

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



WELLS CATHEDRAL

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

10

Journal
(J)
70
135

Arms of the Bishopric.

Arms of the Deanery.



A.J.J. Pinx!

Arms of Lord Arthur C. Hervey,
Bishop of Bath and Wells.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

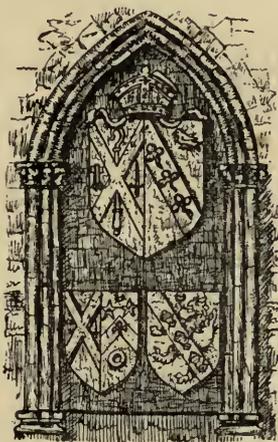
WITH ANNOTATIONS FROM WILLS, REGISTERS, ETC.,

AND

Illustrations of Arms.

BY

ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.



LONDON :

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1892.

INTERNET ARCHIVE

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2008.

From University of California Libraries.

May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.

May not be indexed in a commercial service.

~~7036A~~

NAS471
W4. J4
1892
MAIN

Dedication.

TO THE
RIGHT HON. AND RIGHT REV. LORD ARTHUR C. HERVEY, D.D.,
LORD BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

MY LORD,

It would have been meet and fit that a Work on the Cathedral Church should be dedicated to the Bishop of the Diocese, while the universal affection and esteem in which you are held by Clergy and People make it still more fitting; to say nothing of the personal obligations I am under to your Lordship's kindness and help.

I am painfully aware of the imperfections of the Work, but can only regret that circumstances prevented my making it more worthy of the Cathedral and of your Lordship's support, so kindly and readily rendered.

I am,

MY LORD BISHOP,

Your very obedient servant,

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Introduction.

IN submitting these pages to the Subscribers it will be well, in order to mitigate to some degree adverse criticism, to point out the original intention and object with which the Work was undertaken.

These were in the first place to preserve and render more generally accessible such memorial inscriptions and heraldry as still remain in the Cathedral and the Cloisters, the latter containing a large proportion of the inscriptions, for when the Cathedral underwent a general restoration, or, more correctly, renovation, the monuments underwent a promiscuous removal; the recumbent effigies were moved into what were considered more seemly or convenient positions; the mural tablets, more or less bereft of their surrounding ornaments, of pillar and pediment, shields and figures, were moved into the cold shelter of the Cloisters, where some bear ample testimony to their mutilated condition, while some we know have perished altogether.

Some will perhaps say, This is a small loss; they were seventeenth, some eighteenth century work. Quite true; but while we preserve with care all examples of earlier art, independently of their actual merits, have we any right or reason for destroying or neglecting these examples of a later age? We anathematize the iconoclasm of past generations, and develop an iconoclastic spirit in our own, with this difference, instead of getting rid of all that is old, we select according to an arbitrary rule; we preserve the history in stone of the earlier periods, and destroy the marble records of a later one—only, it would seem, because it is nearer to our own time.

Probably no church is renovated—restored is the common phrase—without some memorials being wantonly destroyed or mutilated; they are half covered by a pew or placed high up, so that they cannot be read, look as unsightly as may be, and hold the worshippers in fear of being crushed by their fall.

The inscriptions are given as they now stand, without attempting to correct inaccuracies or supply what is now illegible, except what had been already copied by Mr. FIELDER, whose MS. has been freely used. At the same time it appeared advisable, as likely to add both to the

general interest and permanent value of the Work, if some notes were added from such original sources as parish registers and wills, and other sources not generally accessible, avoiding what has already appeared in print, unless for the purpose of clearness or completeness, and then as briefly as possible, such being confined almost entirely to a few extracts from the volumes of "Somerset Wills" collected by the late Rev. Frederick Brown and the Rev. F. W. Weaver's "Somerset Incumbents"—both essentially works of reference. In no sense do these notes profess to be a history or even a complete genealogical account of the families of all those who are in any way commemorated, for such is altogether beyond what was intended. These notes are of necessity very irregular, for, although it is believed that when descendants of the families could be found, and have been applied to for additional information, they have often neglected to respond; and, again, it has been found impossible to trace the representatives of many of the people commemorated.

In going over the ground, it became apparent that much of great interest would be lost if the Vicar's Close was not included; but if that was included, why should the Bishop's Palace be left out? Finally, it seemed to be the most satisfactory course to include what may be rightly considered the Cathedral Precincts; and this has been carried out, rendering the Work more complete. Nothing, it is believed, has been omitted within the limits laid down, while valuable corroborative evidence has been supplied by this extension.

As regards the monuments of the Bishops, they were all duly inscribed with the name of the prelate they were supposed to commemorate at the time the Cathedral was renovated, now nearly half a century since; but the value of the authority for the identifications may be judged from the remarks on the tombs inscribed to Bishop Bytton II. and Bishop Drokensford. There is ample evidence as to the arms and family of Bishop William Bytton I. and II. and of Bishop Drokensford to put the matter quite beyond a doubt. At the same time, there does not appear to be any reason to hope that most of the early effigies can ever be with certainty appropriated. Several are of much later date than that at which the persons they are supposed to commemorate died; consequently they are only mentioned as displaying certain inscriptions of modern date, without any attempt to prove or disprove the statements they set forth. To do more would be to trespass on the good work begun by the Sub-Dean, Canon CHURCH, who has already given to the world most careful and exhaustive histories of Bishops Jocelyn and Severicus, supported step by step by reference to indisputable authorities; histories which we have reason to hope he will follow up by others.

Thanks are due to the BISHOP and the late DEAN for access to the heraldry of the Palace and Deanery; to the Rev. A. COODE, Chaplain, and the Rev. Prebendary GIBSON, the President, for access to the Chapel,

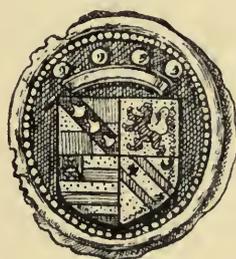
Library over it, and Common Hall of the Vicars, then the home of the Theological College, and since to their new Library; to Canon CHURCH for the opportunities of making extracts from the Cathedral manuscripts; to Mr. FIELDER for the use of his MS. copy of the inscriptions, which has supplied several portions of inscriptions now quite illegible; to Mr. LOWNDES GLEAVES, Chief Clerk of the Probate Registry, for his courteous attention and assistance in the long searches in that office, only a small part of the result of which appears here. Finally, but not least, we must thank the DEAN and CHAPTER for permission to copy and print the inscriptions.

Many interesting additions might have been made from the Registers of Shepton Mallet and Bridgwater, but although a courteous request for permission to make extracts from these Registers, with full explanation of the literary purpose for which such were wanted, was made to Rev. Mr. JONES of the former and the Rev. Mr. FITZGERALD of the latter place, they practically refused to allow this to be done. For the numerous extracts from the Registers of St. Cuthbert, Wells, we are indebted to the Vicar, the Rev. Prebendary BERESFORD, who afforded every facility for transcribing the entries.

MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES have executed the printing in their usual praiseworthy manner, and by the way they have entered into his design for the arrangement of the Work have saved the Author much trouble; while the Photographs in the large-paper copies speak for themselves of the skill and care of Mr. PHILIPS, of the Market Place, Wells, who has produced exceptionally good results under great difficulties regarding light.

WELLS.

25th February 1892.



Arms.

- Alabaster, 147.
Allerton, 75.
Andrews, 164.
Annesley, 134.
Archer, 62.
Bagot, 96, 269.
Banister, 78.
Barker, 129.
Barnard, 98.
Baron, 55, 57, 58.
Bath Abbey, 41, 117, 268, 270.
Bayly, 84.
Baynard, 149.
Beadon, 197, 198.
Beauchamp, 270.
Beckington, 38, 39, 43, 161, 162, 268, 273, 274, 280, 289.
Berkeley, 110, 122.
Bernard, 243.
Bethel, 234.
Bewes, 50.
Bingham, 153.
Bishopric, 8, 9, 38, 40, 43, 61, 107, 110, 111, 144, 145, 146, 189, 217, 268, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278, 294.
Bisse, 177.
Blencoe, 59.
Bolton, 143.
Bourne, 94.
Bowett, 161.
Bragge, 100, 184, 185.
Braunche, 117.
Brydges, 109, 204, 205, 296.
Brymer, 279.
Bubwith, 1, 9, 275.
Bull, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53.
Burland, 102, 214, 230, 296.
Burnaby, 209.
Burrell, 174, 175.
Bushell, 178.
Button, 287.
Byng, 237.
Cairnes, 128.
Carew, 67, 68.
Carlisle, See of, 107.
Carlyon, 43.
Carrick, 72, 73.
Cary, 280.
Cdivor ap Dyforwal, 64.
Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 43, 296.
Church, 275, 280.
Churchill, 127.
Clare, de, 108, 115, 118.
Clarke, 143, 144, 272.
Clinton, 296.
Clyvedon, 292.
Cockerell, 107.
Codrington, 148.
Colville, 211, 212.
Cornish, 160.
Cornwall, Earls of, 116, 119.
Cottle, 150.
Courtenay, 145.
Coward, 57, 132, 134, 135, 139.
Creyghton, 8, 28, 109, 111, 206, 268.
Curtis, 139.
Dacres, 156.
Darley, 116.
Dashwood, 157.
Daubeny, 38, 162.
Davidge, 24.
Davis, 57, 177, 178, 179.

- Dayes, 43, 44, 53.
 Deanery, 8, 40, 41, 43, 75, 107, 160, 161, 280.
 De Brotherton, 278.
 De la Marche, 116.
 Delmenhorst, 40.
 Denmark, 40.
 Dennis, 148.
 Dickinson, 279.
 Dietmarsen, 40.
 Dodington, 70, 174, 176.
 Drake, 191, 192.
 Drokensford, 85, 86.
 Ducane, 295.
 Duck, 44.
 Dunbar, 51.
 Durant, 158.
 Dutton, 43, 53.
 Easton, 237.
 Eckington, 43.
 Edwards, 149.
 Elder, 143.
 Elton, 232.
 Elwes, 275.
 England, Royal, 40.
 Enion Efell, 44.
 Eyre, 149, 201.
 Farr, Farra, 230.
 Fayery, Fayremay, 116.
 Felton, 278.
 Fereby, Feryby, 75.
 Fisher, 270.
 Fitz Alan, 36, 37, 118, 119.
 Foster, 222, 223.
 Fox, 177.
 France, Royal, 40.
 Frankland, 211, 212.
 Fuller, 280.
 Gale, 150.
 Gay, 63.
 Gendrault, 122.
 George, 77.
 Gibson, 277, 280.
 Glastonbury Abbey, 8, 271.
 Godwin, 269.
 Gooch, 196.
 Goodenough, 107, 108.
 Goodford, 155.
 Gould, 194, 195, 296.
 Graham, 51, 53.
 Grey, 1.
 Grindall, 127.
 Grove, 75, 76, 140, 142, 145.
 Guilford, 60, 216, 217.
 Guise, 149.
 Gunter, 45.
 Gunthorpe, 75, 270.
 Gutch, 144.
 Hall, 134.
 Halliday, 155.
 Hamilton, 51.
 Hanbury, 98.
 Harewell, 39.
 Harptre, 85, 296.
 Hartop, 137.
 Hatton, 53.
 Hawley, 74.
 Heath, 135.
 Healy, 164.
 Heather, 151.
 Hebden, 34, 233.
 Helsby, 53.
 Henning, 202.
 Hervey, 268, 277, 278, 280.
 Hicks, 149.
 Highatt, 150.
 Hill, 274.
 Hobday, 151.
 Hobhouse, 77.
 Holland, Earl of Kent, 36, 37, 119.
 Hooper, 216, 217.
 Horner, 147.
 Hothersall, 278, 280.
 Howard, 278.
 Howe, 152.
 Hughes, 63, 64, 151.
 Huish, 227, 228.
 Hungerford, 274.
 Hunt, 49.
 Hussee, 37.
 Ireland, 116.
 James, 45.
 Jenkyns, 75, 76, 77, 78, 140, 142, 145.

- Jones, 64, 149.
 Ken, 145, 164, 165.
 Kidder, 158, 159.
 Kiffin, 44.
 King, 213, 214, 269.
 Kingsley, 53.
 Kingston, 11, 287.
 Knight, 8, 144, 145.
 Lake, 61.
 Lamont, 183.
 Lancaster, 24.
 Lauenberg, 40.
 Law, 155, 189, 190, 268, 278, 279.
 Ledred, 70.
 Leigh, 132, 134, 135, 139.
 Lewis, 231.
 Ley, 137.
 Linley, 170.
 Lloyd, 44, 64, 151.
 Lovell, 167, 296.
 Lucas, 151.
 Lukin, 237.
 Luttrell, 275.
 Marchia, de, 36, 116.
 Macreth, 216.
 MacWilliams, 270.
 Malherb, 292.
 Maltravers, 119.
 Martin, 59.
 Mattocke, 132, 139.
 Maunoir, 277.
 Maurice, 270.
 Merrifield, 141.
 Michell, 201.
 Middleton, 156.
 Millard, 17.
 Minshull, 53.
 Montagu, 268, 269.
 Moore, 134.
 Morgan, 149.
 Morley, 95.
 Morris, 99, 100, 184, 185, 230, 296.
 Mortimer, 116, 161.
 Nares, 202.
 Nichol, 161.
 Norway, 40.
 Oldenburg, 40.
 Orchard, 135.
 Palmer, 65, 66, 67.
 Parker, 155, 273, 290.
 Parris, 64.
 Paulett, Poulett, 113.
 Payfere, Payferer, 116.
 Payne, 190, 191, 192, 283.
 Peake, 243.
 Pearsall, 150.
 Pelsent, 43, 44.
 Phelps, 89.
 Pierce, 268.
 Pilkington, 79.
 Pinder, 278, 280.
 Pinker, 77.
 Pinney, 155.
 Pitt, 50.
 Plumptre, 270, 280.
 Pomeroy, 271, 272, 273.
 Poole, 127.
 Pope, 274.
 Popham, 85, 296.
 Pretor, 155.
 Price, 154.
 Prowse, 68, 69.
 Randolph, 51.
 Redesham, 116.
 Rodney, 277.
 Rome, See of, 277.
 Royal Arms, 40, 108, 116, 145, 161, 162,
 272, 273, 275.
 Sage, 172, 173.
 St. Aubyn, 11.
 St. Barb, 116.
 St. Loe, 105.
 Salmon, 26.
 Scandinavia, 40.
 Schaumberg, 40.
 Schleswig, 40.
 Scotland, Royal, 40.
 Seymour, 190, 191, 270.
 Sherston, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178,
 179.
 Sheaff, 71.
 Sherborne, 177.
 Sheridan, 170.
 Sherman, 177.

- Singleton, 268.
 Skrine, 153.
 Smith, 79.
 Southworth, 43, 44, 53.
 Stable, 156.
 Stafford, 1, 121, 274.
 Still, 46, 146, 147.
 Stillington, 161, 162, 268, 274, 275.
 Stokes, 135.
 Strangways, 50, 53, 174, 175.
 Sugar, 8, 161, 273.
 Sumner, 277.
 Sutton, 59.
 Swann, 1, 161, 274.
 Swayne, 77.
 Sweden, 40.
 Taylor, 227, 228.
 Templer, 51, 53.
 Thompson, 55, 59.
 Thornton, 53.
 Thring, 82.
 Tickell, 170.
 Tovey, 51.
 Tryon, 153.
 Tucker, 46, 176, 177.
 Vandels, 40.
 Verdon, 37, 38.
 Vicars Choral, 8, 43, 271, 273, 274.
 Villiers, 269.
 Wake, 154.
 Walcot, 43.
 Walrond, 139, 206, 207.
 Warren, 36, 37, 116, 118.
 Wastley, 27.
 Watson, 135, 197.
 Westley, 26, 27, 167.
 Westminster School, 107.
 Whalley, 172, 173, 174.
 Whitaker, 153.
 White, 140.
 Whitmore, 148.
 Willis, 73.
 Willoughby, 153.
 Winchester, See of, 269.
 Winston, 43.
 Witham, 161.
 Woleman, 144.
 Wolsey, 268.
 Worthington, 98.
 Wray, 164, 165.
 Wyclyffe, 75.
 Wykeham, 269.
 Wykes, 35.
 Younge, 147.
 York Archbishopric, 107.
 Zouche, 108.

Plates.

- I.—1, Mortimer, p. 161. 2, Bytton or Button, p. 287. 3, Drokensford, pp. 85, 86. 4, Harptre, pp. 85, 296. 5, Stafford, p. 274. 6, Creyghton, p. 111.
- II.—1, Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, p. 43. 2, Southworth imp. Lloyd, p. 44. 3, Southworth imp. Pelsent, p. 43.
- III.—1, Beckington, pp. 43, 272. 2, Clarke, pp. 144, 272. 3, Knight, pp. 144, 145. 4, Woleman, p. 144. 5, Daubeny, p. 38. 6, Zouche, p. 108.
- IV.—1, Plantagenet, Earls of Cornwall, p. 116. 2, England, p. 116. 3, St. Barbe or Warren, p. 116. 4, De Clare, p. 115. 5, Bath Abbey, p. 117. 6, (*query*) p. 116.
- V.—1, Ireland, pp. 116, 294. 2, Fayremay, p. 116. 3, St. Barbe or Warren, p. 116. 4 and 5, non-armorial.
- VI.—1, Bishop Montague, p. 268. 2, Bishop Curle, p. 269. 3, Lord Arthur C. Hervey, p. 268. 4, Bishop Pierce, p. 268. 5, Bishop Bagot, p. 269.
- VII.—1, Pomeroy, p. 271. 2, Clarke, p. 272. 3, Corporation of Vicars, p. 271. 4, Glastonbury Abbey, p. 271. 5, Pope, p. 274. 6, Parker, p. 273.
- VIII.—1, Rodney, p. 277. 2, Luttrell, p. 275. 3, Bubwith, p. 275. 4, Elwes, p. 275. 5 and 6, Bishop Stillington, pp. 274, 275.
- IX.—1, Swann, p. 274. 2, Bishop Beckington, p. 274. 3, Pope, p. 274. 4, Beckington. 5, Vicars Choral. 6, The See. 7, Bishop Stillington. (These last four are on a panel together, p. 274.) 8, Sugar, p. 273. 9, in Vicar's Common Hall, p. 271. 10, Hungerford, p. 274.
- X.—1, Bishop Bowett, p. 161. 2, Beckington, p. 161. 3, Nicholl, p. 161. 4, Stillington, pp. 161, 162. 5, Daubeny, p. 162. 6, Bishop King, p. 269. 7, Deanery, p. 162. 8, Bishop Bubwith, p. 9. 9, Glastonbury Abbey, p. 8. 10, Sugar, p. 8. 11, Dean Husse, p. 37. 12, Dean Witham, p. 161.

For particulars relating to the coloured Frontispiece see p. 40 (Third and Fourth Shields) for the top shields, and for the coat of the Bishop see p. 278.

List of Subscribers.

- The Most Hon. the Marquis of Bute, K.T., Eccleston Square.
The Right Hon. Viscount Portman, Blandford.
The Right Rev. and Right Hon. Lord Arthur C. Hervey, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Wells. (2 octavo, 1 quarto.)
The Right Rev. and Right Hon. Lord Alwyne Compton, Lord Bishop of Ely.
The Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, 36 Chesham Place, London.
The Right Hon. Lord Carlingford, Chewton Priory, Bath.
The Right Hon. Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, Ingleby Manor.
The Right Rev. the Hon. W. J. H. Clifford, D.D., Bishop of Clifton.
The Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse, D.D., Wells. (3 copies.)
The Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells (the late).
Rev. Canon Church, M.A., F.S.A., Sub-Dean, Wells.
William Adlam, Esq., D.L., F.S.A., The Manor House, Chew Magna.
Albion G. Andrews, Esq., Wells.
William Andrews, Esq., F.R.H.S., Hull.
Rev. Philip C. Barker, M.A., LL.B., Bridgwater.
John Batten, Esq., F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
Mrs. Mary J. L. Baugh, Knowle Lodge, Cheltenham.
Charles J. Beadon, Esq., Hythe.
William V. Beadon, Esq., Herne Hill.
Rev. James A. Bennett, B.A., F.S.A.
Rev. Prebendary Beresford, Wells.
Rev. Canon Bernard, Wells; and High Hall, Wimborne.
Rev. Charles W. Boase, Oxford.
William E. Brennand, Esq., Blandford.
Thomas Brooke, Esq., F.S.A., Huddersfield. (Quarto.)
Rev. Canon Buckle, Wells.
Edmund Buckle, Esq., Bedford Row, London.
Rev. Thomas Williamson Bull, Paulton.
General W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, East Dereham.
Rev. H. A. Cartwright, M.A., Chard.
W. H. C. Chamberlaine, R.N., Keevil.
Joseph Clark, Esq., F.R.M.S., Street, Somerset.
H. J. B. Clements, Esq., Celbridge.
G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, London.
Rev. Prebendary Coleman, Cheddar, Somerset.

- Rev. A. Coode, Wells. (2 copies.)
Lieut. Blanchard R. Coward, R.N., Southsea.
Miss Gertrude Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand.
William Daubeny, Esq., Bath. (2 copies.)
Walter Derham, Esq., Lancaster Gate, London.
William Downing, Esq., Olton. (2 copies.)
Rev. W. D. V. Duncombe, Hereford.
Rev. Edward L. Elwes, M.A., Liss.
C. W. Empson, Esq., Palace Court, London.
W. Fairbanks, Esq., M.D., Wells.
Edward Fisher, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Newton Abbot. (Quarto.)
Cecil G. Savile Foljambe, Esq., M.P., Carlton House Terrace, London.
Charles Henry Fox, Esq., M.D., Brislington.
Edward Talbot Day Foxcroft, Esq., High Sheriff, Bath.
A. W. Franks, Esq., C.B., M.A., etc., British Museum.
J. G. French, Esq., Wells.
Henry Hucks Gibbs, Esq., M.P., Elstree, Herts. (Quarto.)
H. Martin Gibbs, Esq., Flax Bourton. (Quarto.)
Rev. Prebendary Gibson, Wells.
Thomas L. Gleaves, Esq., Wells.
Rev. Charles Grant, Glastonbury.
Benjamin W. Greenfield, Esq., F.S.A., Southampton.
Guildhall Library, London (Charles Welch, Esq., F.S.A., Librarian).
Rev. Humphrey F. Hall, Shepton Mallet.
Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey, M.A., Weston-super-Mare.
John Hitchman, Esq., Acocks Green.
J. J. Hooper, Esq., Thorne, Yeovil.
J. F. F. Horner, Esq., Frome.
R. Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A., Croydon. (Quarto.)
J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Blackheath.
Rev. Prebendary J. G. Howes, Taunton.
Alfred E. Hudd, Esq., F.S.A., Clifton. (2 copies.)
H. R. Hughes of Kimmel, Esq., Abergele.
Francis James, Esq., Cromwell Road, London.
William Dampier Jeans, Esq., Warrington. (Quarto.)
Henry Jenkyns, Esq., C.B., Botley, Hants. (2 copies.)
Henry Pulsford Lang, Esq., Crewkerne.
C. W. Lavington, Esq., Wells.
Harry Dampier Law, Esq., R.N., Palace Gardens Terrace, London.
Miss S. F. Law, Sheffield Gardens, Kensington, London.
The Rev. the Hon. Stephen Willoughby Lawley, M.A., Spurfield, Exminster, Devon.
H. W. Livett, Esq., M.D., Wells.
G. F. Luttrell, Esq., Dunster Castle.
H. Maxwell Lyte, Esq., C.B., F.S.A., Portland Square, London.
Rev. Douglas G. Manning, M.A., Wells.
Rev. George S. Master, Flax Bourton.
Hastings B. Middleton, Esq., J.P., Bradford Peverell.

- G. E. Murly, Esq., Gloucester Street, London.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries (W. J. Haggerston, Esq., Chief Librarian).
 S. A. Newman, Esq., Walsall.
 Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., Malton.
 V. L. Oliver, Esq., Sunninghill.
 Rev. Prebendary G. D. W. Ommanney, Oxford.
 Sir Richard Paget, Bart., M.P., Queen Anne Street, London.
 Edward Milward S. Parker, Esq., Weston-Super-Mare.
 Rev. E. L. Penny, D.D., Mutley, Plymouth. (Quarto.)
 Rev. H. W. Pereira, M.A., M.R.I.A., Wells.
 W. R. Phelps, Esq., Ilminster.
 Rev. Prebendary R. S. Philpott, Ravenscourt Park, London.
 Colonel W. Pinney, J.P., F.R.G.S., Somerton.
 Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Bath.
 Charles G. Prideaux-Brune, Esq., Grosvenor Gardens, London.
 R. H. Batten Pooll, Esq., Bath. (Quarto.)
 Ellison Powell, Esq., St. George's House, Eastcheap, London.
 William Rees-Mogg, Esq., Bristol.
 Rev. Prebendary Henry Røe, Ilchester.
 J. Brooking Rowe, Esq., F.S.A., Plympton.
 John Davis Sherston, Esq., Evercreech, Somerset. (2 copies.)
 Frederick Shum, Esq., F.S.A., Bath.
 Henry Duncan Skrine, Esq., Bath.
 Benjamin Edward Somers, Esq., Clandon.
 Somerset Archæological Society.
 D. Wintringham Stable, Esq., LL.B., Wanstead. (Quarto.)
 The Rev. Treasurer Stephenson, M.A., Lympsham Manor, Weston-super-Mare.
 (Quarto.)
 Captain John T. Still, Axminster.
 General George Strangways, Dawlish.
 H. Bull Templer Strangways, Esq., J.P., Shapwick. (2 copies.)
 Rev. Prebendary Godfrey Thring, Castle Cary. (Quarto.)
 Rev. Andrew Trollope, B.A., Stamford.
 Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., Upper Grosvenor Street, London.
 Colonel Philip D. Vigers, Bagenalstown, Ireland.
 L. Fry Wade, Esq., Axbridge, Somerset.
 Rev. Robert Seymour Walpole, M.A., Plymouth.
 The Dean and Chapter Library, Wells.
 Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, London.
 Miss Woods, Wells.
-

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry.

THE CATHEDRAL.

APPROACHING the Cathedral from the Cathedral Green, we face the grand west front, which, though richly encrusted with statues and carving, the only shields of arms it displays are two on the north tower; these are (*or*) *on a chev. (gu.) within a bord. eng. (sa.) a bishop's mitre (ppr.)* for Bishop John Stafford: the same arms appear on the seal of this Bishop. The other shield has *a saltire imp. a fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves, 4, 4, and 4, in quadrangles*, for Bishop Bulworth. Both these shields are modern additions, their general style and the fact of the incorrect arms being used for the See, leave no doubt of this being the case. By going to the north side of the Cathedral we shall be able to see a shield contemporary with the building of the tower, viz., *a fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves, 4, 4, and 4, in quadrangles*, Bubwith; it is on the east face of one of the buttresses on the north side of the north-west tower high up, and there cannot be the least doubt that it was cut and put up at the time the tower was built, and is the oldest piece of heraldry in or about the building. Bishop Stafford became Archbishop of Canterbury, and his place in the pedigree of his family will be found on pedigree given hereafter. Bishop Bubwith has a chantry in the nave which will be noticed in due course. Bishop Bubwith's coat is also carved on the outside of the east cloister, above the entrance on the south side.

To the south of the west front of the Cathedral, on the external side of the wall of the west cloister, are the following on tilting shields, (*az.*) *a fess betw. three swans' wings raised (arg.)* Swann. Bishop Beckington as given hereafter. *Barry of four (or two bars) a bend.* There being no colours it is difficult to assign this coat. GREY, *arg., two bars az. and a bend gu.* These shields are of the shape of the tilting shield of the fifteenth century, and are confined to that end of cloister wall, the charges being nearly obliterated.

Entering the Cathedral from the west, we will take the monuments and heraldry in order as we come to them, proceeding up the north aisle of the nave into the north transept, down the centre aisle, returning up the south aisle, going round the south transept; hence passing through the door to the south of the choir, we will proceed round it, taking the chapels in order as they stand, including the Treasure

B

House, Chapter House, and Choir, leaving the cloisters, into which all the mural monuments have been moved, until last. This explanation will render needless further specifying the position of the monuments beyond naming the several parts as they are reached.

NORTH AISLE OF NAVE.

Elizabeth Parfitt 1810.

Frances Parfitt died 1816.

(Floorslab nearly obliterated.)

Catherine Parfitt 1790.

(Floorslab partly obliterated.)

NORTH TRANSEPT.

Under the north window is a canopied memorial, consisting of five entablatures. The centre has David with his sling, and behind him the fallen Goliath. Below is cut, "The battle is the Lord's." In the two panels, on either side, are inscribed :

Raised by Lord Huntingdon, A.D. 1685.

1st Somerset Regiment.	Killecrankie	Jugdulluck
	The Boyne	Jellalabad
	S. Michael Venlos	Cabul
	Gibraltar 1st Siege	Crimea
	Barcelona Siege	Tchsrnaya
	Almanza	Sebastopol
	Gibraltar 2nd Siege	Indian Mutiny
	Dettingen	Amórah
	Fontenoy	Azingur
	Culloden	Jugdeespoor
	Egypt	Zoolsepore
	Martinique	S. Africa 1878-9
	Guadaloupe	Transvaal
	La Cole Mill	Tolyana Stadt
Rangoon	Kambula	
Ava	Ulundi	
Ghuznee		

Capt. J. Feucott James	Private Stephen England
Lieut. George Astell Pardoe	" George Powles
Paym ^r Serg ^t James Duncan	" William Grosvenor
Bugle Major Patrick Cockling	" Frank Hawkins
Colour Serg ^t John Pegg	" John Hayes
Corp ^l Thomas Farrand	" William Kearney
" Charles Hine	" John Kennedy
Bugler Thomas Burns	" George Masey
" Michael Cockling	" William Nulty
Private Thomas Allen	" Samuel Montgomery

Private Henry Arthur	Private Patrick Mooney
„ Charles Bennett	„ John Pope
„ Edmund Blakeman	„ Samuel Redpath
„ John Bourne	„ Thomas Robinson
„ William Bradley	„ William Sheppard
„ John Charlton	„ John Stephenson
„ William Clark	„ John Venning
„ Charles Coles	„ William Wallis
„ John Collins	„ Alfred Waygood
„ Job Davis	„ Daniel Weightman
„ James Duncan	„ Richard Wheble
	„ Edward Young

Beneath the arches is a brass plate with the following inscription :—

“To the glory of God
and in memory of the officers, non-commissioned officers buglers and
Private soldiers named above of the 1st Battalion 13th
(1st Somersetshire) Prince Albert's Light Infantry
who were killed, or died of wounds received in action,
or from the fatigues of Service in the South African
war of 1878-79, and to record the history and
campaigns of the Regiment from its formation in
A.D. 1685 up to 1880.”

(Over the monument are two tattered flags, viz., a Union Jack and a blue ensign, on which, within the regimental motto, surmounted by the Royal Crown, is their number XIII., and on either side of this the names—Ava, Ghuznee, Martinique, Afghanistan.)

In loving memory of
LYNCH. Major General William Wiltshire Lynch, C.B.
of Pareora near Guildford.
Born 1 April 1831, died 4 August 1888
McLEAN. and of Hector Mc Lean
Born 5 November 1864, died 20 January 1888
Inscribed by Mary Florence Lynch in love and sorrow,
and trustful hope for her husband and her brother.
(Mural brass.)

Underneath this stone
RICH. lieth the Body of Ann the Daughter
of George and Mary Rich,
who died the 20th August 1814
aged 21 years.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

- Also of Frances the Daughter
of George & Mary Rich
(wife of Lt Colonel Coles)
Who died the 29th September 1829
aged 31 years.
- COLES.
- And also of George Rich who died
26th September 1831
aged 71 years.
(Floorslab.)
- RICH.

- Under this stone
lieth the Body of Mary the Daughter
of George and Mary Rich
who died the 3rd October 1798
aged 7 years.
- Also of Mary the wife
of George Rich, who died
the 16th December 1799
aged 34 years.
- And also of Elizabeth the Daughter
of George and Mary Rich
who died the 7th July 1812
aged 17 years.
(Floorslab.)
- RICH.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1792 Feb. 17 Mary dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., bap., born 29
Jan. 1791.
- 1793 Ann dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 2 July
1793, received into the church 26 Sept. following.
- 1795 Aug. 7 Elizabeth dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 28
July and priv. bap.
- 1798 Frances dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 30 Dec.
1797; priv. bap., and received 31 Oct.

Burials.

- 1798 Oct. 8 Mary dau. of George and Mary Rich.
- 1799 Dec. 24 Mary w. of George Rich, gent.
- 1812 July 12 Elizabeth dau. of George and Mary Rich, aged 17, bur. in the
north transept.

Marriage Licence Allegations.

- 1724 Jan. 4 William Rich, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Elizabeth George,
of Butleigh, spinster.

H. S. J.

- HEALY. Rad. s. Fil. Ri. Healy
A. M. et Mariæ ux^a

- ob. Inf^s semestris
 28th Novemb. 1687.
 ON ΦΙΛΕΙ ΟΕΟΣ
 ΟΝΗΣΚΕΙ ΝΕΟΣ
 Richardus fil. dilect.
 PAINE. Joh. Paine Jun. gen. et
 Franc. ux ob. 18 Jul.
 A.D. 1708 æt 3.
 (Floorslab.)
-
- PAINE. Hic Jacet Johannes Paine, gen.
 Qui annum ætatis 60 agens
 obiit Vicessimo quarto die Decem.
 1741.
 Here also lies the Body of the Rev^d
 John Paine, Sub-Dean and Canon
 of this Cathedral Church,
 Who died the 15th day of August
 1774 aged 57.
 Here rests also Hester, second
 Wife and Relict of the Rev^d
 John Paine late Sub-Dean
 and Canon of this Cathedral.
 She died Feby 17th 1806
 aged 87.
 (Floorslab.)
-
- PAINE. John
 Son of the Rev^d John Paine
 a Canon of this church
 died Feb. 25, 1765,
 aged 12.
 Felix qui gnatum habet
 tali ingenio præditum.
 (Floorslab.)
-
- PAINE. H. S. E.
 Francisca, Johannis Paine, gen.
 Conjux, Richardi Healy LL. D^{ris}
 filia.
 Quæ formâ extitit habitu'
 Concinna suavis moribus et
 Ingenio secundo paucis
 In Sponsam tandem Matrem'.
 dem transiens suis
 Se totam dedit ut decuit
 Parentem Liberorum novem

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

ac Notam in omnes animi
 materni
 Quibus vel sensim Curis exhausta
 vel corporis Imbecillitate
 in paralytim demun delapsa
 ægre per biennium
 Miseram vitam traduxit
 atq. expugnata tandem
 reliquit
 Kal. Aug.
 Anno ætat. 47.
 1729
 G. P. obt 20 August 1743.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1686 April 4 Frances dau. of M^r John Paine and Elizabeth his w.
 170 $\frac{5}{8}$ Jan. 3 Richard s. of M^r John Paine younger, of Wells, born 28 Dec.
 1707 Aug. 21 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Paine younger, privately bapt., publicly
 admitted to the church 22 Aug. foll.
 1715 Mar. 1 Mary dau. of M^r John Paine of Wells, born Feb. 16.
 1743 Frances dau. of the Rev. M^r John Paine & Frances his w. Re-
 ceived into the church 21 June, having been privately bapt.
 1745 Mary dau. of the Rev. M^r John Paine and Frances his w., born 7 Dec.,
 privately bapt. and received into the church 1 Jan.
 1751 May 6 Elizabeth Frances dau. of the Rev. M^r John Paine and Frances
 his w., born and privately bapt. 6 May; received into the
 church 21 June.

Weddings.

- 1703 Mar. 29 William Willmott, of Sherborne, Dorset, and Elizabeth Paine, of
 Weston Bamfield, co. Dorset.
 1705 April 11 John Paine, junior, of S^t Cuthbert's, Wells, and Frances Healy, of
 this Liberty. By licence.
 1741 Feb. 15 The Rev. M^r John Paine, of S^t Cuthbert's, and Frances Goldfinch,
 of the same. By licence.
 1742 May 20 Francis Paine and Mary Dingley, of Wells.
 1742 July 4 Francis Paine, of S^t Cuthbert's, and Elizabeth Matthews, of the
 same. By licence.

Burials.

- 1712 July 1 Elizabeth dan. of M^r John Paine, jun^r.
 1732 Feb. 12 M^r John Paine, sen^r.
 1741 Mar. 29 M^r Richard Paine.
 1741 Dec. 26 M^r John Paine.
 1743 Aug. 21 Frances dau. of the Rev. M^r John Paine.
 1744 April 6 M^{rs} Mary Paine.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

7

- 1749 May 20 Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Paine and Frances his w.
1763 June 5 M^{rs} Frances Paine, w. of the Rev. M^r. Paine.
1765 Mar. 1 M^r John Paine.
1774 Aug. 24 Rev. John Paine, Sub-Dean.
1797 Dec. 29 Rev. M^r Thomas Payne, Canon Residentiary.
1806 Feb. 27 M^{rs} Hester Paine, aged 87. Bur. in the cross (namely, where the transepts join the nave).

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1659 April 26 John s. of John Paine and Ann his w.
1705 Jan. 3 Richard s. of M^r John Paine the younger, born Dec. 28 ; bap. at the Cathedral, from High Street.
1707 Aug. 21 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Paine, jun^r, born and priv. bap., and brought to y^e Cathedral Aug. 22.
1710 May 18 Richard s. of M^r John Paine, jun^r, born May 6 ; bap. at y^e Cathedral.
1712 Nov. 25 Frances dau. of M^r John Paine, born Nov. ; bap. at y^e Cathedral.
1715 Mar. 1 Mary dau. of M^r John Paine, of New Street, born Feb. 16 ; bap. at y^e Cathedral.
1717 July 30 John s. of M^r John Paine, of New St^t, born July 15 ; bap. at y^e Cathedral.
1719 May 9 Phillis dau. of M^r John Paine, of New St^t, born and priv. bap., brought to y^e Cathedral June 11.
1720 July 24 Francis s. of M^r John Pain, jun^r, born 9 July and priv. bap.
1723 June 6 Frances dau. of M^r John Pain, born and priv. bap., brought to y^e Cathedral July 9.

Wedding.

- 1736 May 9 Samuel Payne, clerk, a batchelor, and Anna Marks, widow, both of Crewkerne. Lic.

Burials.

- 1696 June 13 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Paine.
1698 Jan. 18 The wife of M^r John Paine, the exciseman.
1708 July 21 Richard s. of M^r John Paine, jun^r, of High Street, bur. in y^e Cathedral.
1710 Oct. 2 M^r William Paine, of Dulcot.
1712 July 1 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Paine, bur. in y^e Cathedral.
1712 Jan. 9 Frances dau. of M^r John Paine, bur. in y^e Cathedral.
1723 July 3 Mary w. of M^r William Pain, brought from Panborough.
1725 Feb. 24 Elizabeth w. of M^r John Paine, sen^r, of High Street.
1730 July 3 Frances dau. of M^r John Paine, sen^r, of High Street.
1736 Oct. 15 M^r William Paine of Dulcot.

It appears from the above extracts that there was another family of Paine beside that of Canon Paine in this neighbourhood.

NAVE.

FROM EAST TO WEST.

ON the brass lectern are four armorial shields ; on each side of the book rest are, *Erm.*, a lion ramp. collared. Crest, a dexter hand grasping a sword erect. Over the crest this motto " God grant " for Creyghton. Below the shield this inscription :

" D^r Robert

CREYGHTON. Creyghton upon his returne from fifteene years
Exile wth o^r Sovereigne Lord Kinge Charles y^e 2nd
Made Deane of Wells in y^e yeare 1660, gave
this brazen
Deske wth Gods holy worde thereon to the saide
Cathedral Church."

In an ornamental scroll at the top are the arms of the See, on both sides, viz., a plain saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale, betw. two keys addorsed the bows interlaced on the dexter, and a sword erect on the sinister.

A large stone near the entrance to the choir has the matrix only of a brass for a lady beneath a canopy, two shields and a label round the edge for the inscription. The whole is of large size, and must have been a splendid example of a monumental brass of the period. The style of the high mitred headdress points to the date being about 1460.

A little further down is the stone pulpit erected by the direction of Bishop Knight, with his arms, now much mutilated, cut on the front, viz., Per fess, in chief a demi-eagle with two heads and sans wings issuing from a demi-rose conjoined to a demi-sun in splendour in base. This is more fully described where it occurs in coloured glass in the north choir aisle.

Near the pulpit, and on the south side of the nave, is the Chapel of St. Edmund the Confessor, erected by Dr. Hugh Sugar, one of the executors of Bishop Beckyngton; on the interior are several shields, on which are repeated this coat, *three sugar loaves*, and in chief a doctor's cap, for Sugar. Collinson gives the coat as *Sa.*, *three sugar loaves arg.*, and in chief a doctor's cap of the second. And on his authority Papworth gives the coat, but it does not appear what authority Collinson had for the colours. It is evident from the examples in the vicar's close, where an initial *h* takes the place of the cap, that the arms were originally a rebus or canting coat on his name.

On the exterior cornice of this chapel are twelve shields, namely :

Sugar, as above ; twice.

A vase from which issue three lilies, all between two wings points downward ; repeated twice.

(Vert), a cross flory (or), in dexter chief a demi-*virgin with child ppr.*, for Glastonbury Abbey.

The initials H. S. ; twice.

The five wounds ; twice.

A saltire betw., on the dexter two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect ; twice. The deanery.

A saltire. The vicars.

Opposite to this chapel, and on the north side of the nave, is the chantry chapel of Bishop Bubwith; against the pillar at the west end is cut in high relief these arms, *az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw., on the dexter two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, the first arg. the other of the second, and on the sinister a sword of the third, hilt and pomel gold, imp. arg., a fess eng. sa. betw. twelve holly leaves vert, 4, 4, and 4, arranged in quadrangles.* Being the arms of the See impaling Bubwith. The shield is somewhat damaged, and the colours nearly gone, but can be supplied from coloured glass put up by himself in the library he built over the east cloister. This coat of Bubwith is not given by Burke or Papworth, they call the charges "bubbles." The coat occurs frequently carved and in coloured glass, so plainly that there cannot be the slightest doubt as to what the charges really are.

On the floor of this chapel is the matrix of a brass, a demi-figure of a priest issuing from an inscription plate; also four shields, and fillet round the edge of the stone.

A modern brass is inscribed, "Nic. Bubwith, Ep. 1424."

Above the arches, about half way down the nave on the south side, is what appears like the front of an altar tomb with three blank shields.

LOVELL.

Joseph Lovell Esq.
July 16, 1784.
(Floorslab.)

The following are from the Cathedral Register:—

1784	July 16	Joseph Lovell, Esq., buried.
1788	Aug. 3	M ^{rs} Arabella Lovell, from Close Hall, bur.
1800	Feb. 11	John Lovell, Esq. In Palm Churchyard.
1804	Aug. 26	Miss Esther Lovell, bur.
1812	Feb. 21	Catherine, w. of M ^r George Lovell, aged 51, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

GOULD.

Hic Jacet sepulti
Ricardi Gould armiger
obiit Decembris 1769
ætat. 46.
Ricardi Gould armiger
obiit Anno Dom. 1793
ætat. 71.

Henricus Gould, Can : Resid : obiit
Anno Dom : 1839 ætatis 85.

(Floorslab. See also a monument in the west cloister.)

The Cathedral Register supplies the following:—

Burials.

1769	June 5	M ^{rs} Gould, wife of Richard Gould, Esq.
1793	Dec. 10	Richard Gould, Esq.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1706 Sep. 22 Mary dau. of Richard Gould of Chamberlain St., born Sep. 10.
 1708 Sep. 12 Susannah dau. of Richard Gould of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 26.

PULSFORD.

The Rev^d
 Charles Henry
 Pulsford, A.M.
 died on the 15th day of March
 1841
 aged 59.
 (Brass on floor. See also west cloister.)

GRAVILL.

Ann Gravill
 wife of
 Thomas Gravill
 Vicar Choral
 22 June 1722.
 Thomas Gravill
 25 March 1744.
 (From a floorslab.)

The Cathedral Register gives these additional particulars :—

Baptisms.

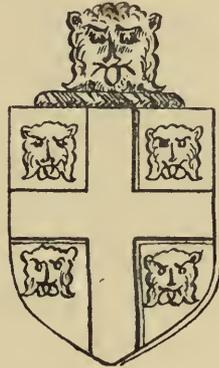
- 1705 Jan. 24 Ann dau. of Thomas Gravill and Ann his w., born 15 Jan.
 1710 Nov. 16 Abigail dau. of Mr Thomas Gravill and Ann his w.
 1714 Sep. 28 Frances dau. of Mr Thomas Gravill and Ann his w.
 1764 Oct. 16 Peter Gravill s. of John and Mary Lloyd.

Burials.

- 1744 May 27 Mr Thomas Gravill.
 1781 Jan. 6 Peter Gravill s. of John Lloyd.
 1788 Mar. 28 Mary w. of John Lloyd, sacrist.

LAX.

In memory of
 George Lax
 of the Liberty of S. Andrew
 in Wells, gentleman,
 who died 26 January 1853, aged 84.
 (Brass on the floor.)



H. I.

KINGSTON.

Robertus Kingston gen : qui obiit
26 die Apr : A.D. 1730, ætat. 61.

Johannes filius Roberti Kingston & Joannæ
Johannis Farr de West Pennard in Com' :

Som' : gen^r, filia, natus 9 Jan. obiit 4 Feb. 1701.

Sarah, filia dict. Rob^{ti} & Johannæ natu
23 Sept : obiit 29 Jan. 1704.

Johannes, filius Robti : & Johanna natus
7 May 1707, obiit 7 Ap : 1708.

Elizabetha filia Robti : & Johannæ obitt
Feb : 4 A.D. 1731, æt. 29.

Sup' dicta Johanna Kingston de Viro et Liberis
optime merita obiit Oct : 21 A.D. 1737, æt. 71.

From a floorslab, on which the arms are well cut. The registers here and at St. Cuthbert supply us with some additional facts, while in the latter church this family are commemorated by a mural monument for Robert Kingston, M.A., Vicar of St. Cuthbert and of the adjoining parish of Wookey, who died 4 Aug. 1748, aged 43. The monument being erected by his daughter Elizabeth the 30th Dec. 1748. Arms, *Az., a cross betw. four leopards' faces or.* Crest, *A leopard's face as in the arms.*

A floorslab in the north transept commemorates Robert Kingston, Esq., son of the Rev. Robert Kingston and Mary his wife. He was a native of this city and a Major-General in the army, and died 24 Jan. 1819, aged 83. Also his sister Barbara Kingston, who died 24 Dec. 1819, aged 75. Arms the same as on the mural, but it is cut off from this slab, and is, like the inscription, nearly obliterated. Serel, in his history of St. Cuthbert's Church, gives the dates incorrectly, and gives the arms coloured as if from a mural monument that does not now exist, viz., KINGSTON (the field *sa.* and the heads *argent*), imp. *Erm., on a head sa. three plates (? bezants,* for St. Aubyns).

Margaret Kingston, daughter of the Rev. Robert Kingston, died 7 Nov. 1805, aged 67, and is recorded by a floorslab near that of her brother and sister.

The Robert Kingston commemorated with some of his family by the slab in the Cathedral was a lawyer and Diocesan Registrar.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 170½ Jan. 27 John s. of Mr Robert Kingston and Joanna his w., born Jan. 9 ;
bapt.
1702 Feb. 6 John s. of Mr John Kingston, bur.
173½ Feb. 9 Mrs Elizabeth Kingston, buried on Wednesday.
1704 Feb. 2 Sarah dau. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Wells, Notary Public, bur.
1732 Nov. 18 John Kingston, of Wells, and Sarah Pearse, of Ashweek, sp. By Lic.
1737 Oct. 14 Mrs Joan Kingston, bur.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1658 April 1 James s. of Thomas and Ann Kingston, of High St.
1683 April 29 Thomas s. of William Kingston.
1683 May 22. James s. of Francis Kingston.
1685 Nov. 29 Francis s. of Francis Kingston.
1704 Oct. 5 Sarah dau. of Mr Robert Kingston, born Sept. 23.
1705 Robert s. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Sadler St., born Nov. 28,
brought to church Dec. 1.
1705 May 8 John s. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Sadler St., born May 7, priv.
bapt. and brought to church July 9.
1736 June 4 Robert s. of Mr Robert Kingston, born 31 May, priv. bapt. and
brought to church June 29, of Chamberlain St.
1738 July 14 Mary dau. of the Rev. Mr Robert Kingston, of Chamberlain St.,
born June 19.

Wedding.

- 1702 April 6 James Cary and Jane Kingston, both of this parish.

Burial.

- 1730 April 29 Mr Robert Kingston, of Chamberlain St., one of the Proctors
belonging to y^e Bishop's Court, bur in y^e Cathedral.

BRENT.

Ann Brent wife of
Rev^d Thomas Brent,
died 2nd of Feb^r 1813
aged 53.

Rev^d Thomas Brent
died y^e 21st April 1813
aged 55.
(Floorslab.)

PARFITT.

Peter Parfitt
organist
of Newbury
19 Feb. 1780.

PARFITT.

Edward Parfitt, gent.
 11 July 1796.
 Anne Parfitt
 (wife of the above
 Edward Parfitt)
 Died Sept. 7 1820.
 Anne Parfitt
 Oct. 2nd 1839.
 Mary Parfitt
 Feb. 28 1842.
 Mary daughter of
 Edward & Mary Susannah
 Parfitt, born 1 July 1839,
 died 27 March 1842.
 Also of William their son
 who died 4th Decem^r 1848,
 aged 5 months.
 (Floorslab.)

PARFITT.

Edward Parfitt
 22 Jan^{ry} 1822
 Margaret C. Parfitt
 his wife
 died March 22, 1823.
 John Parfitt
 22 Oct^r 1831.
 William Parfitt
 23 May 1837.
 Ann widow of
 the above named
 William Parfitt
 died 9th November 1841.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1731 July 9 Ann dau. of James and Mary Parfit.
 1769 Ann dau. of Edward and Ann Parfit, priv. bapt. and received at church
 Sept. 29.
 1772 Susannah dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born Oct. 27 and received at church
 March 1773.
 1774 Edward s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 Sept. and received at church 25
 May 1775.
 1776 Thomas s. of Edward and Ann Parfit, born 20 May, received at church
 5 Aug.
 1778 Peter s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 25 Ap., rec. 3 July 1779.

- 1780 William s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 July, rec. 26 Oct.
 1782 Elizabeth Gravil dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 26 May, rec. 17 June
 1783.
 1784 Frances dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 9 Aug.
 1786 Catherine dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 30 June.
 1788 John s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 Aug., rec. 30 Dec.

Weddings.

- 1697 June 16 Thomas Brian and Diana Parfit, both of Shepton Mallet.
 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 7 Thomas Parfit, joiner, of Wells, and Sarah Cooper.

Burials.

- 1750 April 15 M^r Jonathan Parfit.
 1769 Aug. 22 Thomas Parfit.
 1787 Aug. 22 M^r William Parfitt.
 1788 Mar. 26 M^{rs} Sarah Parfitt, relict of M^r Thomas Parfit.
 1790 Feb. 23 M^r Peter Parfit, late organist, of Newberry, Berks.
 1790 Oct. 22 Miss Catherine Parfitt.
 1791 Aug. 3 M^{rs} Ann Parfit, from Close Hall.
 1793 April 23 Francis s. of M^r Edward Parfitt.
 1796 July 15 Edward Parfitt.
 1804 Nov. 16 Miss Elizabeth Parfitt. North aisle.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1614 May 29 Richard s. of William Parfit.
 1623 Feb. 1 Samuel s. of Francis Parfit.
 1632 Sep. 23 John s. of John Parfit.
 1661 June 13 Nathaniel s. of Samuel Parfit.
 1664 Sep. 24 George s. of George and Elizabeth Parfit.
 1706 Oct. 9 Peter s. of Thomas Parfit, of Chamberlain St., born Sep. 15.
 1710 Aug. 10 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit, of Sadler St., born 26 July, priv.
 bap. and brought to church Aug. 13.
 1711 Oct. 30 Samuel s. of Jonathan Parfit, Sadler St., born Oct. 29, brought to
 church Nov. 18.
 1714 April 4 Owen s. of Owen Parfit, of Grope Lane.
 1717 Jan. 5 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit, of Sadler St., born Dec. 29, priv.
 bap., brought to church Feb. 9.
 1720 Feb. 24 Owen Goodwin s. of Owen Parfit, High St., born Feb. 17, brought
 to church March 19.
 1720 Mar. 23 Joseph s. of M^r Jonathan Parfit, Sadler St., born March 16, priv.
 bap., brought to church Ap. 13.
 1723 Aug. 4 Jonathan s. of Owen Parfit, of Chamberlain St., born July 10.
 1731 Dec. 5 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Parfit, jun^r, of Chamberlain St., born
 Nov. 22.

- 1733 Oct. 25 Catherine dau. of Thomas Parfit, jun^r, of Chamberlain St., born
Oct. 15.
1737 Jan. 16 Frances dau. of M^r Thomas Parfit, born Dec. 31.
1737 May 31 Edward s. of M^r James Parfitt, of New St., born Ap. 19.
1739 April 8 Peter s. of M^r James Parfit, of New St., born March 6.

Weddings.

- 1617 May 5 John Parfit and Elizabeth Loder.
1619 June 20 Francis Parfit and Joane Vowles.
1640 July 2 Roger Parfit and Margaret Old. Lic.
1640 Leonard Parfit and Mary Kingsbury. Lic.
1707 Jan. 25 Jonathan Parfitt and Elizabeth Cross, both of St. Cuthbert.
1730 Aug. 25 M^r John Long and Alice Parfitt, both of Wells.
1732 Aug. 4 Samuel Parfit, of Wells City, metle man, and Deborah Gray, of
St. Andrew, Holborn, London. Lic.

Burials.

- 1615 May 27 William Parfit.
1644 Nov. 21 Thomas Parfit, a servant of Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.
1712 April 29 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit.
1718 Mar. 8 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit.
1729 Aug. 4 Hannah w. of M^r Jonathan Parfit, of Cold Bath.
1731 Jan. 19 Hannah dau. of M^r Jonathan Parfit, of Cold Bath.
1733 Nov. 4 Elizabeth w. of M^r Thomas Parfit, of Chamberlain St.
1739 Sep. 16 M^r Thomas Parfit, sen^r, 9 Chamberlain St.

DAY. Here lyeth the Body of Susannah Day,
Wife of John Day gent.
Also the Body of Joseph Millard son of
Joseph and Susannah Millard and
grandson of the above Susannah Day,
who died the 9th of October 1768
in the 24th year of his age.
Also the above said Susannah Millard
who died September 22^d 1777.
(Floorslab.)

DAY. Mary Day, Relict of
Francis Day who died
the 17th day September
1766 aged . .
(Floorslab.)

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1681 Mar. 3 Joseph s. of M^r John Day and Rachael his w.
 1683 Feb. 1 Rachael dau. of M^r John Day and Rachael his w., bap. at
 St. Cuthbert.
 1685 July 20 Catherine dau. of M^r John Day and Rachael his w.
 1686 Jan. 17 Mary dau. of M^r John Day, in y^e new works, and Rachael his w.

Burials.

- 1677 July 11 Joseph s. of M^r John Day.
 1680 Nov. 20 Charles s. of M^r John Day.
 1687 Feb. 4 Mary dau. of M^r John Day.
 1688 Feb. 23 M^{rs} Day, widow.
 1694 Mar. 4 Rachael dau. of M^r John Day.
 1704 Oct. 31 M^r John Day, of Wells.
 1714 Jan. 16 M^r John Day.
 173 $\frac{9}{7}$ Feb. 7 Francis Day, gent.
 1772 Jan. 10 M^r Francis Day, gent.
 1777 Sep. 12 M^{rs} Mary Day.
 1778 Mar. 28 M^{rs} Elizabeth Day.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1655 Jan. 14 Ann dau. of Edw. and Ann Day, of High St.
 1664 June 16 Edward s. of Edw. and Margaret (?) Day.
 1666 Mar. 17 Joseph s. of Edw. and Ann Day.
 1670 June 3 John s. of M^r John and M^{rs} Rachel Day.
 1673 Oct. 2 Francis s. of John Day, gent.
 1702 May 13 Mary dau. of M^r Francis Day, of Chamberlain St., born 11 May.
 1704 July 13 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Francis Day, of Chamberlain St., born 30 June.
 1708 Sep. 10 Susannah dau. of M^r John Day, of High St., born Sept. 8, brought
 to church Sept. 9.
 1708 Oct. 11 Mary dau. of M^r Francis Day, born Sept. 28, priv. bap., brought to
 church Oct. 21.
 1713 May 14 Francis s. of M^r Francis Day, of High St., born 1 May, bap. at
 the Cathedral.

Weddings.

- 1645 Dec. 31 John Penny and Joan Day, both of St. John's, Glastonbury.
 1667 April 7 John Stowde, of St. Cuthbert par., and Mary Day, of the Liberty
 of St. Andrew. Lic.
 1673 June 18 John Day and Mary Poole, of Huntspill. Lic.
 1729 June 21 Arthur Day, yeoman, and Jane Loveridge, sp., both of Milton in
 Kewstoke.
 1729 Oct. 30 John Day, of Milton in Kewstoke, yeoman, and Elizabeth Taylor,
 sp., of Banwell. Lic.
 1733 Aug. 20 William Day, yeoman, and Anne Millard, widow, both of
 Bridgewater. Lic.

Burials.

- 1675 May 3 Ann w. of Edward Day.
 1675 May 3 Edward Day.
 1675 May 3 Mary Day.
 1708 Sep. 19 Susannah w. of M^r John Day, in y^e Cathedral.
 1714 May 16 M^r John Day, of High St., in y^e Cathedral.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1681 Jan. 20 Thomas Millard and Mary Dursen, both of Murlinch.
 1699 Nov. 2 Stroud Clarke and Martha Millard, both of Crosscombe.
 1777 Sep. 26 M^{rs} Susanna Millard, bur.
 1804 May 9 M^{rs} Catherine Millard. In the south cloister.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1706 Oct. 25 Mary dau. of M^r Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born Sept. 20.
 1730 Feb. 26 Thomas s. of M^r Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born and priv. bap., brought to church March 26.
 1730 Jan. 12 John s. of Samuel Millard, of Southover, born Dec. 14.
 1732 Oct. 19 Mary dau. of M^r Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born Oct. 18, priv. bap. and brought to church Nov. 19.

Wedding.

- 1729 Mar. 24 M^r Thomas Millard, stocking-maker, and M^{rs} Mary Jebo, widow. Lic.

Burials.

- 1729 Feb. 5 Mary dau. of M^r Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St.
 1729 Mar. 15 M^r Samuel Millard, of Southover.
 1729 Aug. 9 M^r Archibald Millard, brought from London.
 1729 Sep. 13 Mary w. of M^r Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St.
 1731 June 20 Mary Ann dau. of y^e widow Millard, of Southover.
 1731 June 30 Rebecca dau. of y^e widow Millard, of Southover.

Among the St. Cuthbert parish papers, a document, dated 4 April 1772, is signed and sealed by Thomas Millard as Justice of Peace, the arms being (*az.*), *four mascles in cross (or)*. Crest, *a demi-lion with a mascle betw. his paws*.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1711 May 21 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Charles Penny, born 12 May, bap. at the Cathedral.
 1712 Oct. 30 Charles s. of M^r Charles Penny, of High St., born 19 Oct., bap. at the Cathedral.
 1715 April 8 Hannah dau. of M^r Charles Penny, born 24 March 1714, bap. at y^e Cathedral.
 1716 Mar. 27 Ann dau. of M^r Charles Penny, of High St., born Feb. 29, 1715, bap. at the Cathedral.

D

- 1720 April 5 James s. of Charles Penny, born 16 March 1719, bap. at the Cathedral.
- 1721 Mar. 15 John s. of M^r Charles Penny, born March 2, bap. at the Cathedral.
- 1724 Feb. 2 Ann dau. of M^r Henry Penny, of Coxley, born Jan. 18.
- 1725 May 29 Richard s. of M^r Charles Penny, of High St., born 3 May, bap. at the Cathedral.
- 1725 Jan. 5 John s. of M^r Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 19 Dec.
- 1726 Mar. 2 Robert s. of M^r Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 10 Feb.
- 1728 April 20 Henry s. of M^r Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 18 Ap.
- 1728 Mar. 10 Martha dau. of M^r Charles Penny, of High St., born 9 Feb., bap. at the Cathedral.
- 1732 July 18 Susannah dau. of M^r Charles Penny, of High St., born 3 July, priv. bap., carried to the Cathedral Aug. 16.
- 1733 July 7 James s. of Henry Penny, of Southover, born 26 June, priv. bap., brought to church July 11.

Weddings.

- 1642 May 16 John Penny and Gertrude White.
- 1645 Nov. 27 Thomas Pennii and Ursula Daniell, both of St. Benets, Glastonbury.
- 1645 Dec. 31 John Penny and Joan Day, both of St. John's, Glastonbury.
- 1677 June 8 Henry Penny, of Castle Cary, and Joane Jenkins, of Ditcheat. Lic.
- 1696 Aug. 27 Charles Penny, of Evercreech, and Katherine James, of Glastonbury. Lic.
- 1707 May 3 Hugh Penny, husbandman, and Bridget Day, sp., both of Barton David. Lic.
- 1708 Oct. 22 William Burge, clothier, and Jane Penny, sp., both of Castle Cary. Lic.
- 1719 Aug. 13 John Penny, of Milton Clevedon, stocking-maker, and Ann Hannam, of Evercreech, sp. Lic.
- 1721 Dec. 4 Edward Penny, of Blackford, yeoman, and Edith Penny, of Evercreech, sp.
- 1722 July 30 John Wason, yeoman, and Mary Penny, sp., both of Brewham. Lic.
- 1724 Jan. 22 James Penny, husbandman, and Elizabeth Mayger, both of Evercreech. Lic.
- 1729 April 12 Samuel Allen, yeoman, and Elizabeth Penny, sp., both of Evercreech. Lic.
- 1733 Mar. 25 William Watts and Sarah Penny, both of this parish.
- 1735 July 19 James Coles and Mary Penny, both of St. Cuthbert.

Burials.

- 1728 May 1 Henry s. of M^r Henry Penny, of Coxley.
- 1731 Sep. 28 Christopher Penny, of East Wells.
- 1732 May 14 Ann dau. of M^r Richard Penny, of Southover.
- 1733 July 15 James s. of M^r Henry Penny, of Southover.
- 1735 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Edward Penny, of Southover.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1682 Nov. 26 Ann dau. of John Penny and Ann his w., of St. Cuthbert's.
 1687 April 16 James s. of M^r John Penny and Ann his w., of St. Cuthbert's.
 1689 Ann dau. of M^r John Penny.
 1706 May 7 Martha dau. of M^r John Penny and Mary his w., of the Liberty,
 born 5 May and priv. bap.
 1716 Mar. 27 Ann dau. of M^r Charles Penny, born 27 Feb. 1715.

Burials.

- 1687 June 16 Ann dau. of M^r John Penny.
 1689 May 23 M^r James Penny.
 1691 Nov. 17 M^r John Penny.
 1693 May 4 James s. of M^{rs} Ann Penny.
 1726 Nov. 3 Mary w. of John Penny.
 1732 Aug. 3 M^{rs} Penny.
 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 17 M^r John Penny.
 1751 July 16 M^r Charles Penny.
 1751 Sep. 1 M^{rs} Ann Penny.
 1769 Sep. M^{rs} Penny w. of James Penny.
 1782 Sep. 1 M^{rs} Mary Penny.
 1802 Aug. 31 Mary Penny. In Palm churchyard.

KEENE.

Elizabeth the
 daughter of Francis
 Keene gent., deceased
 the 18 of March 1651.
 Ætatis 15.

WESTLEY.

William son of William
 & Sarah Westley
 born at Wells the 2nd
 of March 1679
 dyed at London the 7th
 of Sept. 1684.
 Resteth here.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1671 Mar. 26 Arthur s. of Joseph and Kath. Keen, bap.
 1671 May 21 Arthur s. of Joseph and Kath. Keen, bur.
 1686 June 11 M^{rs} Katherine Keene, wid. In the new works, bur.

A floorslab, of which only a few letters remain, viz. :

KEENE. Honor (?) . . . Henry . . . Jan. 1654, and of
 . . . his daughter wife of . . . Keen . . .

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Underneath this stone
 was buried Benjamin Andrews
 who died 17 July 18 . . ?
 in the 59th year of his age.
 A truly honest man.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1789 Mar. 8 Mary w. of Benjamin Andrews, gent.
 1803 July 15 Benjamin Andrews, an Att^y, of St. Cuth. par., aged 59, bur. in
 the nave.

The matrix of a brass consisting of a figure, four shields, and fillet for
 inscription round the edge, with roundels at the corners for the emblems of the
 four evangelists.

A floorstone on which alone can be read the word "July."

Beneath this stone are placed
 the Remains
 of
 TUCKER. Mary Tucker
 wife of Richard Tucker
 and daughter of Thomas
 Born the 4 June 174 .
 Died the 27 of July 17 . 7.
 (Floorslab.)

DAVIS. Mary Davis
 relict of Francis Davis
 who died September . . 1746.
 aged . .

Beneath this stone
 are deposited the remains of
 PORCH. Mary Porch
 died May 22, 1810,
 aged 58 years.
 Also the Remains of John Porch
 husband of the above Mary Porch
 died August 28th 1825.
 (Floorslab.)

1628 June 10 Thomas s. of Richard Porch, bap.
 1730 Feb. 2 Henry Porch and Martha Watts, both of St. Cuthbert parish,
 mar. Vide St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1788 Jan. 28 Mary Ann dau. of John Poreh, gent., and Mary his w., bap.
 1796 Mary Ann dau. of M^r John Poreh and Mary his w., born 23 Jan.
 1788, received into the church 6 Dec. 1796.
 1812 July 4 John de Courey s. of Capt. John Elliott Poreh and Helen
 Elizabeth his w., born 27 June 1809.

HASELSEAW. Walter de Haselshaw Ep : 1308.
 (Floorslab.)

ANDREWS. John Andrews
 Died y^e 22nd October 1804
 Aged 25.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1804 Oct. 26 M^r John Andrews, bur. in the nave.

PRICKMAN. Here lies the body of Ann wife
 of Charles Prickman, gent.,
 ob^t Nov. the 13th 1686.
 Also Sarah her daughter
 ob^t Sep. 2nd 1720.

OGLETHORPE. And James Oglethorpe Esq.
 husband of the said Sarah
 ob^t June 16th 1728.

BARTON. Here lies the Body of
 George Barton, gent.
 of Barton-Cross in Lancashire
 who died November the 24th 1749
 aged 63.
 (Floorslab.)

FROM THE CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1689 Nov. 28 Samuel s. of M^r John Prickman and Jane his w.
 1690 May 8 Sarah dau. of James Ogellthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w., born
 4 May.
 1691 Nov. 12 Sarah dau. of M^r John Prickman and Jane his w.
 1692 Nov. 24 Benjamin s. of M^r John Prickman and Jane his w.
 1695 July 4 Ann dau. of James Ogelthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w.

Weddings.

- 1704 May 14 Robert Gutch, of Wells, and Jane Prickman, of this Liberty.
 1735 July 10 John Prickman, of Shipham, widower, and Mary May, of Shipham.
 By Licence.

Burials.

- 1691 Nov. 10 Sarah dau. of M^r John Prickman and Jane his w.
 1693 Nov. 21 M^r John Prickman.
 1695 July 28 Ann dau. of James Ogelthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w.
 1707 April 6 M^r Thomas Prickman.
 1720 Sep. 6 Sarah w. of James Ogelthorpe.
 1749 Dec. 2 M^r George Barton, of St Giles, Middlesex.
 1750 April 9 M^{rs} Mary Prickman.
 1762 Dec. 9 John Prickman, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Holt, D.D., Rector of Wraxall, Somerset, in his will, dated 13 April 1688 and proved 8 April 1689, names his son-in-law John Prickman, of Wells, gent., to be executor, who proved the will.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1785 April 6 Mary Ann dau. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born Wednesday, April 6, priv. bap. and received at church 5 March 1786.
 1786 June 3 Frances dau. of M^r Robert Gutch, born May 27.
 1788 Mar. 31 John s. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born March 19.
 1789 May 4 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born Ap. 29.
 1792 Thomas George s. of Robert Gutch, gent., born 2 Ap., priv. bap. and received 21 Nov.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1675 Nov. 8 Flora dau. of M^r Robert Gutch.
 1679 Jan. 26 Charles s. of M^r Robert Gutch.
 1680 Aug. 19 Robert s. of M^r Robert Gutch.
 1705 John s. of M^r Robert Gutch, in Close Hall, priv. bap., brought to church Oct. 14.
 1707 May 20 Flora dau. of M^r Robert Gutch, of High St., born May 13, priv. bap., brought to church May 23.
 1710 Mar. 3 Barbara dau. of M^r Robert Gutch, of High St., born Feb. 16, brought to church March 18.
 1712 Dec. 5 Robert s. of M^r Robert Gutch, of High St., born and priv. bap., brought to church Dec. 11.
 1728 Sep. 17 Robert s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 24.
 1728 Feb. 19 Ann dau. of Joseph Gutch, of Harter's Hill, born Feb. 10.
 1730 Jan. 31 Hannah dau. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Jan. 6.
 1731 Aug. 6 Mary dau. of Joseph Gutch, jun^r, of Coxley, born July 26, priv. bap. and brought to church Aug. 9.
 1732 Jan. 21 John s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Dec. 24.

- 1735 Mar. 27 Joseph s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born March 19.
 1737 Aug. 29 Samuel s. of M^r Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 28.
 1738 Aug. 20 John s. of M^r Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 8.

Weddings.

- 1727 Oct. 29 Robert Gutch and Mary Walter, both of this parish. Banns.
 1727 Feb. 18 Joseph Gutch and Eleanor Brown, both of this parish. Lic.

Burials.

- 1679 Jan. 2 M^{rs} Barbara Gutch.
 1679 Jan. 28 Charles s. of M^r Robert Gutch.
 1681 Aug. 2 M^r Robert Gutch.
 1700 Oct. 15 M^{rs} Flora Gutch.
 1727 Nov. 16 M^r Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
 1729 Sep. 12 Henry s. of Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
 1730 Jan. 25 Hannah w. of M^r Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
 1732 June 18 Hannah dau. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
 1735 Aug. 10 Joseph s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
 1736 April 22 Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
 1737 Aug. 31 Samuel s. of M^r Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
 1739 Aug. 26 Joseph Gutch.

Beneath this stone
 was Buryed

Mary the most tender affectionate
 and beloved wife of

ANDREWS. Benjamin Andrews who died the 3rd of April 1789
 in the 44th year of her age.

(Floorslab.)

DAVIDGE. Ann wife of Jno. Davidge died
 y^e 2rd Sept. 1677.

BARON. M^{rs} Jane Baron wife of M^r
 T. Baron died y^e 20th Oct. 1740
 aged 81.

WITHERELL. Sim : Witherell, gent. died y^e 30th
 Jan^y 1781, aged 49.

Mary his widow died the 4th of
 December 1797 aged 70.

(Floorslab.)

FROM THE CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Burials.

- 1665 Aug. 18 Sarah dau. of M^r John Davidge.
 1666 June 1 Tristram s. of M^r John Davidge.
 1668 Mar. 15 Katherine dau. of M^r John Davidge.

- 1671 Feb. 13 Mary dau. of M^r John Davidge.
 1677 Jan. 4 Ann wife of M^r John Davidge.
 1681 Sep. 8 M^r John Davidge, of the parish of S^t Cuthbert.
 1704 Oct. 13 John Davidge, of Wells.
 1781 Feb. 1 M^r Simon Witherell.
 1793 Dec. 28 John Witherell.
 1794 Jan. 12 John Witherell, Vicar Choral.
 1797 Dec. 11 Mary w. of M^r Simon Witherell.

Baptisms.

- 1764 Aug. 7 Simon Davidge s. of Simon and Mary Witherell, born 4 Aug.,
 priv. bap. 7 Aug., and received at church 27 Dec. following.
 1794 Aug. 21 Biggs Witherell s. of Simon Davidge and Eleanor Witherell, born
 24 Jan. 1794.

In Shapwick Church are two floorslabs partly covered by the chancel seats, for Catharine, wife of Richard Davidge, Esq., late of Shapwick; Ann their daughter, died 1706; and a son. The arms are, *on a fess wavy betw. three lions pass. as many crosses patee*. Crest, *a demi-lion*. This on one slab impaling *four bars, and on a canton a lion pass.*, Lancaster. The only entries in the Shapwick Parish Register of Davidge are: Master Davidge, bur. (no day or month) 1691. M^{rs} Ann Davidge, bur. 30 Nov. 1706. Madam Katherine Davidge, wid., bur. 15 Dec. 1711. The signature of John Davidge as a J.P. occurs among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert in 1699, and his seal of arms (*gu.*) *on a fess wavy betw. three lions pass. (arg.), as many crosses patee (of the first)*. Crest, *a demi-lion*. Burke says the crest is *arg., collared gu., charged with three lions pass. of the first*.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1649 June 12 Mary dau. of M^r John Davidge and Ann his w.
 1653 Nov. 2 Susan dau. of M^r John Davidge and Ann his w.
 1654 July 17 Alice dau. of M^r Thomas Davidge, of High St., born June 8.
 1655 July 15 John s. of M^r John Davidge, of the New Works.
 1655 Oct. 13 Thomas s. of Thomas Davidge and Alice his w.
 1657 July 13 Susan dau. of Thomas Davidge and Alice his w., of the New
 Works.
 1658 Nov. 16 Edmund s. of M^r Thomas Davidge.
 1660 Feb. 20 John s. of M^r Thomas Davidge.
 1662 Mar. 17 Ann dau. of M^r Thomas Davidge.
 1664 July 14 Sarah dau. of John and Ann Davidge.
 1665 April 22 Charles s. of M^r Thomas Davidge and Alice his w.
 1667 Feb. 11 Alice dau. of M^r John and M^{rs} Alice Davidge.
 1668 Aug. 14 Mary dau. of M^r Thomas and M^{rs} Alice Davidge.
 1670 Feb. 5 Adrian s. of M^r Thomas Davidge and M^{rs} Alice Davidge.
 1673 Dec. 15 Mary dau. of M^r Thomas Davidge.

Weddings.

- 1663 July 7 John Davidge and Alice Southey, of North Petherton.
 1697 Jan. 6 Thomas Davidge and Sarah Corham.

AULSEY. Thomas | Aulsey, Vicar Corral
died the 22nd of Jul | ie anno domini 1581 |

(Note. This is round the edge of the stone, the | mark denotes where the corners are ; the first part of the inscription is obliterated. Floorslab.)

H. S. E.
BRODERIP. Willi'm^s Broderip
nuper hujus Ecclie Vic : Choral
organista ac Subthesaur
morte occupatus ult Jan. Anno Dom'i 1726
Æ 43.
Uxore fætu grairda' noveing liberis
perquam defetus.

On the same stone with this inscription is the matrix of the brass for which it was originally used, consisting of a figure and inscription plate ; the date is about 1500 A.D., and the figure, which is standing sideways, appears to be that of a burgess.
(Floorslab.)

ERGHUM. Radulphus Erghum Ep : 1401.
(Floorslab.)

In memory
of Sarah wife of
WESTLEY. William Westley, gen^t,
who died y^e 4th of June 1701.
(Note. The rest of this stone is cut away. Floorslab.)

H. S. I.
WESTLEY. Gulielmus Westley de Civitate
Wellēn armiger,
obiit Sep. 23 Anno
{ Domini 1719
{ Ætatis 84.
(Floorslab.)

The following extracts from the Registers of the Cathedral and St. Cuthbert will be most conveniently arranged if put altogether here.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1677 Sep. 24 Ann dau. of M^r William Westley and Sarah his w., born in the
par. of St. Cuthbert.
1679 Mar. 21 William s. of M^r William Westly and Sarah his w.
1705 June 5 Frediswade dan. of Edmund Brickenden, clerk, and Frediswade
his w. ; born May 26.

E

Weddings.

- 1688 Oct. 3 M^r Thomas Legge, of Lawrence Lydeard, and M^{rs} Ann Brickenden, of Corton.
 1702 Sep. 24 James Watts, of Shepton Mallet, and Amicia Westly, of St. Cuthbert par.
 1710 April 13 William Westly, Esq., and M^{rs} Frideswid Brickenden, widow, both of St. Cuthbert par.

Burials.

- 1671 Nov. 18 Mary and Sarah daus. of M^r William Westly, bur. in the body of the church.
 1675 Aug. 9 Mary dau. of M^r William Westly.
 1679 June 9 Ann dau. of M^r William Westly.
 1684 Sep. 25 William s. of M^r William Westly.
 1701 June 10 Sarah w. of William Westly, Esq., of Wells.
 1719 Sep. 26 William Westley.
 1731 Mar. 9 William s. of the Rev. M^r Westley.
 1786 Jan. 11 M^{rs} Mary Westley, of Close Hall.
 1791 May 5 M^{rs} Margaret Westley.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1638 May 6 Pierce s. of M^r Thomas and Ann Westley.
 1639 April 30 Dorothy dau. of M^r Thomas and Ann Westley, Vicar of St. Cuthbert.
 1708 July 6 Elizabeth dau. of M^{rs} Frediswade Brickenden, relict of the Rev. M^r Edmund Brickenden, late dec., of St. Cuthbert Street, born 30 June.

Burials.

- 1610 Dec. 27 Ann Westley.
 1653 Oct. 8 Ann dau. of M^r Thomas Westley and Ann his w., of Chelcott.
 1660 Aug. 1 Elizabeth w. of Thomas Westley.
 1707 Feb. 18 M^r Thomas Westley.
 1719 Sep. 26 William Westley, Esq., buried in the Cathedral.

This William Westley appears to have used two shields of arms, for among the parish documents of St. Cuthbert are two with his signature and seal; in one case the seal has a shield charged with *three cross-crosslets*; the other document, date 1704, has these arms on the seal, viz., *Per fess six escallop-shells, three and three, counter-changed*. Crest, *an escallop-shell charged with a cross-crosslet*. No colours are on the seal, but we find on a monument in the cloister, Lovell impaling for Westley, *Per fess arg. and gu., six escallop-shells, three and three, counter-changed*, and this coat is also quartered by Salmon (*Sa., three salmons hauriant arg.*) on a monument in the Church of St. Cuthbert, for William Salmon.

Papworth gives for Westley, *Arg.*, *three cross-crosslets saltire-ways with annulets at each end az.* (and sometimes *gu.*); which is the coat on one seal slightly altered, but the other coat does not appear at all. What authority there is for either coat beyond assumption does not appear. The authority is perhaps very much better than is often the case, for if not registered in legal form at the College of Heralds, it does not appear to have been stolen from its lawful owner, which, alas! is frequently done.

The Rev. Thomas Westley, above, was instituted to St. Cuthbert's Vicarage 13 November 1634, and died at Butleigh, then being a Canon Residentiary of Wells. His will was proved 25 October 1662 by his son Thomas Westley. In it he names his son William, dau. Dorothy, and brother Billingsley.

PITCHER.

Here resteth the Body
of Edward Pitcher
of this city Mercer and Draper
who departed this life
November 15th 1795
aged 43 years.
Also Susan Pitcher
daughter of the above
Edward Pitcher
died January 27th 1799
aged 22 years.
Edward Pitcher
son of the above
Edward Pitcher died May 1st 1805
aged 24 years.
Jane wife of
Edward Pitcher, sen^r
died 21 Dec. 1811
aged 65 years.
(Floorslab.)

- 1710 Nov. 27 John Pitcher, of South Petherton, and Helen Slade, of Barton David, by Lic. *Vide* Cathedral Reg.
1718 Aug. 12 Sarah dau. of Thomas Pitcher, born Aug. 9, bapt. at St. Cuthbert, Wells. *Vide* Par. Reg.
1795 Nov. 26 Edward Pitcher, bur. Cath. Reg.
1799 Feb. 5 Susan dau. of Edward and Jane Pitcher, bur. Cath. Reg.
1805 May 6 M^r Edward Pitcher, bur. in the nave. Cath. Reg.

WILLMOT.

James Willmot
Clerk
1675.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1670 Nov. 27 James Wilmot and Sarah Morton, married.
 1671 Oct. 22 Sarah dau. of James and Sarah Willmot, bap.
 1673 Sep. 23 James s. of James Wilmot, clerk and vicar choral, and Sarah his w., bap.
 1675 July 25 M^r James Willmott, priest vicar, bur.
 1678 Oct. 16 Sarah dau. of M^r James Wilmot before deceased and Sarah his w., bur.

In the great west window are two shields, the one, *Erm., a lion ramp. sa., collared or.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.,* for Creighton. The other being charged with the incorrect arms of the See, *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged imp., Az., a lion ramp. or,* with what appears to be a pastoral staff in bend sinister. Over the shield is a bishop's mitre. These are not the arms of any Bishop of Bath and Wells. The error seems unaccountable; the window was reglazed by Bishop Creighton when Dean, and the glass taken down, cleaned, and refixed in 1813. There are two buckler-shaped shields charged with *Az., a cross moline or.* Probably not intended to be heraldic. One is below the figure ascribed to King Ina, the other beneath that of Bishop Ralph de Salopia.

SOUTH AISLE OF NAVE.

HERVEY. ✠ In loving memory of Sarah Elizabeth Harriet, daughter of Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, Bishop of this Diocese, wife of William Ayshford Sanford, born 13 January 1842, married 5 December 1874, died 26 November 1877. Blessed are the peacemakers for they shall be called the children of God.

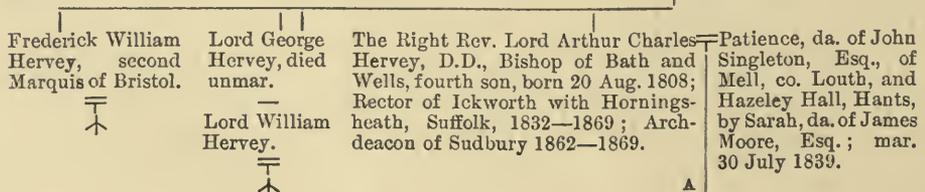
(Brass below a small window at west end of south aisle.)

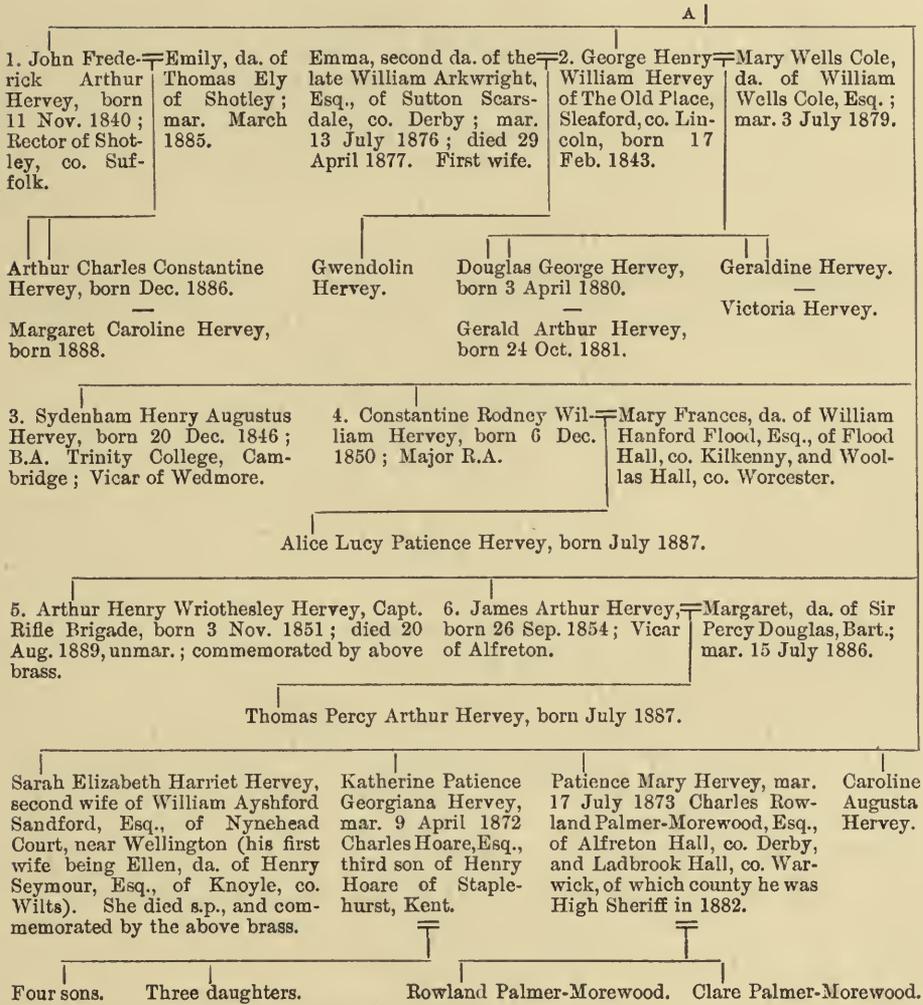
HERVEY. ✠ In loving memory of Arthur Henry Wriothsley Hervey, Captain in the Rifle Brigade. His parents and brothers and sisters have placed this window. He died 20 Augst 1889. "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren ye have done it unto me."—Matt. xxv. 40. ✠

(Brass beneath a window at the west end of the south aisle.)

PARENTAGE AND DESCENDANTS OF LORD ARTHUR C. HERVEY, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

The Most Noble Frederick William, Marquis of Bristol, Earl of Bristol, and Earl Jermyn, and Baron Hervey, etc. See Peerages; 'An Account of the Parish of Ickworth and Family of Hervey'; 'Visitations of Suffolk'; and other printed works for Pedigree.





OLDHAM.

In memory of Joseph Oldham Esq^r who died at his house at Haydon near this city on Tuesday the 1st August 1809 aged 84 years.

MACKINTOSH.

Louisa Mackintosh
ob. October 22nd 1864
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1809 Aug. 9 James Oldham, Esq., bur. in the south aisle.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

OLDHAM. To the memory of Anne daughter
of Joseph Oldham Esq^r late of
Caynham Court, Salop, she died at
Milton near Wells y^e 27th of February
1800 aged 17 years
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1800 Mar. 5 Anne dau. of James Oldham, Esq., bur.

WEBB. Here resteth the Body of
M^r Thomas Webb, Vicar Choral
of this church who died Feb. 27, 17 $\frac{5}{8}$
aged 62.
Eleanor the wife
and Relict of the said M^r Thomas
Webb died Jan. 1, 1727
aged 78.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1678 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Webb and Elizabeth his w.
1687 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of M^r. Thomas Webb and Elizabeth his w.
1803 Mar. 29 Henry Vagg Salmon s. of Samuel and Jane Mary Anne Webb,
born 22 March 1803, priv. hap., and received 11 Ap.
following.

Wedding.

1713 April 5 Henry Gapper, clerk, and M^{rs} Mary Webb, of the Liberty. Lic.

Burials.

1715 Mar. 2 M^r Thomas Webb, vicar choral.
1802 Nov. 21 George Webb. In Palm churchyard.

REYNEL.

Maria Teresia Reynel
died July 10th 1805
aged 80.

(NOTE.—M^{rs} Reynolds buried in the south aisle 17 July 1805, aged 65.
Cathedral Register. Query, which is correct, the register or the stone? They must
both refer to the same person.)

MOSS.

John Moss
died
aged . .
(Small oval on the floor.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1722 Oct. 24 Ann dau. of Mr John Moss, born 21 Oct., priv. bap., and admitted into the church Nov. following.
 1725 Oct. 21 Mary dau. of Mr John Moss, born 16 Oct., and having been priv. bap., was received into the church 11 Nov. following.

Weddings.

- 1716 April 12 John Moss, of Wells, gent., and Mrs Frances Hughes, of this Liberty, spinster. By Licence.
 1720 John Moss, of Wells, gent., and Mrs Joan Baron, of Milton in St Cuthbert's parish. (The date is gone, but it comes between 14th and 27th of Dec. 1720.)

The wife of the above John Moss was a daughter of Matthew Baron the elder, of Milton in the parish of St Cuthbert, and he is mentioned in a codicil to the will of his father-in-law, dated 13 Nov. 1729, by which he was to have £500. Administration of the effects of John Baron Moss of Wells out parish was granted in the Dean's Court in 1779. On 24 March 1726 the Register of St Cuthbert records the burial of Mary dau. of Mr John Moss.

Burials.

- 1679 July 4 Mr John Mose, vicar.
 1796 July 23 Sarah Moss dau. of the sub-dean.
 1801 Sep. 18 The Rev. Mr Charles Moss.
 1805 June 6 The Rev. Mr Precentor Moss, aged 69. In south aisle.
 1812 May 27 John Moss, Esq., aged 27. In south aisle.

MOSS.

Mary Moss
 Relict of
 Charles Moss
 Prebendary & Canon
 of this
 Cathedral church
 died December 8
 1825 aged 76
 (Small oval on floor.)

MOSS.

Charles Moss
 Prebendary
 of this
 Cathedral church
 died October 1801
 aged 84 years.
 Sarah Moss
 died June 1796
 aged . .
 (Small oval on floor.)

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

MOSS.

Charles Moss
 Prebendary and
 Canon of this
 Cathedral church
 died May 31, 18(00 ?)
 aged 68
 (Small oval on floor.)

WATSON.

Here resteth Robert Watson
 Master of Arts
 Canon Residentiary of
 this church
 died the 5th day of December 1790
 in the . . year of his age.
 (Floorslab.)

WATSON.

Ann Watson, died April . .
 1710 aged 32 years.
 (Floorslab.)

FREEMAN.

Philippa Freeman wife
 of Thomas Freeman, A.M.
 & Priest Vicar of this
 Cathedral, died the 7th of Feb.
 1760, aged 35.
 (Floorslab.)

1692 Jan. 13 M^r Robert Freeman, an exciseman, bur. St. Cuthbert's Parish Register.

1760 Feb. 9 Philippa wife of the Rev. Thomas Freeman, bur. Cathedral Register.

JOHNSON.

M^r Edward Johnson
 Vicar and Prebendary
 of this church
 November 5

1736

M^{rs} Barbara Johnson
 his wife
 February 16

1732

(Floorslab.)

The Cathedral Register records their burial as :

1732 Feb. 19 Barbara w. of the Rev. M^r Johnson.

1736 Nov. 9 The Rev. M^r Johnson, prebendary and vicar.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1653 Sep. 30 Charles s. of Mr Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his w., of High Street, bap.
 1682 Nov. 23 Mr Johnson's maid, bur.

Here
 Lyeth the body
 of Mr William Evans
 Late Organist of this Church
 Who died Sep. 22nd 1740
 aged 47.
 (Floorslab.)

EVANS.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1686 Dec. 25 John s. of Mr Tristram Evans.
 1688 Feb. 26 Orange s. of Mr Tristram Evans and Katherine his w.
 1691 Sep. 1 Susannah dau. of Mr Tristram Evans and Katherine his w.

Weddings.

- 1706 Feb. 5 Thomas Evans, of West Quantoxhead, and Elizabeth Briant, of Cannington, widow.
 1712 Dec. 27 Mr Tristram Evans, of Close Hall, in the Liberty of St. Andrew, and Mary Brown, of the same.

Burials.

- 1683 Nov. 13 Mr William Evans.
 1684 Dec. 27 Catherine dau. of Mr Tristram Evans and Catherine his w.
 1688 Oct. 12 John s. of Mr Tristram Evans.
 1706 Dec. 5 Catherine^{w.} of Mr Tristram Evans.
 1733 Feb. 3 Mr Evans, "one of y^e Proctors of this cort."
 1740 Sep. 24 Mr William Evans, vicar and organist.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1699 Mar. 10 James s. of Mr Tristram Evans, born March 4.
 1701 Sep. 17 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Evans and Mary his wife, born Aug. 26.
 1704 Nov. 30 William s. of Mr William Evans, of Chamberlain Street, born Nov. 24.

Wedding.

- 1731 April 19 Thomas Evans and Hester Vigors, both of this parish.

Burials.

- 1651 Mar. 10 Joseph s. of Mr William Evans and Mary his w., of Burcot.
 1653 June 29 Mrs Mary Evans, widow, of Burcot, a "Catholique."

F

- 1700 April 22 Margaret w. of M^r William Evans.
 1715 Mar. 27 M^r William Evans, one of the sixteen men.

A large slab with a long cross, the ends terminating in fleur-de-lis, cut on it.

COOPER.

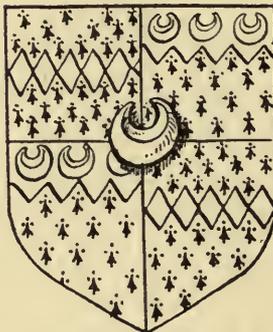
. . . . Cooper
 (Floorslab, the rest gone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1791 April 7 Miss Sarah Cooper, bur.
 1812 July 26 Miss Angelica Cooper, bur. in south aisle.

WALLACE.

Geraldina Eugenia Wallace
 youngest daughter of the late
 John Wallace, F.R.S.
 Member of the Board of Revenue
 at Madras
 Born the 17th January 1811
 Died the 24th May 1820.
 (Floorslab.)



HEBDEN.

Here lyeth the Body
 of Richard Hebden
 gent. second sonne of
 S^r John Hebden knight
 who dyed the 22 day
 of January in the yeare
 of our Lord God 1668

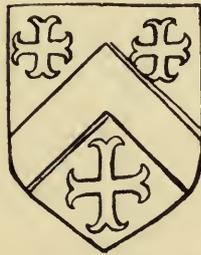
(Floorslab, with ornamental bordure. See mural monument in the cloisters.
 The Cathedral Register records his burial : 1668 Jan. 28 M^r John Hebden, Esq.)

WYKES.

Here resteth the Body
of Edward Wykes Esquir
late Recorder of this city
who deceased the eight
day of August at the age
of fifty fowre years
Anno Domini 1644.

(Floorslab. On this stone is the matrix from which a square brass plate has been taken. The Cathedral Register records the burial on 8 Aug. 1666 of "Jane Wykes, widow of M^r Edward Wykes.")

He was the son of Nicholas Wykes of Wells, by Isabella dau. of Anthony Godwyn of Wookey ; and mar. Jane dau. of Gilbert Bourne of Wells, by Eleanor dau. of Thomas Smith of Mitcham, Surrey ; and had issue Edward, Philippa, and Elizabeth, according to the Visitation of Somerset 1623. But in his will, dated 14 June 17 K. Ch., prov. 29 May 1647 (P.C.C., Fines 93), he names one son, William Wykes, and daus. Jane, Alice, Silvester (mar. Geo. Huntley of Boxwell, co. Glouc., Esq. ; he d. 11 July 1670 ; she d. 25 Feb. 1675), and Sarah. Names friends, D^r Godwyne of Brightwell, Berks, John Bourne of Gotherney, and John Bourne of Durleigh, trustees after death of wife Jane.



WYKES.

Hic jacet corpus Gulielmi Wykes generosi
qui obiit vicesimo octavo die
Decembris Anno Domini 1658.

(Arms, (*arg.*) a chev. (*gu.*) betw. three crosses moline (*sa.*), Wykes. In the Visitation of 1623 these crosses are called "fleurie." This William Wykes is not named in the Visitation pedigree. The above is round the edge of the stone, while the shield and the following inscription are in the centre. The connection between the two families, if any, does not appear.)

CUPPER.

Grace the wife of M^r Richard Cupper of
this city (apothecary) died Dec. 22
1726 aged 51.

Here also lieth the Body of the above said M^r
Richard Cupper who died Jan. 21, 1739
aged 72.

(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1708 Aug. 18 Catherine dau. of Thomas Cupper and Sarah his w.
 1709 Jan. 25 Sarah dau. of Thomas Cupper and Sarah his w.

Wedding.

- 1726 April 14 William Cupper, of East Pennard, yeoman, and Mary King-
 ston, sp. Lic.

Burial.

- 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 24 M^r Richard Cupper.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1681 April 4 M^r Richard Cupper, of St. Cuthbert's, and Eleanor Carleile, of
 the Liberty of St. Andrew.
 1707 May 2 M^r Richard Cupper, bur.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

THERE are no floorslabs in this transept.

A fine recumbent effigy under an enriched arch, with well-cut heads at each end, one with beard the other without, and at the back three figures of a bishop between two angels, the heads and hands gone, inscribed "Willelmus de Marchia Ep'c: Bathon: et Wellen's: A: D: MCCCII." The arms of Bishop William de Marchia were, *Vert, two lions pass. or*, according to Papworth, but there is no trace of them on the tomb; there are remains of gilding and colouring. Along the front by the edge of the table are six heads, alternately cleric and lay.

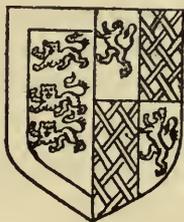
Adjoining the last is the canopied tomb of Johanna, Viscountess Lisle, for whose descent see *post*. The stonework is painted, but nothing remains to identify the monument but a brass plate with the following inscription:

DE LISLE.

**"Hic jacet Joanna Vicecomitissa De Lisle, una filiarum
 et haeredum Thomae Chedder, Armiger; quae fuit uxor
 Joannis Vicecomitis De Lisle, filii et haeredis Joannis
 Comitis Salopiae, et Margaretae ux' ejus, unius
 filiarum et haeredum Ricardi Comitis Marwici,
 et Elizabethae uxoris ejus, filiae et haeredis Thom
 de Berkeley, militis Domini De Berkeley; quae
 obiit xv^{mo} die mensis Julii, Ann' D' MCCCCLXXX."**

(See *Pedigree, post.*)

In a window above this monument are two shields now coated and black, only traceable from below by the leading. They are, *Gu., three lions pass. gard. or, within a bord. arg.*, and the same imp. quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gu., a lion ramp. or*, Fitz Alan; 2 and 3, *Chequey or and az.*, Warren.



For Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, who being the half-brother of King Richard II. was authorized to use the royal arms within a bordure argent, in place of his own (*Az., a lion ramp. gard. within an orle of fleur-de-lis arg.*); he married Alice dau. of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundell. The pedigree appended to the account of the armorial tiles gives the descent.

Opening from the east side of this transept is the Chapel of St. Martin (now the Canons' Vestry), with the recumbent effigy of John Storthwait, Precentor 1426, and Chancellor in 1439. On the floor is the following :

GRENE

Hic jacet Joh's Grene coda
 Canonic huis eccl' qui obiit
 die m^s Janua a^o d'ni M^oCCCC^{mo}.

From this transept we pass into the cloisters, and will take the monuments there in succession, after completing the interior of the Cathedral ; we therefore return and enter the aisle on the south side of the Choir, where immediately on the right is the Chapel of St. Calixtus.

SOUTH CHOIR AISLE.

CHAPEL OF ST. CALIXTUS.

HUSSE. In this chapel is the alabaster monument of Henry Husse, Dean of Wells 1302—1305.

On the front of the tomb are four shields, with one at the west end ; these were originally painted with the arms, as doubtless was another shield at the east end, now gone ; the colours are gone, but sufficient stain remains on all, except the one at the west end, to indicate the charges that were on them, viz., *Or, fretty and a chief gu.*

Now this fretty coat is not that of Hussee or Hussey, a very ancient family in Somerset and Dorset, who bore two coats, viz., *Or, a cross vert*, and, *Barry of six erm. and gu.*, but it points conclusively to the Dean's parentage, for we find that William Hussee who was living in 1314 (7 Edw. II.) married Margery one of the daughters and coheirs of Theobald, Lord Verdon (by his first wife Maud, daughter of Edmund

Mortimer and sister of the first Earl of March), who bore, *Or, a fret gu.*; sometimes given as *fretty*, thus paying a compliment to his mother, whose family was a noble one, the rules for quartering being not at that period fixed.

BECKINGTON. In this chapel are also the remains of a chantry chapel called Bishop Beckington's, but strange to say there is no trace of his arms or rebus about the remnants, though they so often appear on the archways, cloisters, etc., which owe their existence to him. There are two small shields held by angels, in the front of the canopy, but they are both charged with the sacred heart, hands, and feet, bearing the five wounds.

In the upper part of the window in this chapel, in very old glass, is a shield, *Gu., four fusils conjoined in fess arg.*, Daubeney.

DAUBENEY. The ancient family of de Albini or Daubeney held among other lands the manor of South Petherton in Somersetshire *temp.* K. Henry I., which they continued to hold for several generations; indeed the family has kept up its connection with this county to the present time. The date of the glass is probably the first half of the fifteenth century, and represents William Daubeney, Esq., of South Petherton, born 14 June 1424, died 2 Jan. 1460-1 (*Esc.* June 1461, 1 Edw. IV., No. 58), having married Alice, dau. and coh. of John Stourton of Preston, and was father of Giles, Lord Daubeney, who died in London 28 May 1508, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was Constable of Bristol, Master of the Mint, a Knight of the Garter, Governor of Calais, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household; and left by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Henry Daubeney, created Earl of Bridgewater, who married twice but died s.p. 8 April 1548; Cecily, married to John Bouchier, Earl of Bath; and Amic, married Alexander Buller of Lillisdon, Somerset, Esq.

BUTTON Leaving this chapel and coming into the aisle on the south side of the choir, we find the recumbent effigy of a bishop; also a raised tomb with the figure of a bishop incised on the top, close to which is inscribed
 "Willemus: De: Button Seco'd Epc' Bathon et Wellen's
 AD. M.C.C.LXIV."

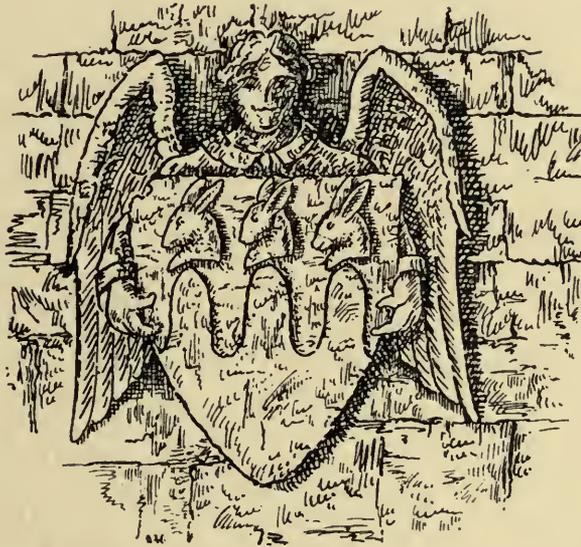
BEKYNTON. Beyond the last is the recumbent effigy of a bishop without any name or arms. A few steps farther east is the tomb of Thomas de Bekynton, who died 14 Jan. 1464; it is enclosed by iron rails, and contains two stories; on the top is the Bishop in full canonicals, and below his emaciated corpse, but no arms. The tomb is inscribed "Thomas of Beckinton Ep'us Bathon' et Wellen's, Anno D'ni M.C.C.C.C.LXIV."

The arms of Bishop Beckington which occur so often are (*arg.*) *on a fess az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads caboshed (gu.) and in base as many pheons (sa.), a bishop's mitre (or).* His rebus or badge, which is also carved in many places, is a fire beacon lighted, the part to hold the fire being in the form of a tun or barrel. In one of the windows of the south choir aisle his arms are given thus: *Arg., on a fess az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or, and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre, the ribbons extended, of the third.* The same coat occurs in a window

in Cheddar Church, with this difference, in the latter the fess is charged with a *fleur-de-lys betw. two lozenges gu.* Both these coats are heraldically wrong in placing metal on metal and colour on colour. Burke in his 'General Armory' gives the first coat, making the heads gules. Papworth's Ordinary, on the authority of Glover's Ordinary, gives for Bekington the first of the above coats, making the bucks' heads *az.*, and substituting an *annulet or* for the mitre, apparently for a brother of the Bishop. In Pole's 'Devonshire Collections' the coat occurs with the mitre, but no tinctures, as in the cloisters and elsewhere, and the same is also cut in the stonework of the chapel of Wickham's School at Winchester. The shield at Cheddar is interesting as giving an example of an unrecorded difference of the arms. The origin of the coat is plainly suggested by two shields cut in the roof of the cloisters, in the account of the heraldry of which, they are mentioned.

HAREWELL. Still farther east is the alabaster effigy of Bishop John Harewell, who died in July 1386. He chiefly contributed to building the South-West Tower, in which he hung two bells, and glazed the Great West Window. He has at his feet two hares, as a rebus on his name. There are no arms on the monument, but an old Worcestershire family—whose pedigree (Harl. MS. 1566) commences with a John Harewell who had two sons, John living in 7 K. Henry V. (1419-20) and William who married and left issue—bore for arms, *Arg., on a fess nebulee sa. three hares' heads couped (sometimes erased) of the first.* Crest, a hare's head erased *or.*

On the north and south sides of the tower of Litton Church is carved a large shield, held by an angel, charged with *Per fess nebulee, in chief three hares' heads couped.* There can be no doubt that this is the coat of Bishop Harewell. On 1 Oct. 1366 Richard Harewell was installed a Canon of Wells and Prebend of Litton.



In one of the windows of this aisle are the following shields of arms :—

(First.) The arms of King James I. impaling those of his Queen, Anne, daughter of Frederick II., King of Denmark, viz., quarterly, 1 and 4 quarterly France and England, 2 Scotland, 3 Ireland, imp. quarterly, 1, *Or, semée of hearts gu., three lions pass. az. crowned gold*, Denmark; 2 *Gu., a lion ramp. crowned or, holding an axe arg.*, Norway; 3 *Az., three coronets or.*, Sweden or Scandinavia; 4, *Or, a lion pass. az. over nine hearts gu. five and four.* Over all dividing the quarterings, the Cross of Danneborg, viz., a cross arg. edged gu. On the centre an escutcheon of pretence quarterly, 1, *Or, two lions pass. az.*, Schleswig. 2, *Gu., an escutcheon per fess arg. and gu., each point thereof approached by a passion nail in triangle, betw. as many nettle leaves all arg.*, Schaumberg. 3, *Gu., a knight armed or, his scimitar sa., riding on a horse arg.*, Dietmarsen. 4, *Gu., a horse's head coupé at the neck or*, Lauenberg. In the base of the shield, *Gu., a wyvern or*, The Vandels. A portion of this shield appears in another part of the window, as also the arms of King James I. without those of his Queen occur in a mutilated state, with supporters, so that it is highly probable there were originally three shields, with the arms of the King and Queen each separately and also impaled together. The arms of this Queen generally have a second inescutcheon on top of the first, namely, Per pale, 1st, *Or, two bars gu.*, Oldenburg; 2nd *Az., a cross fitchée at the foot arg.*, Delmanhorst.

(Second.) Quarterly of four grand quarters, I. quarterly, 1 and 4 France modern, 2 and 3 England. II. Scotland. III. Ireland. IV. gone, but was the same as No. I. Supporters, *dexter, a lion ramp. gard. crowned or; sinister, a unicorn ramp. arg. gorged with a coronet, with a chain reflexed over the back or, horned and unguled of the last.* Crest, The lion of England. Motto, "Beati pacifici."

(Third.) *Az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed, the bows interlaced, one of the second, the other arg., on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel gold.* The ancient coat of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells.

(Fourth.) The same as the last omitting the pastoral staff. The united chapters of Bath and Wells, or the Deanery of Wells. Having now for the first time described an early example of the arms of the See, which cannot have been in any way altered, it will be appropriate to consider, from the evidences we possess, what are really the right arms of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells. The earliest examples of the arms of the Bishopric we have are a shield in the library over the east cloister, built by Bishop Bubwith, and undoubtedly contemporary with him; the shield in the chantry chapel of that Bishop, the shields in the window just mentioned, a large stone shield in the Palace, and the Vicar's Close, all dating from the fifteenth century. The shield in the library has unfortunately been broken, the part containing the pastoral staff being gone, and supplied by pieces of glass, one red above and one blue below. On Bubwith's tomb the arms for the See are as the third shield in the window above; and the charges are on the shield in the Palace, as also in the Vicar's Close, where it occurs frequently alone, and once impaling Beckington. It must be specially noted that in all the early glass, the saltire is plain gold. The same arms for the See, namely, the saltire with the keys, sword, and pastoral staff, are on the lectern given by Bishop Creyghton, on that Bishop's tomb, on a boldly carved shield of the arms of Bishop Pierce in the Palace Crypt, as also on the monument of Bishop Hooper. This evidence must be admitted to

be fairly conclusive as to what were the ancient arms of this Diocese ; yet it will be well to glance briefly at the origin of the double title, that we may trace the origin of this coat, and fully understand its historical interest and representative character, which leaves no doubt of the propriety of its retention. The origin of the modern coat will be shewn when treating of the Vicar's Common Hall.

In early Saxon days a Collegiate Church was established here, which was eventually made the head of the Somerset Bishopric, the church being dedicated to St. Andrew, and this continued until the time of Bishop John of Tours, consecrated in 1088, who obtained a charter from K. William II., dated 27 Jan. 1090-1, confirming to him the said John, heretofore Bishop of Wells, the Abbey of Bath, that he may establish there the seat of the Somersetshire Bishopric ; in 1091 the same King gives to God, St. Peter in Bath, and John the Bishop, the city of Bath and its revenues, in order that the Bishop's seat may be in that city ; and on the 5 April 1092 we find the same John Bishop of Bath assisting at the consecration of Salisbury Cathedral. Again a charter of K. Henry I., dated 3 Sept. 1101, confirms the gift of the city of Bath made by William II., and appointing that Bath shall henceforth be the head of the See of Somerset. The single title of Bath is continued until the episcopate of Saverie (or Savery), who, having dispossessed the Abbot of Glastonbury, added Glastonbury to his style, which was also used by Jocelyn until that Bishop restored the Abbey with most of its possessions to Glastonbury, when he returned to the title of Bath alone. Jocelyn then applied to the Pope (Honorius III.) for permission to use the double title of Bath and Wells, which application the Pope referred to his legate Pandulph. Nevertheless we find Jocelyn invariably styled Bishop of Bath only up to his death, when Innocent IV. confirmed the election by the monks of Bath of Roger, Precentor of Salisbury. The Pope having had the disputes and claims of the chapters of Bath and Wells for supremacy repeatedly before him, by decree dated from Lyons 3 Jan. 1244-5, decided that the election should be by both chapters equally, to be celebrated alternately at Bath and Wells, that each church should be a Cathedral church, and that the style of the Bishop should be 'of Bath and Wells', and that the double title shall be engraved on his seal. Nevertheless it would seem that Bishop Roger having been elected by the monks of Bath apparently in opposition to the Canons of Wells, was unwilling to add Wells to his title, his neglect of which having been notified at Rome by the Dean and Chapter, the Pope sent the Bishop a letter dated 14 May 1245 peremptorily commanding him to use the double title and to place it on his seal. From that time it has so continued. We see by this evidence that after first Wells and then Bath having been the seat of the episcopal dignity, both places were made jointly and equally Cathedral, under one Bishop.

Now let us consider the armorial question ; the arms of the Abbey, or Priory of Bath, for at different times it held both positions, were *az. two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, the upper or, the lower arg., and a sword of the last, hilt and pomel of the second, in bend dexter surmounting the lower and passing below the upper key.* These ensigns were naturally adopted by the monks of Bath, displaying as they do the keys of St. Peter with the sword of St. Paul, the patron saints of their house. At the same time the chapter of Wells gave *az. a saltire or*, being the instrument of martyrdom of St. Andrew, to whom their church was dedicated. By the papal decree of 1244-5 the double title being firmly settled, it became necessary to repre-

sent the two electoral bodies as a matter of course, for at a time when armorial bearings were of such real importance, neither body would have been willing to go without heraldic representation, and this was readily done by placing the saltire of Wells between the keys and sword of Bath, while the pastoral staff in the centre fitly signified the union of the two flocks under one shepherd. Thus it will be seen how beautifully the old coat of the See represented the office of the Bishop of Bath and Wells; at the same time simple yet complete. It is true that at the Reformation the Priory being suppressed, has left the reconstituted Chapter of Wells alone surviving, still the double title of the Bishop remains; while the historic interest of the ancient coat must far exceed that of the modern coat, with its saltire of two metals, for which there appears to be no reason or object, and which was probably originally derived from its being the arms of the Corporation of Vicars Choral, as pointed out under the account of their Common Hall. The only examples of the modern coat before the present century are the brass of Bishop Lake, 1626, a very poor affair, which has the saltire divided by lines, as no colours are indicated; these may only be intended to give the idea of the saltire being raised. The remaining example is the monument of Bishop Still, but as the charges on the shields are not in relief, and the whole has been repainted in the present century, it is of no value for evidence.

On the monument of Bishop Berkley the saltire has no indication of being divided, and the omission of the pastoral staff, keys and sword, are doubtless the result of carelessness, the whole tomb being very roughly executed and bare of ornament. Bishop Creighton's tomb exhibits both the plain saltire and the coat of the See, as on the tomb of Bishop Bulwith. Ignorance, with a want of due care and interest, are the true source to which we can ascribe the modern meaningless coat. With all this evidence before us there cannot be the least hesitation in saying that the ancient and correct arms of the See of Bath and Wells are, *az. a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and ad-dorsed the bows interlaced, the one of the second the other arg., and on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel gold.*

Having gone thus fully into the question of the arms of the Bishopric, it will naturally follow here to say something about the arms of the Deanery, more especially on account of the arms in the fourth shield in the window mentioned above. Strictly speaking, we should expect to find the Dean and Chapter using the simple coat of the gold saltire, and such was doubtless sometimes the case, as we have an example of the plain saltire in the roof of the south cloister, and also on the shield on the seal of Dean Herbert. The tomb of Dean Husee, who died in 1303, has several shields charged with the fretty coat of his mother the heiress of Verdun; these were only painted on, not cut, and from the faint traces of the colouring, and the similarity of the form of the lines of the frets and the saltire, it is difficult to say if in two cases the plain saltire did not impale the fretty coat. The tomb of Thomas Cornish, Canon and Precentor of Wells, who died in 1415, and that of Dean Gunthorpe 1498, are the most direct evidence shewing that the Dean and Chapter did use the coat with the keys and sword as their arms, probably from their being joined with Bath Priory in the election of the Bishop, and as they are now the representatives of the two Chapters, there appears no reason against their continuing to use this ancient coat as their proper arms, especially as it is more distinctive, the

arms being, *Az. a saltire or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and adorsed, one of the second, the other arg., and on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel of gold.* The addition of the keys and sword distinguishing more decidedly from the coat of the Corporation of Vicars, which was *az. a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg.*, as will be shewn more fully hereafter, and which came to be used in place of those of the See.

(Fifth.) *Arg. an a fess az. betw. in chief three stags' heads cabossed or (? gu. or sa., as metal on metal is bad heraldry and against English usage), and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre or, bands arg.*—the coat of Bishop Beckington. This coat with others is cut in the stonework of the chapel of Wykeham's School at Winchester. For notes on the formation of this coat see the heraldry in the roof of the cloister.

(Sixth.) Quarterly of six, 1. *Barry of ten arg. and az. six escutcheons sa., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first*—Cecil. 2. *Per pale gu. and az. a tree eradicated vert, with a lion ramp. against it arg.*—Winstone. 3. *Sa. a plate betw. three towers arg.*—Carlyon. 4. *Arg. on a bend cotised gu. three cinquefoil or.*—Eckington. 5. *Arg. a chev. betw. three chessrooks erms.*—Walcot. 6 as the first. Crest gone, motto *Sero sed serio.* Supporters *two lions ramp. erm.* This is doubtless for Robert Cecil, first Earl of Salisbury, so created 4th May 1605, and died 24 May 1612, ancestor of the present Marquis of Salisbury; the cause of this coat appearing here being the fact that the Earl was at one time High Steward of the Dean and Chapter.

(Seventh.) Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Arg. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa.*—Southworth. 2 and 3, *Sa. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets arg.*—Dayes; imp. *Gu. a bend regulée betw. two cross-crosslets arg.*—Pelsent. Under this shield is the date 1607. This coat is evidently that of Henry Southworth of Wyke Champflower, living in 1623, who was descended from Sir Gilbert Southworth of Southworth Hall, co. Lancaster, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Nicholas Dayes of Salmsbury, co. Lanc., Esq. He married Elizabeth dau. of John Pellsant of London, by whom he had two daughters his co-heirs, Jane married to William Bull of Shapwick, and Margaret married to Arthur Duck, D.C.L.; and on the monument of Henry Bull in Shapwick church the arms are quartered, viz. 1 and 6—*or, three bulls' heads cabossed gu.*, Bull, 2 Southworth, 3 Dayes; 4 *quarterly gu. and arg., in the first and fourth a fret or.*—Dutton. (The great grandfather of Henry Southworth, Sir Christopher Southworth of Southworth, married Isabel dau. and coh. of Sir Thomas Dutton of Dutton; *vide* Visitation of Chester, Harl. Soc.) 5, *gu. a bend embattled betw. two crosses crosslet arg.*,—Pellsant.

An abstract of the will of this Henry Southworth is in the collection of Somersetshire wills made by the Rev. F. Brown, and printed as a memorial of him. In it he styles himself, of Wells, Esq., but rightly citizen and mercer of London; it is dated 23 May 1625, and was proved 12 Nov. 1625 by his daughters Margaret, wife of Arthur Ducke, and Jane, wife of William Bull of Shapwick, Esq. He names his 'brother Smith' and 'brother Fellgate,' and desires to be buried near his late wife at Wyke Champflower. This church is really a chapelry in the parish of Bruton; it is very small, consisting of chancel, nave, and north porch, on which is the date 1623, and is built on to the old manor house, of which manor he was lord.

On the south side of the chancel is a mural monument to his memory, the in-

scription stating that he was Lord of this Manor, and died the 24 May 1625, and that the monument was erected to his memory by Arthur Duck, D.C.L., and William Bull, Esq. There are four shields of arms, first Southworth and Dayes quarterly as above, with a demi-lion for crest; second, the same arms imp. Pelsent as in the glass of the Cathedral window; third, *or, on a fesse wavy sa. three lozenges arg.*, Duck; fourth shield, *or, three bulls' heads erased gu.*, Bull; but the heads should be *caboshed*, as shewn below. The above Arthur Duck was born 1580 at Heavitree near Exeter, Devon (son of Richard Duck of Heavitree and Joan his wife); he matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 24th Oct. 1595, as son of a plebeian, became a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford in 1604, a Doctor of Civil Law in 1612, admitted to the College of Advocates 25 Jan. 1633-4, was Chancellor of Bath and Wells, as also of London, M.P. for Minehead 1640. He lent £6000 to King Charles I., and had to compound with Parliament as a Royalist at £2000. He died in May 1649, and was buried at Chiswick. He was married at Wells by Bishop Lake to Margaret Southworth, as above, by whom he had two daughters his coheirs, viz. Martha the eldest, married first to William Duck, secondly to Nicholas Duck of Mount Radford, Exeter, her cousin, by whom she left issue a daughter Margaret, bapt. 14 Oct. 1654 at Heavitree, and married to Edward Mansell of Swansea, living 1695; and thirdly to Sir Thomas Carew of Haccombe as his second wife, and had a daughter unmarried in 1695. Mary, the second daughter, married William Harbord, Esq., of Grafton Park, co. Northampton. The arms of Duck on the monument at Wyke Champflower are those granted by Camden Clarencieux in 1602 to his brother Nicholas Duck, Recorder of Exeter and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. There is a monument in Shapwick church which the inscription states was erected by William Bull to the memory of his wife Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Henry Southworth of Wells, Esq. to whom he had been married 36 years and 3 months, and who died 30 March 1657. The said William Bull, Esq., J.P., died 22 Sept. 1676, aged 83. Arms, *Or, three bulls' heads caboshed gu.* Crest, *a bull's head as in the arms.* This is at the top of the monument; a shield at the lower part, now blank, had formerly no doubt the same coat impaling Southworth and Dayes quarterly.

(Eighth.) 1 and 4, Southworth; 2 and 3, Dayes as above, imp. quarterly 1 and 4, *Sa. an eagle displ. with two heads arg.*, Lloyd. 2, *Per fesse sa. and arg. a lion ramp. counterchanged*; the coat of Enion Efell, Lord of Cymllaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys Fadoc, from whom these Lloyds were descended. 3, *arg. a chev. gu. betw. three pheons sa., the two in chief fessways point to point*, Kiffin, of co. Salop. Beneath this shield is also the date 1607. This is the coat of Edward Southworth of London, merchant, who married Jane daughter of Edward Lloyd of Lloyenmayne, co. Salop. Of his children, the eldest was the above Henry Southworth, and Thomas was Recorder of Wells, and living there in 1623, having married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Myne of Norfolk. He made a nuncupative will dated 8 Sept. 1625 and proved 20 Dec. following, in which he is styled 'of Wells'; it states that he left all he possessed to Jane his wife, and that he died at Barrow. Jane, the widow of the above Edward Southworth, married secondly Francis Gunter, citizen and skinner of London (whose first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Pelsent, merchant of London.) In Barrow Gurney church is a flat stone to the memory of this Thomas Southworth, which has

the following inscription on it, "Hic jacet Thomæ Southworth armiger legis consiliarius et in societate ora ciator, pacis et quorum justitiarius civitati Wellensi. A memoria

custos rotulorum depu-
-tatus in comitate Som. qui
obiit 8 die Septembris
anno Dni 1625
Ætatis suæ 61."

This slab is now (1889) on the floor of the chapel on the South side of the church.

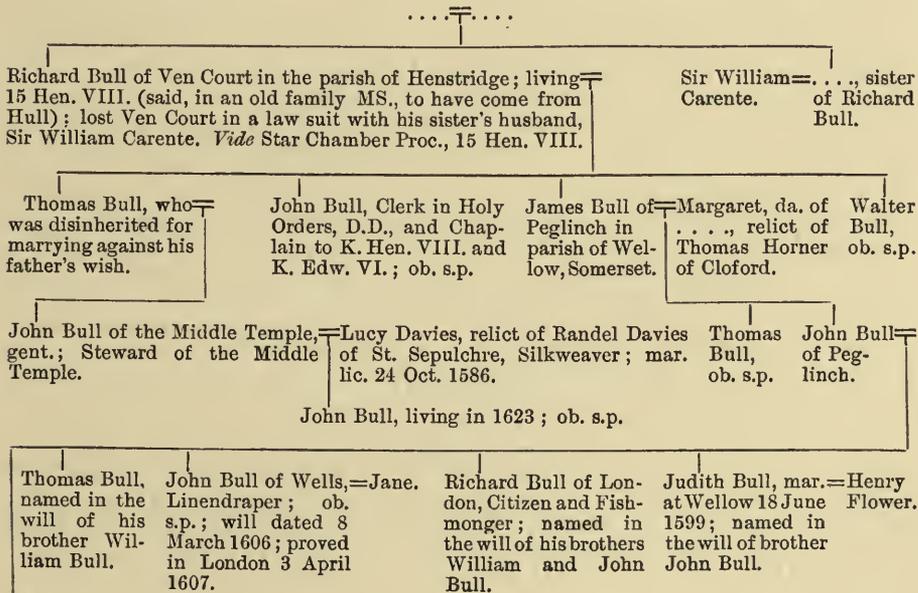
Thomas Southworth's being buried here is accounted for by his relationship to the then owner of Barrow Court, Francis James, D.C.L., who had married Blanche Gunter, daughter of Francis Gunter, of London, by Jane daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Lloyenmayne, and widow of Edward Southworth, father, as named above, of Thomas and Henry Southworth, who were thus half brothers of Blanche James, and are both named in the will of Francis James as his brothers-in-law. The mural monument of Francis James in the same chapel of the church of Barrow has the arms of James (*Sa. a dolphin embowed betw. three cross-crosslets or*) impaling Gunter, *Sa. three gauntlets arg. a crescent or.*

BADGE OF RICHARD II. In this window is the badge of Richard II., *a white hart lodged, horned, and unguled or, gorged with a coronet and chained of the last.* The background here being blue sprinkled with small round yellow spots, which, except a few solitary spots, are arranged to form a conventional style of cinquefoil: the whole enclosed in a bordure of yellow pieces of glass.

PEDIGREE OF BULL AND STRANGWAYS.

* Shapwick Parish Register.

† St. Cuthbert, Wells, Parish Register.



| A

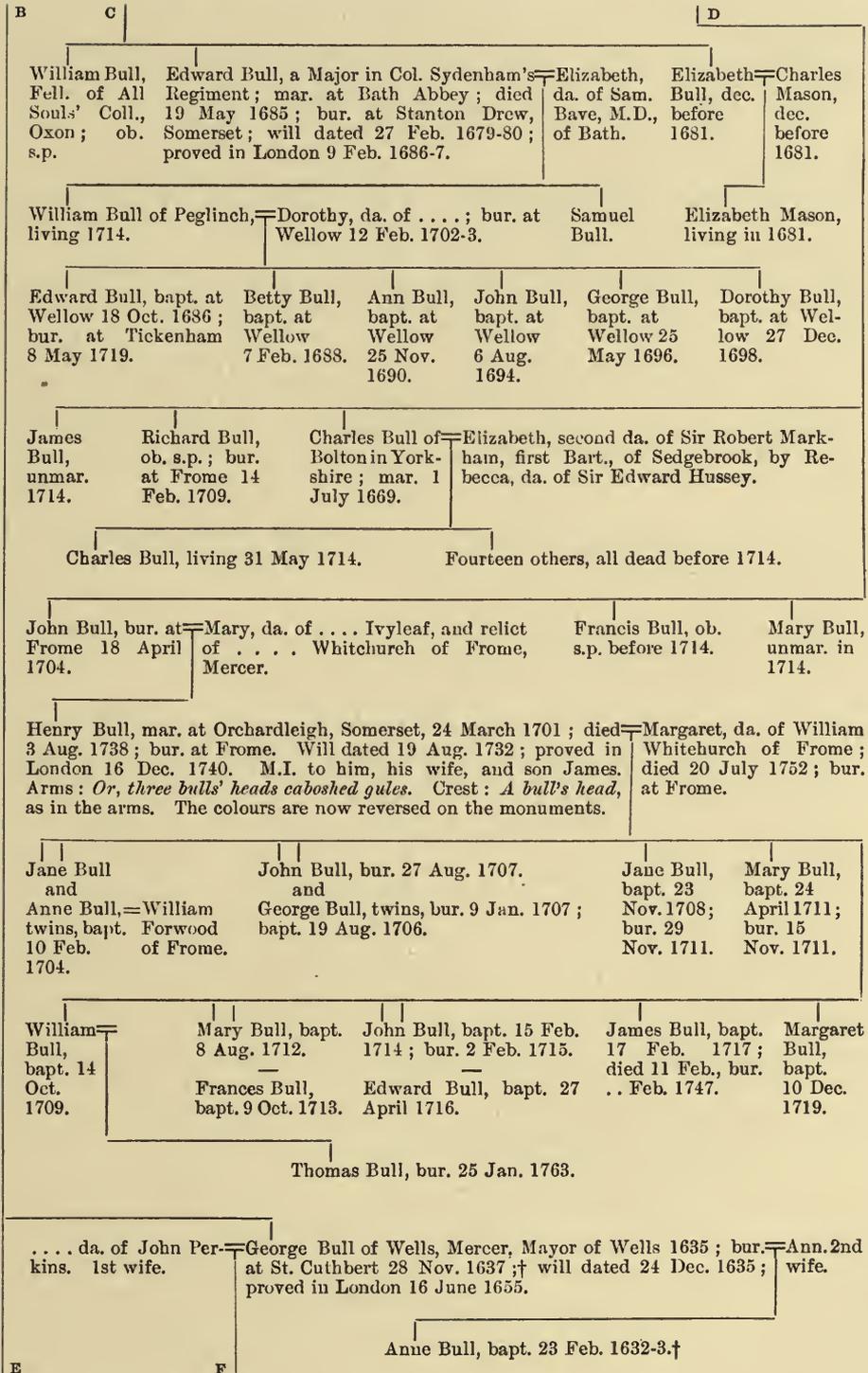
William Bull of Peglinch and of Wells, Linendraper, Mayor of = Eleanor, da. of John Hodges of that City 1602, 1612, 1620; purchased the manor and rectory of Shapwick; bur. at St. Cuthbert, Wells, 2 Jan. 1622-3; † will dated 23 Dec. 1622; proved in London 1 April 1623. Dinder; bur. at St. Cuthbert 6 April 1641. †

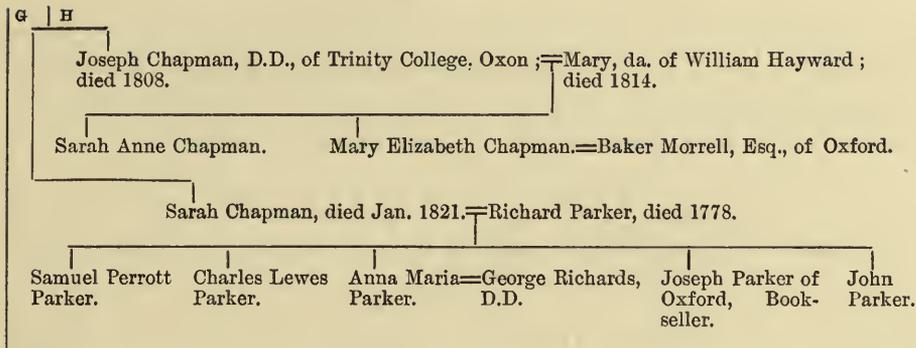
John Clutterbuck, mar. at St. Cuthbert 2 Oct. 1627. † 1st husband.	= Eleanor Bull.	William Vaghan. 2nd husband.	Ann Bull.	= Charles Duncombe, Councillor-at-Law.	Sarah Bull. — Judith Bull.	Elizabeth Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert Nov. 1609. †
Susan = Robert Barber of Weeke, near Headington, Oxon; mar. at St. Cuthbert 24 July 1615; she was bur. at Adderbury, Oxon, 15 March 1640.			Mary = Martin Pinder, a Colonel Bull in the Parliamentary Army.			
Richard Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert 7 April 1611; † a Captain in Prince Rupert's Army; killed at the Siege of Bristol; ob. s.p.	Henry Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert 8 March 1612; † of Norton Hall in Midsomer Norton; will dated 15 July 1683; proved in London 5 June 1684.		Mary, da. of John Still of Durleigh Somerset, Esq. (son of Bishop Still); she died 27 Jan. 166—; M.I. at Midsomer Norton. Arms: BULL impaling STILL (nearly obliterated).			
John Bull, ob. s.p.; named in the will of his grandmother Ann Bourne, relict of John Still.	Henry Bull of Norton Hall, Esq.; died 20 Feb. 1708; M.I. ledger stone at Midsomer Norton. Arms: BULL impaling <i>Barry wavy on a chevron between three sea-horses, five gouttes</i> , TOOKER. Bur. 21 Feb. 1708 (Par. Reg.); will dated 19 Feb. 1708; proved at Wells 10 March 1708.		Anne, da. of John Tooker of Chilcompton, Esq.; died at Midsomer Norton 20 March 1719, aged 59; M.I.; bur. there 1 April 1719 (Par. Reg.).			
Henry Bull of Timsbury House, Somerset, Esq.; heir of Thomas mar. at Timsbury 9 Nov. 1727 by special lic. from the Archbishop; bur. at Timsbury 13 March 1734, s.p.; will dated 30 Sept. 1734; proved at Wells 10 March 1735.	= Mary, da. and co-heir of Thomas Samborne, Esq., of Timsbury; bur. at Timsbury 3 Feb. 1746; will dated 24 Oct. 1745; proved at Wells 19 March 1746.		John Bull. — Richard Bull. — George Bull.	Mary Bull. — Ann Bull.	Eleanor Bull, bapt. at Midsomer Norton . . . 1698; died 22 Feb. 1721; bur. in Bath Abbey; will dated 20 Feb. 1721; proved in London 31 March 1722.	
Richard Bull of Midsomer Norton, Esq., died 10 Jan. 1692; bur. there 10 . . . (rest gone from M.I.); will dated 16 Jan. 1691; proved at Wells 9 July 1692.	= Honour, da. of John Tooker, Esq., of Chilcompton.		Ann Bull, died March 1684; will dated 13 Feb. 1683-4; proved at Wells 6 June 1684.	Eleanor Bull, mar. at Timsbury 17 April 1688 by special licence; died 2 Jan. 1696; bur. in Bath Abbey.	= George Tryme of Bath, gent.; bapt. at St. Cuthbert 19 Feb. 1658 (son of Mr. Valentine Tryme and Margaret his wife); died 28 Sept. 1722, aged 63; bur. in Bath Abbey.	
Valentine Tryme, died 1 Jan. 1724, aged 28; s.p.; bur. in Bath Abbey.			Anna Tryme, bapt. and died 9 March 1691; bur. in Bath Abbey.			
Elizabeth, bur. at Wellow 20 April 1634. 1st wife.	= Lawrence Bull of Peglinch; will dated 28 April 1652; proved in London 28 June 1653. He must have married two sisters, for Edward Orange names in his will, dated 13 April 1641, his da. Elizabeth Bull and his grandchild William Bull. While his son William Orange of Foscoate in his will, dated 12 Jan. 1681, names "my nephews Edward Bull, Esq., James Bull, and Charles Bull; neice Mary Bull; and kinswoman Elizabeth Mason, da. of Charles Mason, dec., and Elizabeth his late wife."				Mary, da. of Edward Orange of Foscott, near Bath, Esq. 2nd wife.	

B

O

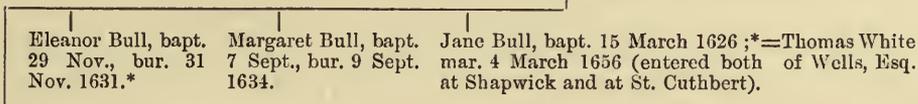
D



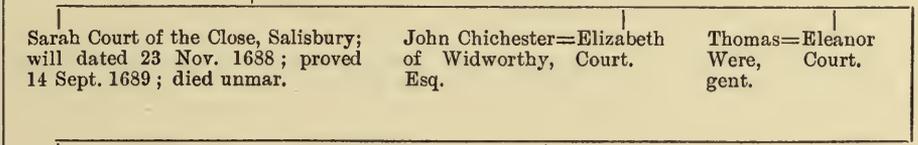


William Bull of Shapwick, Barrister of the Middle Temple, D.L., and J.P. for Somerset for fifty years; born 1595; died 22 Oct. 1676, aged 81; M.I. at Shapwick with the arms of BULL; bur. 29 Oct. 1676; * he succeeded to his father's property at Peglinch, and had a confirmation of his family arms, as of that place, which see p. 53.

Jane, eldest da. and coheir of Henry Southworth, Esq., of Wells and Wyke Champflower, by his wife Elizabeth, da. of John Pelsent of London; she was married in 1620, and died 30 March 1657; M.I. at Shapwick; bur. 15 April 1657.*



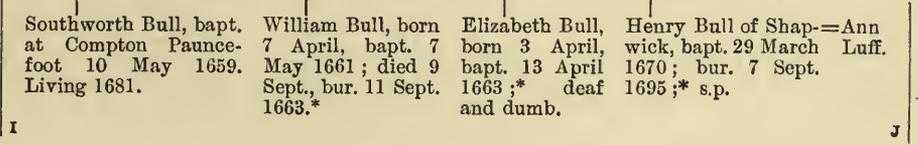
Elizabeth Bull, proved her husband's will 3 May 1683. = Edward Court of Lillesdon in North Curry; will dated 1 March 1681; bur. at Gregory Stoke Oct. 1682; son of John Court, by Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Popham of Huntworth.



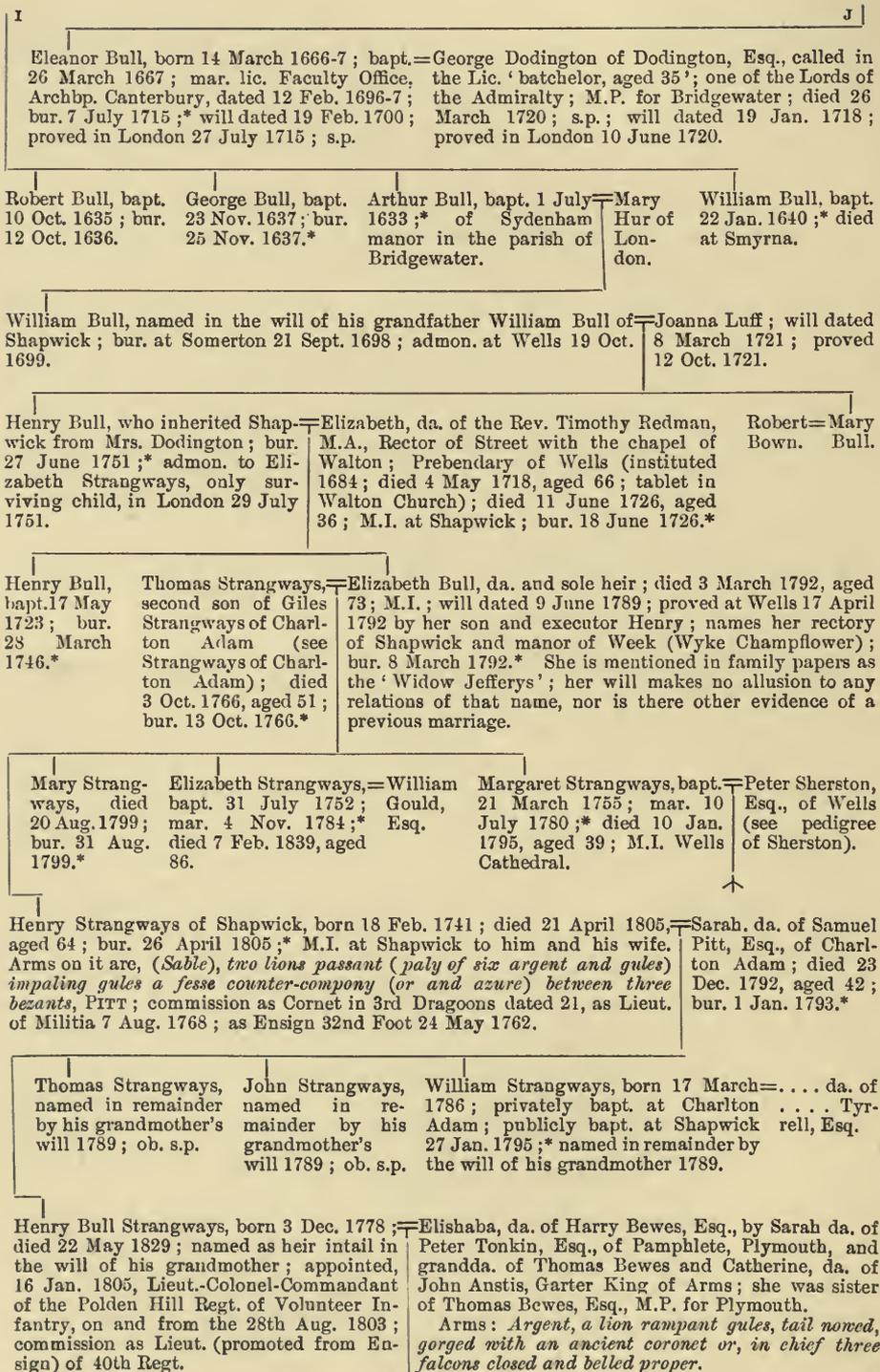
Grace Court, died unmar.; will dated 1 Jan. 1749; proved 27 Sept. 1750. John Court of North Curry, died unmar.; admon. 14 July 1701 to his mother.

William Bull, bapt. 26, and bur. 27 Feb. 1625.* Henry Bull, bapt. 8 Oct. 1630; * of Shapwick, Barrister of the Middle Temple; M.P. for Bridgewater; had a commission, dated at Oxford 27 Jan. 1644, to raise and command a regiment of dragoons, signed Charles P.; also one dated 1675, as captain of a troop of horse, under Lord Fitzharding; also another dated 20 July 1683; he was appointed a Deputy-Lieut. of Somerset 25 June 1690. These commissions still exist in possession of the family at Shapwick. Mar. at Compton Pauncefoot 14 April 1658 (entered in Shapwick Register); bur. 1691; * M.I. with the arms of BULL, quartering SOUTHWORTH, DAYES, DUTTON, and PELSENT impaling *Azure, two chevrons, between three martlets argent*, HUNT. Will dated 19 July 1687; proved in London 10 June 1692.

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Hunt of Compton Pauncefoot; bur. 19 June 1712; * will dated 20 July 1711; proved in London 17 June 1713.



I H J



| κ

Sophia Jane, da. and heir of the Rev. George Henry Templer, M.A., J.P., of Shapwick, Prebendary of Wells and Rural Dean, by his wife Anna Maria, eldest da. and coheir of Thomas Graham of Kinross House, co. Kinross. 1st wife.
 Arms: *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Azure and gules, a church with a spire argent, at the top and ends a cross or, in the first quarter an eagle displayed, in the second a stag trippant-regardant, both of the last, TEMPLER*; 2 and 3, *Or, a body-heart gules crowned on a chief sable three escallop-shells argent, GRAHAM*.

Henry Bull Strangways, born 8 March 1808; publicly bapt. 21 Sept. 1808 by Charles Pulsford, officiating minister; * J.P. for Somerset; died 8 April 1884; bur. at Shapwick.

Harriet Ann, da. of Edward Lawrence of The Greenway, Cheltenham, Esq. 2nd wife.

Edmund Ludlow Strangways, ob. s.p. in 1870.

Henry Bull Templer Strangways, Esq., of Shapwick; J.P. of Somerset; Barrister of the Middle Temple; formerly Attorney-General; Premier of South Australia; retains in South Australia by her Majesty's command the title "Honourable."

Maria Cordelia, youngest da. of H. R. Wigley, Esq., of Glenelg, South Australia; descended from Wigley of co. Leicester.

Cordelia Elizabeth Mary Strangways. Sophia Georgina Strangways.

William Strangways, died young. Edmund Ludlow Strangways, died young. Major Henry Thomas Vials, 45th Regt., of Castle Grove, Bampton, Devon; J.P. for Somerset. Helen Maria Strangways. Cordelia Elizabeth Strangways.

Helen Sophia Vials. Caroline Cordelia Vials. Henrietta Mary Vials. Harry George Vials. Charles Edmund Vials. May Vials. Kathlene Margaret Vials.

Thomas Bewes Strangways, born 28 June 1809; bapt. 6 Jan. 1810; ob. s.p. in 1859 in Australia. Lavina, da. of Giles Strangways. Catherine, da. of ... Kirby, of South Australia. Edmund Ludlow Strangways, Capt. R.N.; died unmar. 9 July 1890; bur. at Shapwick.

Three sons. Two daughters.

George Strangways, born ...; mar. ...; General in H.M. Indian Forces; of Dawlish, Devon, and St. Helier, Jersey.

Hamilton Dunbar, da. of Alexander Tovey, Esq. (sixth son of John Tovey of Woodside, co. Stirling, who mar. 12 March 1778 Hamilton Dunbar, da. and coheir of Sir James Dunbar, third Bart., of Mochrum and Woodside, by Jacobina, youngest da. and coheir of John Hamilton, Esq., brother of Robert, sixth Lord Belhaven), by Mary Hamilton Irving of Drum, Scotland.

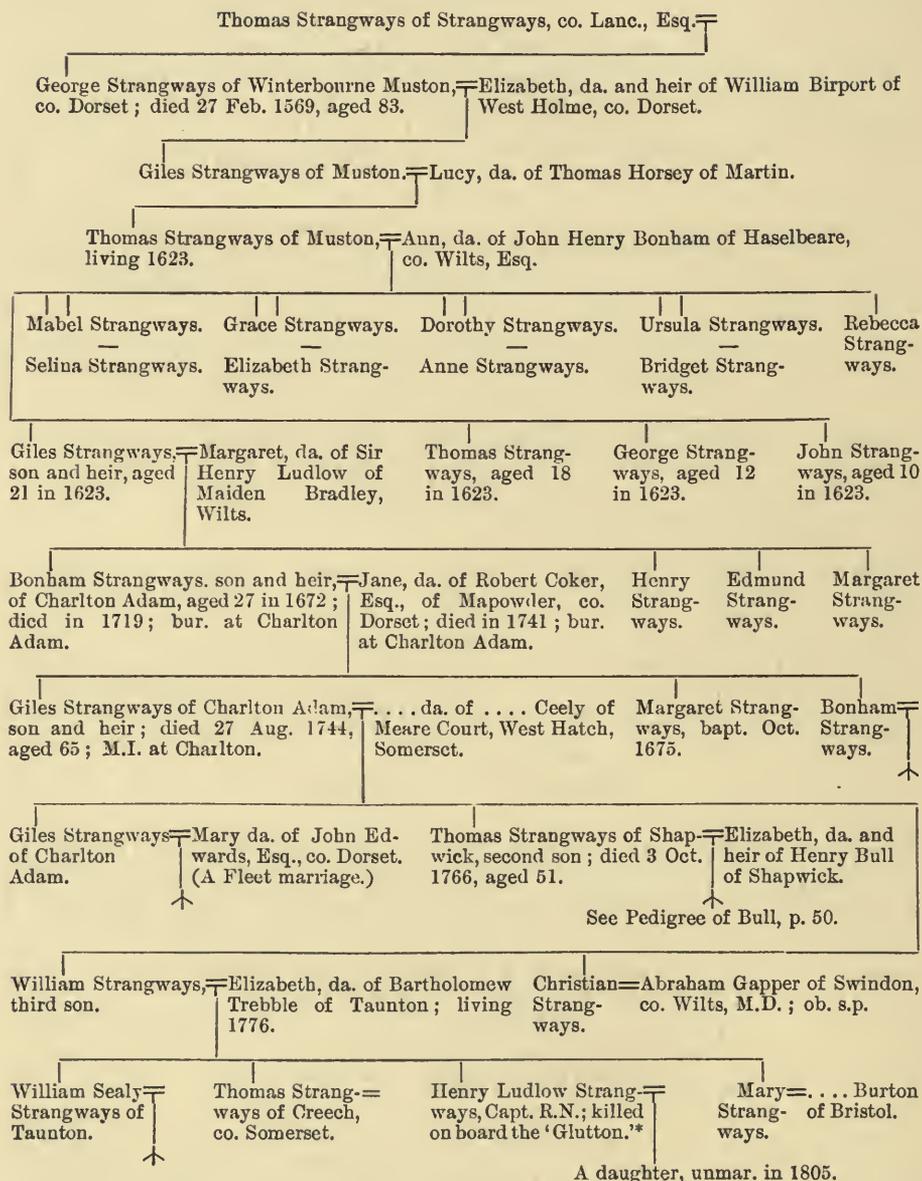
Arms: *Quarterly*.—1, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, TOVEY*; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure argent, charged with eight roses of the first, DUNBAR*; 3, *Or, three lozenge-shaped cushions tasselled within a double tressure fleury counter-fleury gules*; 4, *Gules, a sword erect proper hilt and pomel or, between three cinquefoils ermine, HAMILTON OF BELHAVEN, over a fleur-de-lis for difference*.

Mary Strangways, died 1857, during the defence of Lucknow. Rose Cordelia Strangways. George Strangways, died in Edinburgh in 1861. Henry Fawcus Hamilton Strangways. Elizabeth Strangways. Elisheba Ludlow Strangways. Alexander Hamilton Strangways.

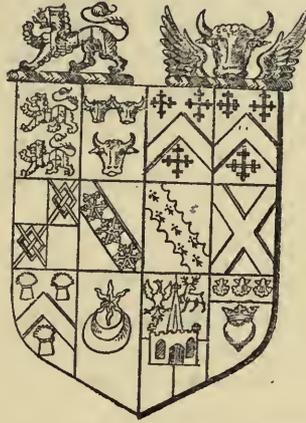
Twins.

Maria Sophia Strangways, Birmingham, who died in 1876. Rev. George Peake, Vicar of Aston, died in 1878. Elizabeth Strangways, died in 1878. Rev. William Radcliffe, Issuetwo sons. Margaret Strangways, died in 1843. Capt. ... of Henna of Madras Cavalry.

STRANGWAYS PEDIGREE.



* He commanded the Marines on board the 'Glutton,' 54 guns, Captain Trollope, in the celebrated action off Helvoet, 16 July 1796, against eight French ships of war carrying 230 guns, when the 'Glutton' beat them all off. Captain Strangways was severely wounded, from the effects of which he died. M.I. Bristol Cathedral.



Quarterly of Twelve : 1, *Sa.*, two lions pass. paly of six arg. and gu., STRANGWAYS ; 2, *Or*, three bulls' heads caboshed gu., BULL ; 3, *Arg.*, a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa., SOUTHWORTH ; 4, *Sa.*, a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets arg., DAYES ; 5, Quarterly arg. and gu., in the second and third a fret or, DUTTON ; 6, *Arg.*, on a bend gu. three escarbuncles or, THORNTON ; 7, *Vert*, a cross eng. erm., KINGSLEY ; 8, *Or*, a saltire sa., HELSBY ; 9, *Az.*, on a chev. betw. three garbs or a crescent for diff., HATTON ; 10, *Az.*, an estoile issuant from the horns of a crescent arg., MINSHULL ; 11, Quarterly az. and gu., a temple with a spire in the centre arg., on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross or, in the first quarter an eagle displ., in the second a stag trippant regardant, both of the last, TEMPLER ; 12, *Or*, a body heart crowned ppr., on a chief sa. three escallop shells arg., GRAHAM. Crests : 1, A lion pass. paly of six arg. and gu., STRANGWAYS ; 2, A bull's head caboshed gu. betw. two wings or, BULL. Being the arms of H. B. Templar Strangways, Esq., of Shapwick, in whose possession is the following confirmation of arms to his ancestor William Bull of Peglinch, Esq. (See p. 49.)

TO all and singular persons to whome thes presents shall come Sir Willm Segar Knight alias Garter Princippall King of Armes sendeth his due Comendacions and greeting. Knowe Yee, that whereas anciently from the begyning yt hath byn a Custome in all Cuntries and Comonwealthes well governed, that the bearing of certeyn markes in Sheilds (comonly called Armes) haue byn, and are, the only Signes and demonstracions either of prowess and valour atchyued in tymes of warre, or of good Lyfe, and cyvill conversation used in tymes of peace ; So among the which number I fynd Willm. Bull of Peglinch in the Countye of Somerset Esquire, and one of the Barresters of the Midle Temple in London, the Sonne of Willm Bull late of Wells in the said Countye gent who beareth for his Coate Armore three Bulls' heads cabashed Gules ; And for his Crest forthe of a wreath of his Cullours A Bulls-head cabashed also, between towe wings displayed gould : as they are regestred in the Late visitation of ye said Sheire, taken by the Deputyes of Willm Camden Clarencieux King of Armes, and testified under their hands. All which said Armes and Crest I the said Garter haue taken notice of, and doe by these presents ratifye, and confirme ye same, unto the said Willm Bull, and to his heires for euer, and that it shal be Lawfull for hym and them to use, beare, and

shewforthe the said Atchyuement, at all tymes, and in all places withoute Lett or molestacion. In witness whereof I the said Garter haue hereunto sett my hand and Seale of Office the xxjxth daye of November in the two and twentieth Yeare of the Raigne of our Soverain Lord James by the grace of God, King of Geat Brit-tayne, France, and Ireland, Defendo of the faith, &c.

WILLM SEGAR GARTER.

(Seal of 'Garter' attached.)

MONUMENTS IN SOUTH CHOIR AISLE—*continued.*

HUISH. Depositum Jacobi Huish, notarii publici quinque hujus Dioceseôs episcoporum registrarîi qui annum, ætatis quadrajesimum, septimum agens, obiit Decimo die Februarii Anno Domini millesimo sexcen-
tessimo tricesimo nono.

(The above is round the edge of a floorslab, in the centre of which is the following :)

HUISH. Hic etiam sepulta est Sara filiam
PRICKMAN. primum predicto Dni. Huish Dein^{dni}
Johis Prickman ge'n uxor quæ
obiit 27 Maii an'o D'ni 1674.

Ætat. suæ 73.

Hic etiam jacet Sara Huish filia
deorum Jacobi et Sara, quæ obiit
23 Die Jan'rii Anno D'ni 1694.

Ætat. suæ 66.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1680	May 10	Jane dau. of John Prickman and Jane his w.
1682	April 27	Abraham s. of M ^r John Prickman and Jane his w.
1683	Dec. 20	Katherine dau. of M ^r John Prickman of the Liberty & Jane his w.
1686	May 6	Barbara dau. of M ^r John Prickman and Joane his w.
1687	Mar. 18	Thomas s. of M ^r John Prickman and Jane his w.

Burials.

1669	May 3	M ^{rs} Christian Prickman widow. In the new works.
1674	May 27	M ^{rs} Sarah Prickman w. of M ^r John Prickman.
1680	Aug. 27	Mary dau. of M ^r John Prickman of the Liberty.
1682	July 17	M ^r Abraham Prickman of the Liberty.
1686	Mar. 16	M ^{rs} Ann Prickman widow.
1694	Feb. 1	M ^{rs} Sarah Huish.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1620	Jan. 29	Maud dau. of James Huish.
1626	June 15	Bridget dau. of M ^r James Huish.

- 1627 Nov. 1 James s. of M^r James Huish.
 1632 Mar. 20 Frances dau. of M^r James Huish.
 1634 Jan. 8 Edward s. of M^r James and Sarah Huishe.
 1652 April 8 Ann dau. of M^r Charles Prickman.
 1653 Jan. 29 Ann dau. of M^r Henry Prickman of the Liberty.

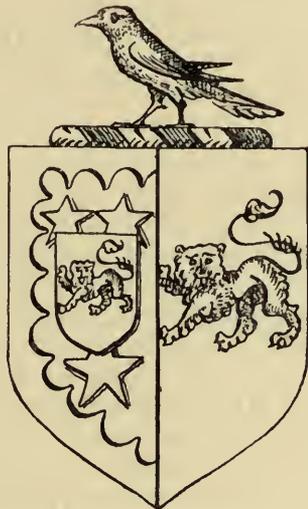
Weddings.

- 1677 June 12 John Lyne and Mary Prickman, of Shipham.
 1721 June 24 John Prickman of Shipham, yeoman, and Sarah Edghill of Winscombe, spinster, by licence.

Burials.

- 1624 Mar. 25 M^r Edward Huishe.
 1669 Aug. 19 Edward Huishe Esquire.

Adm. of the effects of Jane Prickman, late of the Liberty of S^t Andrew, Wells, granted at Wells 22 Jan. 1723. (Dean and Chapter, 1723, No. 6).



BARON.

Here rests the Body of
 William Baron Esq. late of this
 city, son of Mr. William Baron,
 Merchant, late of the city of
 London, who died March 1
 1728 ætat. 54.

Here also rests Martha the
 wife of the said William Baron
 Esq. who died March 17th 1760.
 Ætat. 75.

(From a floorslab. Arms: Per pale, the dexter, (*Arg.*) *three mullets gu. within a bord. eng. sa.*, Baron; on an escutcheon of pretence, (*az.*) *a lion pass. gard. (or)*, Thompson; sinister, Thompson as on the escutcheon of pretence. Crest: *a bird closed.*)

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Weddings.

- 1697 Dec. 1 Mr Matthew Baron and Elizabeth Comes, both of Wells.
~~1788~~ Feb. 4 John Castle and Grace Baron, of St Cuthbert.

Burials.

- 1726 April 6 Catherine dau. of William Baron of Wells, gent.
 1737 Dec. 3 Mr Benjamin Barron.
 1739 Aug. 6 Mrs Turberville.
 1740 Oct. 26 Mrs Barron.
 1787 Oct. 22 Ann La Faussaille relict of Major-Gen. John La Faussaille.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1614 Oct. 2 William s. of Henry Baron.
 1616 Oct. 31 Hester dau. of Mr Henry Baron.
 1623 May 1 Arthur s. of Mr Henry Baron.
 1639 Dec. 29 Thomas s. of Mr William Baron (Mayor).
 1641 Dec. 14 William s. of Mr William Baron and Dorothy his w.
 1648 Nov. 23 William s. of Mr William Baron and Alice his w.
 1650 Mar. 1 Samuel s. of William Baron and Alice his w.
 1652 Sept. 19 Grace dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of St John Street.
 1655 May 24 Henry s. of William Baron and Alice his w., of St John Street.
 1657 Aug. 20 Matthew s. of Mr William Baron and Dorothy his w., of New St.
 1657 Dec. 4 James s. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
 1657 Feb. 3 Dorothy dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
 1659 Aug. 13 Alice dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
 1667 Oct. 18 James s. of Mr Thomas Baron and Ann his w.
 1670 Mar. 6 Hellen dau. of Mr Thomas Baron and Mrs Ann his w.
 1679 Mar. 23 Charles s. of Mr Charles Baron (born Feb. 23).
 1696 Aug. 30 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Baron.
 1715 Sep. 6 Ann dau. of Mr William Baron, of New Street (born Aug. 26).
 1718 Nov. 27 Hester dau. of Mr William Baron, of New St. (born Oct. 31).

Weddings.

- 1667 July 1 Francis Barones and Margery Hoskins.
 1697 Feb. 27 James Baron and Mary Foster.

Burials.

- 1634 Oct. 30 Mr Thomas Baron.
 1640 Oct. 29 Mr Henry Baron.
 1649 Mar. 19 Richard s. of Mr William Baron.
 1651 May 26 William s. of Mr William Baron, of New Street.
 1652 Oct. 26 Mrs Helen Baron, of High Street, "a gracie matron" (? gracious or bountiful).
 1667 Aug. 8 Mr James Baron, "one of London."
 1668 Aug. 13 Mr William Baron, "one of the aldermen."

- 1672 Sep. 6 William s. of M^r Thomas Baron.
 1675 Oct. 12 M^r Thomas Baron.
 1696 Sep. 16 Thomas s. of M^r Thomas Baron.
 1699 Oct. 2 Elizabeth w. of M^r Matthew Baron.
 1700 April 18 Thomas s. of M^r Thomas Baron.
 1700 Sep. 13 M^r James Baron.
 1713 Oct. 25 M^r Francis Baron, of Southover.
 1719 May 27 Mary w. of M^r Charles Baron, of Tucker Street.
 1724 April 3 Arthur s. of M^r Thomas Baron, of High Street.

WILL OF E. TURBERVILLE.

Elizabeth Turberville, widow, of Wells. Will 1 Dec. 1733 ; proved at Wells 2 May 1740 by her dau. Amy Turberville. Names her Royalty in the parish of St. Lawrence Lydeard, with quit rents to George Turberville her son and his heirs. Grand-dau. Sarah Dennis a pearl necklace. M^{rs} Ann Baron. Dau. M^{rs} Jane Baron of Wells. God-dau. Mary Giles. Dau. Amy Turberville, residuary legatee and executrix. Witnesses: Jane Baron, Elizabeth Brown, and James York. Seal, (*Or*) on two bars (*sa.*) three roses (*of the first*). Crest, *A demi-greyhound (sa.)*—Coward.

WILL OF M. BARON.

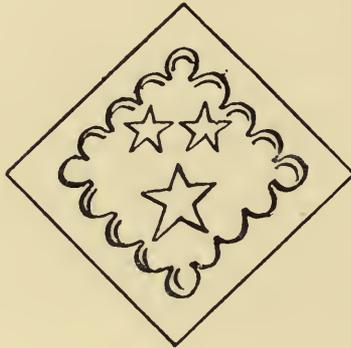
The will of Matthew Baron the elder, of Milton in the parish of St. Cuthbert, gent., dated 20 Dec. 1720 ; proved 14 Jan. 1739. Names his wife, daughters Sarah Baron and Joan Baron. Sister, M^{rs} Ann Baron. Brother, M^r Charles Baron. Nephews, M^r William Baron, M^r Thomas Baron, and M^r Charles Baron, each a ring. 2s. 6d. to forty poor women of St. Cuthbert in and out parish. Lands, etc., with residue of property to his son Matthew Baron and his wife, and he to be executor. Codicil dated 13 Nov. 1729 : to M^r Andrew Crosse and M^r Robert Davis, Barrister-at-Law, £500 in trust for his son-in-law M^r John Mosse and Joane his wife, dau. of testator. Seal to the will and also to the codicil. Arms, *A griffin se-greant*. Crest, *A griffin as in the arms*, being the arms of Davis of Wells. Witnesses, John Pope, P. Davis, and Mary Lambert. Charles Baron, Mayor of Wells, sealed on 6 Sep. 1694 with this coat: *Three mullets within a bord. eng., imp. an eagle with two heads displ.* He used the same seal when witnessing the will of James Godwyn of Wells in 1676.

There were formerly, according to Mr. Serel's History of St. Cuthbert's, 1875, memorials in that church for—Alexander Baron, buried with Mary his mother, son and wife of Charles Baron, gent., of Wells, 22 May 1719, aged 66 ; Charles Baron, gent., Mayor of Wells eight times, died 13 Oct. 1729 ; Charles Baron s. of the above Charles Baron, died 1 Dec. 1750, aged 71 ; Betsy wife of James Baron, died 16 Sep. . . . ; of Matthew Baron and Joan his wife, died 22 June 1740 ; Jane widow of Matthew Baron, died 24 Sep. 1763, aged 71.

The will of William Sparke of Wells, gent., dated 16 April 1645, and proved by Helen his relict 7 Nov. 1646, names his brother-in-law Henry Baron of Wells.

WILL OF H. BARON.

The will of Henry Baron of Wells, linendraper, dated 30 April 1640, and proved 10 March 1640-1 by his son Henry Baron, Frances the relict being dead. Names sons Alexander, James, and Arthur. Daughters Eleanor, Lucy, and Frances. Grand-daughter, Sarah Sparke. Sisters, Cox and Horne. Cousin, Tristram Towse.



BARON.

Here rests the Body of
Katharina Baron, Daughter of
William Baron Esq. and Martha his
wife, Daughter of Captain
William Thompson, who died
March 30, 1726, Ætat. 15 years.

THOMPSON.

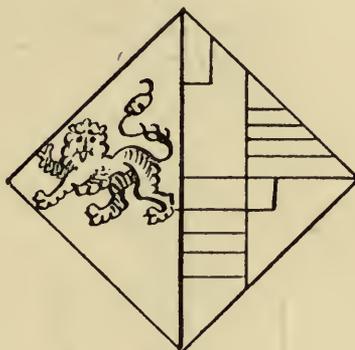
Here also Rests Martha the
Daughter of W^m Baron Esq.
and Martha his wife, who died
April 6th 1746, ætat. 12.

LA FAUSSILLE.

Here also Rests
Ann La Faussille, Daughter of W^m
& Martha Baron & Relict of Maj^r
Gen^l John La Faussille, she died Oct^r
y^e 19th 1787 aged 72.

(Floorslab.)

Arms in a lozenge, *Three mullets within a bord. eng.*



THOMPSON.

Here Rests the Body of
 Katharina Thompson Relict of
 Captain William Thompson late
 of in Middlesex &
 daughter of Beaumont
 died . .

Here also Rests the Body of
 Daughter
 and Will
 October 13th
 176 72 .

(Floorslab, much defaced.)

Arms, (*Az.*) a lion *pass. gard. (or)*, Thompson; imp. quarterly, 1 and 4, a canton; 2 and 3, two bars. It is impossible correctly to identify the impaled coats. *Arg.*, a canton *sa.* is Sutton; *Gu.*, a canton *arg.*, Blencowe; *Arg.*, two bars *gu.*, Martyn; *Arg.*, two bars *sa.*, Brereton, and there are others; but neither coat is that of Beaumont. The Cathedral Register gives the burial on 15 October 1761 of Catherine, dau. of William and Catherine Thomson.

HOOPER.

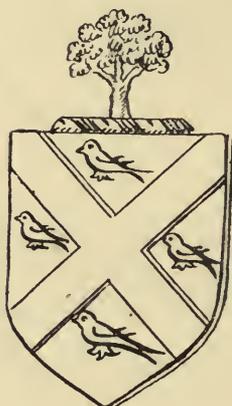
Georgius Hooper
 Batho'n et Welle'n
 episcopus 1727.
 (Floorslab.)
 (See South Cloister.)

HOOPER.

Abigail the wife
 of D^r George Hooper
 Bishop of Bath and Wells
 1726.
 (Floorslab.)

HOOPER.

Here lieth the body
M^{rs} Rebecca Hooper.
(Floorslab.)



GUILFORD.

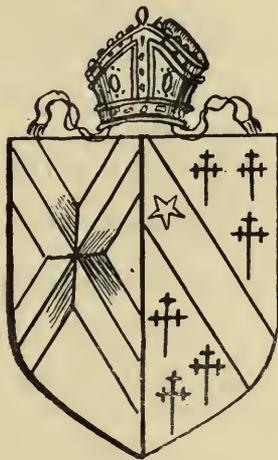
Here lieth the Body of
Charles Guilford of
Lambeth, Gentleman,
only brother to the wise
George, Bishop of this
Diocese. He departed this
life on the third day
of March in the 49th
year of his age, and in
the year of Our Lord
1706.

(Floorslab.)

He was the son of Richard Guilford, who died 16 Nov. 1680, aged 66, according to his monument in Old Chelsea Church, which was erected by his dau. Abigail, w. of Bishop Hooper.

WILL OF C. GUILFORD.

The above Charles Guilford, in his will dated 29 April 1706, and proved 24 March 1706-7 (29 Poley), styles himself of Wells, and names his brother and sister, George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and Abigail his w. Lands in Lambeth, Surrey. Nieces, M^{rs} Abigail Hooper and M^{rs} Rebecca Hooper. God-dau., Catherine w. of M^r Henry Leigh. His burial is recorded in the Cathedral Register as Charles Guilford, gent., of the Liberty, buried 4 March 1706-7.



BISHOP LAKE.

Here lyeth Arthur Lake D^r
in Divinitie late Bushope of
Bath and Wells who died
the 4th of May A^o 1626.

(From floorslab, with three plates of brass, the mitre, shield, and inscription, each being separate. They are very poorly executed.)

Arthur Lake was the son of Almerick Lake, of the parish of St. Michael, Southampton. He was Warden of New College, Oxford, Dean of Worcester, Archdeacon of Surrey, Principal Secretary of State to King James I., Bishop of Hereford, and consecrated 8 Dec. 1616 Bishop of Bath and Wells, dying unm. in 1626. He was a brother of Sir Thomas Lake, of Canons, co. Middlesex; one of whose daughters mar. first William Cecil, Lord Roos, son and heir of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter; and secondly, to George Rodney, Esq., of Rodney Stoke, where she is buried beneath a monument with her effigy under an arch, over which is the crest of Lake, *The head of a sea-horse coupéd and charged with a mullet*, over a shield from which the arms are quite gone.

Arms on Bishop Lake's tomb: The See modern, imp. (*Sa.*) *a bend betw. six cross-crosslets fitchée (arg.)*, on the bend *a mullet (gu.) for diff.* These arms are on the pulpit in Crosscombe Church, which was reseated, etc., during Bishop Lake's episcopate.

ARCHER.

Edmund Archer
D.D.
Archdeacon of Wells
and
Canon Residentiary of this
Church
October the first 1739.

M^{rs} Elizabeth Archer
his wife
November twenty-first 1733.
(Floorslab.)

The Rev. Edmund Archer was S.T.P., Archdeacon of Taunton 1712, of Wells in 1726, and the friend and correspondent of T. Hearne. He was a diligent and accurate student of the records of his Cathedral, as shewn by two MSS. now in the British Museum, containing a list of Somersetshire incumbents and patrons, which has been edited by the Rev. F. W. Weaver, M.A.

Dr. Archer sealed with these arms, (*Az.*) *three arrows (or)*. Crest, *From a crest coronet, a dragon's head*, as appears from the Bubwith Almshouse deeds.

Both his own and his wife's burial are recorded in the Cathedral Register, as also that of a M^{rs} Anne Archer, probably a daughter, also recorded on a floorslab, namely—

- 1733 Nov. 23 Elizabeth wife of D^r Edmund Archer, Archdeacon of Wells, died Wednesday 21 and buried Friday.
1733 Jan. 28 M^{rs} Anne Archer, died 21 Jan., bur. Monday.
1739 Oct. 16 Edmond Archer, D.D., Archdeacon of Wells, and Canon Residentiary.

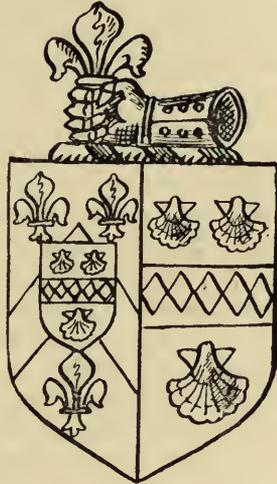
ARCHER.

M^{rs} Anne Archer
January 27
1733.
(Floorslab.)

HUMPHREYS.

Roger Humphreys, M.A.
Chancellor and Canon of this Church,
who died
11 January MDCCLXXXVIII.
aged XLIV.
(Brass on the floor.)

The Rev. Mr. Chancellor Humphreys, and Canon, died 11 Jan. and buried 23 Jan. 1738. (Cathedral Reg.)



H. S. E.

HUGHES.

Gulielmus Hughes Arm^r hujus Diocessesos
Cancellarius quem irenarcharum concessus.

Consiliarium, coadjutorem prudentissimum atque integerrimum, quem clerus dignitatis suæ adscriptores & vindicem quem Ecclesia Mater obata quem patrem Respublica desiderant. An magis illustrem redderet cancellarium cancellariatus an cancellariatium cancellarius, lis est, quem nec ipse posset cancellarius cum omni suo acumine desimere. Ab æquo & bono nec aura populari nec ventis prestantibus dimovendus, sententiam ferre quæ esset injusta, nec voluit nec potuit, sive habitu muveter ascende, sive naturæ suæ necessitate quadam . . . ineluctabili compulsus adeo ut justiriæ qua penitus imbutus erat honos pæne periclitari videretur cum inciperet esse necessaria quod naturæ com'unis legibus debuit, sanctè (utrinam paulo tardius) persolvit et fidem liberavit 16^o die Januarii, A^o Dⁿⁱ 17½^o ætat suæ 62^o.

Aliis minus notis & vulgo defunctorum aggestis titulis et genealogiis parentandum viri clar^{ssi} solum nomen lapide superincisum ingens epitaphum est viator quisquis es, cave huc accesseris sacrilegus nescis quot gentes hujus tumuli fidei sua quæque . . . ura concrediderunt. Astrea fugitiva te orat neper te ferat quo minus hic saltem tuta delitescat.

(Floorslab.)

Note. Arms, (*Sa.*) a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys (*arg.*), Hughes; imp. (*Or*) on a fess (*sa.*) betw. three escallop shells (*az.*) six lozenges (*arg.*), Gay. On the coat of Hughes an escutcheon of pretence charged with the arms of Gay as above. This

method of arrangement was in use at that period, when the practice of placing the arms of an heiress on an escutcheon of pretence was not well established in general use. Crest, *An arm in armour couped above the wrist, lying fessways (ppr.), in the hand a fleur-de-lys (arg.)*. His wife was probably one of the daughters and coheirs of Anthony Gay of Bristol (fourth son of Anthony Gay, son and heir of John Gay of Goldsworthy—see Col. Vivian's 'Visitations of Devon,' p. 393), by his wife Martha, daughter of Gabriel Sherman, Alderman of Bristol. A licence was granted at Wells, dated 29 Aug. 1673, for Thomas Gay of Barnestaple, co. Devon, gent., to marry Anne Cornish of Kingston nigh Taunton, spinster, to marry at Kingston or St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. Bondsmen, John Godsall of North Petherton, gent., and Thomas Godsall of Staplegrove, gent. This Thomas Godsall was the husband of Anne Gay, sister of the above Thomas Gay, and of Anthony Gay of Bristol above. Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, is one dated 22 May 1738, signed by two Justices of the Peace, George Bisse sealing with his own family arms, and R. Comes, who has the following arms on the seal attached to his name, being that of the City Clerk, a son of the above William Hughes, viz., Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hughes, as above; 2 (*Sa.*) *three scaling ladders, betw. the two upper ones a spear-head (arg.), embued; on a chief (gu.) a tower triple towered (of the second)*. The last borne by the Welsh families of Lloyd of Ffosshelig, co. Cardigan, Lanrych, co. Pembroke, Millfield, co. Cardigan, and of Dangrellt, co. Carmarthen; also by Cdivor ap Dyforwal, Lord of Castle Howel, Jones of co. Monmouth, and by Parry of Noyadd, co. Cardigan. 3, Gay, as above.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1699	Oct. 17	William s. of William Hughes, Esq., and Cecilia, born 2 Oct.
1700	Jan. 29	Edward s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 24 Dec.
1702	June 9	Charles s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 3 June.
1703	Dec. 6	Thomas s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 9 Nov.

Burials.

1700	Mar. 6	Edward s. of William Hughes, Esq.
1715	Jan. 19	William Hughes, Esq., Chancellor of this Diocese.
1761	Dec. 28	Mary w. of Mr Thomas Hughes.
1764	July 11	Mr Thomas Hughes.

Cecilia uxor Willielmi
 Armiger, Bathon et Wellen Di
 Cancellarii, decessit Mai(i 5)
 ætat 39.
 Edwardus fillius { nat. Dec. 24
 { ob. Feb. . .
 May 20, 1703.
 (Floorslab, nearly obliterated.)

The Register does not contain the entries.

HILL.

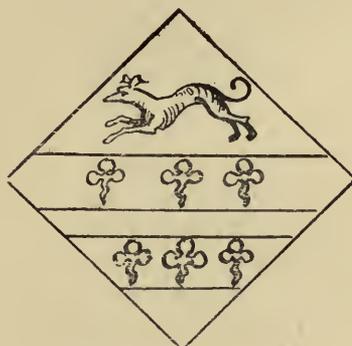
Sam. Hill, Archdeaconis Wellen
ob. 7th Die Martii 1715⁶

Ætatis suæ 68.

Hic etiam jacet Franciscus filius
F. Franklyn et Joannæ uxoris suæ
Natæ D'ni Hill, prædict qui obiit
Martii die vicesimo 4^o 171⁷/₈ æt. 5.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1676 Feb. 26 Katherine dau. of M^r Edward Hill and Sarah his w., bapt.
1705 Nov. 13 Samuel s. of M^r William Hill and Catherine his w., born and bapt.



PALMER.

Hic jacet
Ann Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 23 Die Novembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.L.
Ætat 44.
(Floorslab.)

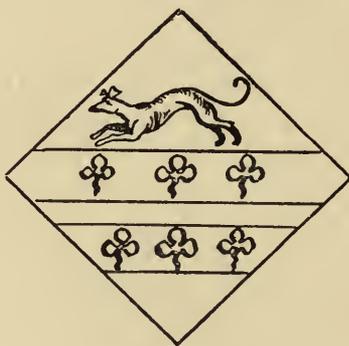
CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1750 Mar. 26 M^{rs} Ann Palmer, bur.

Note. The arms of Palmer of Fairfield are, *Or, two bars gu. each charged with three trefoils arg., in chief a greyhound courant sa.* The trefoils have been omitted, or probably worn away, on these memorial slabs. Nathaniel Palmer, the father of these ladies, was son of Col. Peregrine Palmer and grandson of Sir Thomas Palmer of Fairfield, son of John Palmer of Pachem by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Vernai of Fairfield. Nathaniel Palmer, who died in 1717, married Frances, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, by whom he had Thomas, the antiquary, who married

K

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wroth, but died s.p. ; Peregrine, M.P. for Oxford, who married Miss Longman, but died s.p., when the Palmer estates went to Arthur Acland, son of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart., by Cecily, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wroth, son of Sir John Wroth by Elizabeth, dau. of Peregrine Palmer of Fairfield. The daughters of Nathaniel Palmer were Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Decumens 26 Nov. 1695 ; Ann, Catherine, Rebecca, all buried here, and Frances.



PALMER.

Hic jacet
Catherina Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 26 Die Septembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLIX.
Ætat 49.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1749 Sep. 29 M^{rs} Katherine Palmer, bur.[*Same arms as above.*]

PALMER.

Hic jacet
Elizabetha Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 2 Die Decembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLII.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1742 Dec. 4 M^{rs} Elizabeth Palmer, bur.

[*Same arms as above.*]

PALMER.

Hic jacet
 Rachael Palmer
 Filia Nathanielis Palmer
 De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
 Armigeri
 Obiit 15 Die Julii
 Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLIII.
 (Floorslab.)

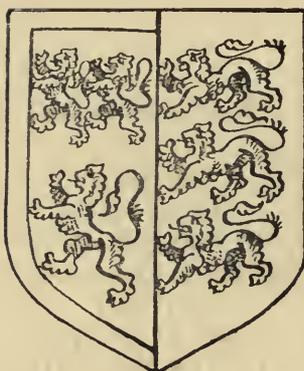
CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1743 July 17 M^{rs} Rachael Palmer, bur.



CAREW.

Hic jacet
 Elizabetha Carew filia Thomæ Carew
 de Camerton in Agro Somersetensi
 Armigeri
 Obiit 13 die Martii, Anno Dom. 1753
 Ætat 52.
 (Floorslab.)



PROWSE. Here lies the Body of M^{rs} Mary Prowse
 wife of Charles Prowse of Croydon in
 this county Esq. and Daughter of
 CAREW. Thomas Carew late of Camerton Esq.
 who departed this life the 3rd Day of
 May 1733 in the 30th year of her age.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1670 Dec. 2 Edmund Prowse, bur.
 1733 May 8 Mary w. of M^r Prowse, bur.

Note. This Thomas Carew was the eldest son of Thomas Carew, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and of Camerton, by his wife Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatley of London, Esq. Which Thomas Carew of London was the second son of Thomas Carew of Crowcombe, by Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham. Thomas Carew married Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Sanford of Nynhead, by whom he had three sons and seven daughters. Of these, two of the daughters are recorded above. Of the sons, Thomas left three daughters who all d. s.p. ; George d. s.p. ; and John left a son John, whose daughter Mary became sole heir, and marrying George Henry Warrington of Pentrepant Hall, who took the name and arms of Carew, was ancestress of the present coheiresses of Carew of Carew Castle, Crowcombe, and Pentrepant. Arms, (*Sa.*) *three lions ramp. (arg., armed and langued gu.) within a bord. (of the second)*, Prowse ; imp. (*Or*) *three lions pass. in pale (sa., armed and langued gu.)*, Carew.

The will of the Rev. George Prowse, Rector of Litton, adjacent to Chewton Mendip, dated 3 March 1775, and proved 5 Dec. 1776, leaves to his sister Elizabeth Prowse of Chewton Mendip, spinster, £30. If she recovers her estate out of the hand of Sir William Yea, then no more, as she will be well provided for ; but if she does not recover it, then she to have the rent of lands in Henton Bluett, about 17 acres, with house and garden. Names Maria, second daughter of the Rev. John Prowse, Rector of Camerton, who is afterwards called "my kinsman the Rector of Camerton." A certain leasehold close called Oatfield to his apprentice, Betty Vowles, daughter of Thomas Vowles, horse-driver, for her kind services past

and to come, on which condition, and that of satisfying his trustees in the matter of her marriage, she is to have the bequest. Jane and Katherine, eldest and younger daughter of Mr. Francis Bradley, deceased, formerly an attorney of Bridgewater. The wife of Mr. Standfast of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of Mr. Hartnole, of Monkton Heathfield, deceased, a friend of testator. Trustees, the Rev. Dr. Annesley, Vicar of Chewton Mendip; Mr. Edward Bilbee the elder, and Mr. Edward Bilbee the younger, both of Chewstoke. Seal, *Three lions ramp. within a bord.* Crest, *From a crest coronet a demi-lion ramp., collared and chained.* This seal is very interesting as giving the arms as on the floorslab, which does not appear on any of the Prowse monuments at Axbridge.

Will she
 fil 17
 (Floorslab, obliterated.)

CHAPEL OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

M. S.

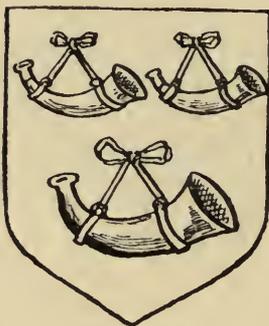
DAVIS.

Peter Davis Esq.
 died 11th of Jan : 174 $\frac{5}{8}$
 aged 69.
 Susanna
 wife of Peter Davis Esq.
 and
 Daughter of Robert Bisse of
 Edington in the county of Wilts
 gent : dyed Octob : 12 : 1741.
 Here lyes P. D.
 son of Peter Davis Esq.
 late Recorder of Wells
 In hopes thro : Jesus Christ
 of a joyful Resurrection
 dyed y^e 27th of Frebruary 1777
 æt. 70.
 (Floorslab.)

H. S. E.

DAVIS.

Johannes Davis gen :
 qui obiit
 9 Die Martii A.D. 1700.
 (Floorslab.)



DODINGTON.

Georgius Doddington
 Armiger obiit ultimo die
 Martii Anno Domini
 1698
 ætatis suæ 52.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

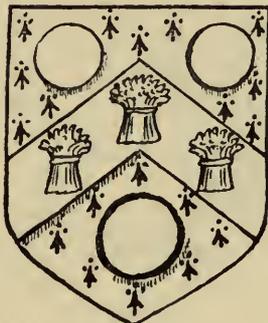
1698 April 2 George Doddington, Esq., bur.

He was the son and heir of Christopher Doddington of Lincoln's Inn (bapt. at Doddington 9 June 1605; will dated 21 Jan. 1656, proved 16 Nov. 1657 and in Jan. 1676. By his wife Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Gouge, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Blackfriars); he was of Lincoln's Inn, London, and of Wells; will dated 8 March and proved 4 May 1698. He died unmarried on 31 March 1698, and was buried in the Cathedral 2 April following; his brother William Doddington being his heir and ancestor of the present representative of the family, Thomas Marriot Doddington, Esq.

Arms, (*Sa.*) *three-bugle horns stringed (arg.)*, Doddington of Doddington. In the Herald's 'Visitation of Somerset, 1623,' they quarter *Arg., a chev. betw. three talbots' heads erased gu.*, Ledred.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1743 Aug. 27 William Doddington of Yeovil, widower, and Catherine MacCarthy of Cirencester, spinster, mar. by licence.



SHEAF.

Here lyeth y^e body of Grindal^l Sheaff
 Doctor of Divinity, Archdeacon
 of Wells and Canon Residen-
 tiary of this Cathedral
 Church; who died the
 27th day of April
 An'o Dom'i 1680
 ætatis suæ 72.
 (Floorslab.)

- 1673 May 1 M^{rs} Anne Sheafe wife of D^r Grindall Sheafe, Archdeacon of Wells,
 bur. In S^t Catherine's Chapel.
 1680 May 1 Grindall Sheaft, D^r of Divinity and Archdeacon of Wells, and
 who being a Canon of this Cathedral was bur.

Note. This coat does not appear in Berry, Burke, or Papworth, but an engraving of the arms (*Erm., on a chev. gu. betw. three ogresses as many garbs or*), with the name Samuel Sheafe of London, merchant, is given in Guillim (ed. 1724), p. 268.

Thomas Sheafe, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor and Rector of Welford, Berks, had a son Thomas Sheafe, M.D., and a daughter Rebecca married at Chelsea, Middx., 6 Sept. 1632 to Thomas Haselrigge, Esq., who was buried in Westminster Abbey 30 Oct. 1651; his brother-in-law Tho. Sheafe administered to his effects on behalf of his children Dorothy and Frances, then minors, on 23 July 1652. *Vide* Col. Chester's 'Registers of Westminster Abbey.'



The above is the facsimile of a brass against the west wall of this chapel ; never deeply cut, repeated polishings have rendered the lines so faint that it is almost impossible to get a good rubbing from it.

Coleridge has rendered the sentiment of the inscription in the following lines, which are hung near :—

“ My worse part lives, my better buried lies.
 Death is my Life ; that he may live he dies ;
 To earth I trust these ashes and my woe ;
 Till to this dust I too as dust may go.
 'Tis thus disconsolate a widow sings ;
 T. P. her cousin hopes for better things.”

“ J. D. COLERIDGE, 1874.”

The idea of Coleridge is evidently that T. P. hoped to marry the widow ; the addition in italics is certainly singular. Fortunately we have records which throw some light on the further history of the widow and her kinsman. We owe a debt of gratitude to the kinsman T. P. for inscribing his hopes on the memorial of his predecessor, for the hope which seems contained in the last line was realized, and Thomas Popham became the second husband of Martha Willis, the widow of Humphry Willis, as appears from her own will and that of her second husband. Thomas Popham, gent., was second son of Alexander Popham of Huntworth, by Dulcibella dau. of John Bayly, and succeeded his elder brother Edward at Huntworth. He married first Grace dau. and h. of William Dale of Laxton, by whom he had, with others, Thomas, whom he makes his executor, Martha Popham being one of the witnesses. The will of this Martha Popham, dated 24 Sept. 1654, and proved 9 Nov. 1654, names “ my children Humphrey and Walter Willis, and Humphry son of the said Humphrey Willis. William, John, and Ann children of William Bellamie, dec., my late brother-in-law. Mr Thomas Popham my late husband's son a ring, and his wife Eleanor £10, or if she dies to her sister Ann Bellamy. My sister Thomasine Mills and grandchild Humphrey Willis to be executors.”

Unfortunately we find no Willis wills in the Wells Registry to help us.

They appear to have been ignorant of their arms, at any rate none are on the brass. The arms of Carrick, (*Or*) *a fess dancette betw. three talbots pass. (sa.)*, is on an escutcheon of pretence, shewing the wife to have been an heiress of the family of Carrick of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford. This family of Willis were probably the same as the one who took the name of Compton on inheriting the property of that family at Ringwood, Hants, and who quartered for Willis, *Per pale gu. and arg., three lions ramp. counterchanged, within a bord. erm.*

The following extracts from the Registers help to connect the family with Chipping Norton, but do little more.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptism.

1614 Feb. 16 Walter s. of Mr Humphrey Willis.

Weddings.

1649 Dec. 3 Robert Carricke of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and Patience Kingsbury of Wells.

1667 Mar. 28 Mr Thomas Wills of the Liberty of St Andrew, in Wells, and Mary Wood of this parish. Lic.

L

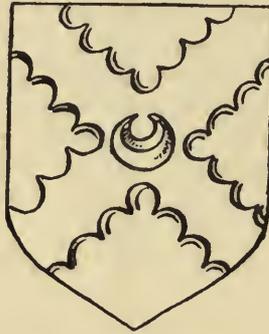
Burials.

- 1636 June 10 M^r Peter Wallis.
 1646 May 12 Thomas s. of Thomas Wills and Ann his w., bur. at St Andrew's Church.
 1669 Dec. 28 Ann child of M^r Thomas and Mary Willis.
 1671 Feb. 29 M^r Thomas Willis.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1753 Dec. 27 Lionel Seaman, clerk, Archdean of Taunton, and Jane Willes, married by Henry Willes in the Palace Chapel. Lic.

In 1634 Martin Carricke entered a short pedigree in the 'Visitation of London' (Harl. Soc., vol. xv., p. 140), which shews he was the second son of Henry Carricke of Chipping Norton.

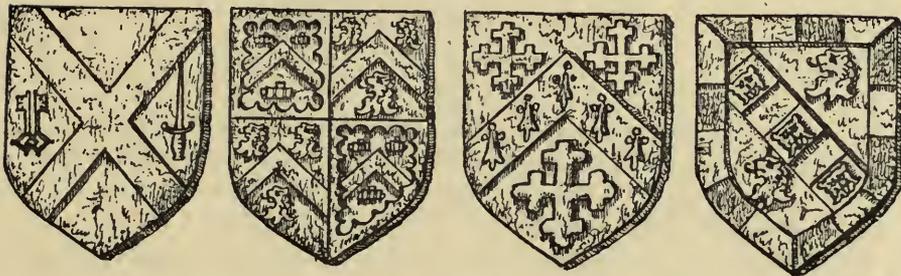


HAWLEY.

Henricus Hawley
 Armiger qui obiit
 Octavo die Februa-
 ry Anno Dm. 1573.
 (Mural brass.)

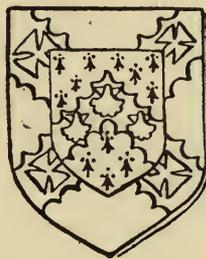
Note. From a small brass. Arms, (*Vert*) a saltire eng. (*arg.*), a crescent for difference of a second son. It is not quite clear who this Henry Hawley was, unless, as would appear from the date and difference in the arms, reliable at that period, he was the second son of the head of the family, that is, of William Hawley of Awler, co. Somerset, by Margaret daughter of Thomas Tymbury of Upton, co. Devon.

GUNTHORPE. An altar-tomb against the south wall of this chapel commemorates John Gunthorpe, Dean of Wells. Rector of Ditcheat from 7 Jan. 1465 to 23 March 1473, was made Dean of Wells. He was also Archdeacon of Essex, and Rector of Clay next the Sea, co. Norfolk, by Papal dispensation. It is inscribed, "Johannes Gunthorpe, huius eccl'ie Decan, A.D. MDCCCXCVIII."



On the front are five shields. I. *A saltire betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect*, the Deanery. II. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gu.*, *a chev. betw. three petards or hand-grenades arg., within a bord. eng. or*, Gunthorpe; 2 and 3, (*Arg.*) *a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased (sa.)*, Allerton. III. (. . .) *A chev. erm. betw. three cross-crosslets (. . .), . . . ?* IV. *Gu.*, *on a bend componée arg. and az. three leopards' heads or, betw. two lions' heads erased of the second, all within a bord. as the bend*, Fereby or Feryby of Lincolnshire. This coat is sometimes ascribed to Gunthorpe. V. The initials I. G., for John Gunthorpe.

The first and fourth coats in the second shield appear to be the family arms of the Dean, and appear quartered in the same way at the Deanery. The arms on the fourth shield is ascribed by Burke to Gunthorpe, but doubtless erroneously. The family appear to have come from Lincolnshire or Norfolk, and a John Gunthorpe was an executor of the will, dated 16 April 1398, of Sir Philip D'Arcy, Knt.; and it is very suggestive and interesting that one of his co-executors was Robert Wyclyfe, whose family bore, *Arg.*, *a chev. sa. betw. three crosses botonée gu.* White ermine spots being very likely placed on the chevron as the difference of a younger branch. There is a very slight trace of colouring on these shields.



JENKYNs.

H. S. E.

Ricardus Jenkyns S.T.P., Ecc. Well. Dec. qui ob. Mar. vi. M.D.CCLIV æt. LXXII.

Vir insigna pietate fide vitæ que integritate ei multum debet ecc. Well.

Nec Non. Coll. Ball. Oxon cui ut pater præfuit per ann XXXV
omnium amorem comitate et benevolentia promeritus.

[Same arms as previously shewn.]

GROVE.

H. S. E.

Juxta maritum veritas Jenkyns filia unica Grey Jermyn Grove de Alvey in com. Salop arm. et uxor Ricardi Jenkyns, S.T.P. hujus eccles Decani erga Deum vere pia erga homines vere benevola in christo placide abormivit jun . I . M.D.C.C.C.LVII æt. LXVII.

Note. This is an ornamental cross, forming the top of a raised monumental slab, the first inscription being on the north side, the second being on the south side. The same arms on each side, viz., *Az., on a cross saltire eng. or four crosses patée fitchée points to the centre sa.*, Jenkyns; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Erm., on a chev. eng. gu. three escallop-shells or*, Grove. The Dean's wife was Troth (or Truth), daughter and heir of Grey Jermin Grove, descended from the marriage of James Grove, Sergeant-at-Law, with Lady Jane Grey, sister and coheir of Thomas, second Earl of Stamford, and daughter of Thomas Lord Grey of Groby (who died in the lifetime of his father, the first Earl of Stamford), by his wife Dorothy, second daughter and coheir of Edward Bouchier, third Earl of Bath. She was consequently one of the coheirs to the Barony of FitzWarine. She left no issue, and appears to have been the last of her father's family. The pedigree of the Dean's family is appended.

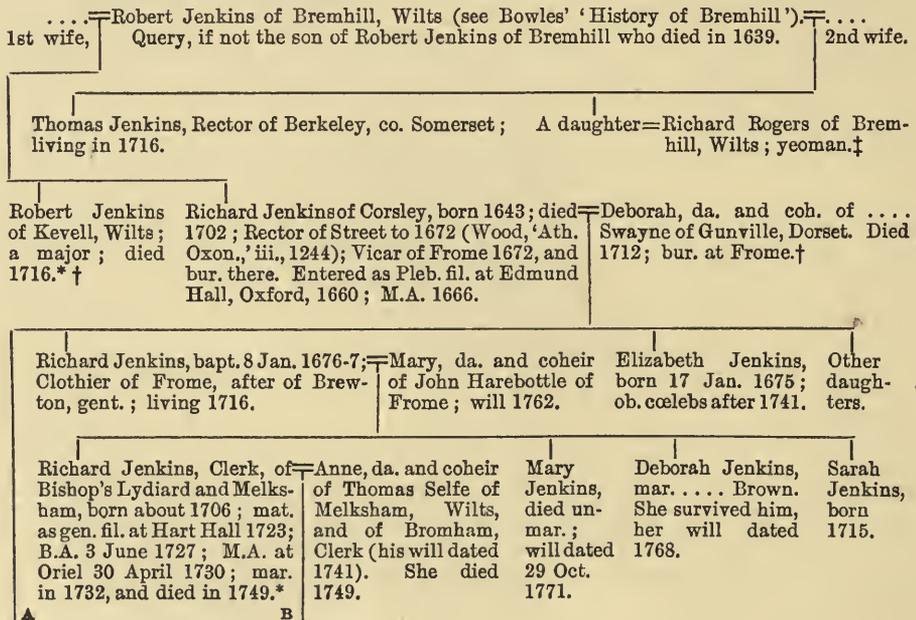
PEDIGREE OF DEAN JENKYNs.

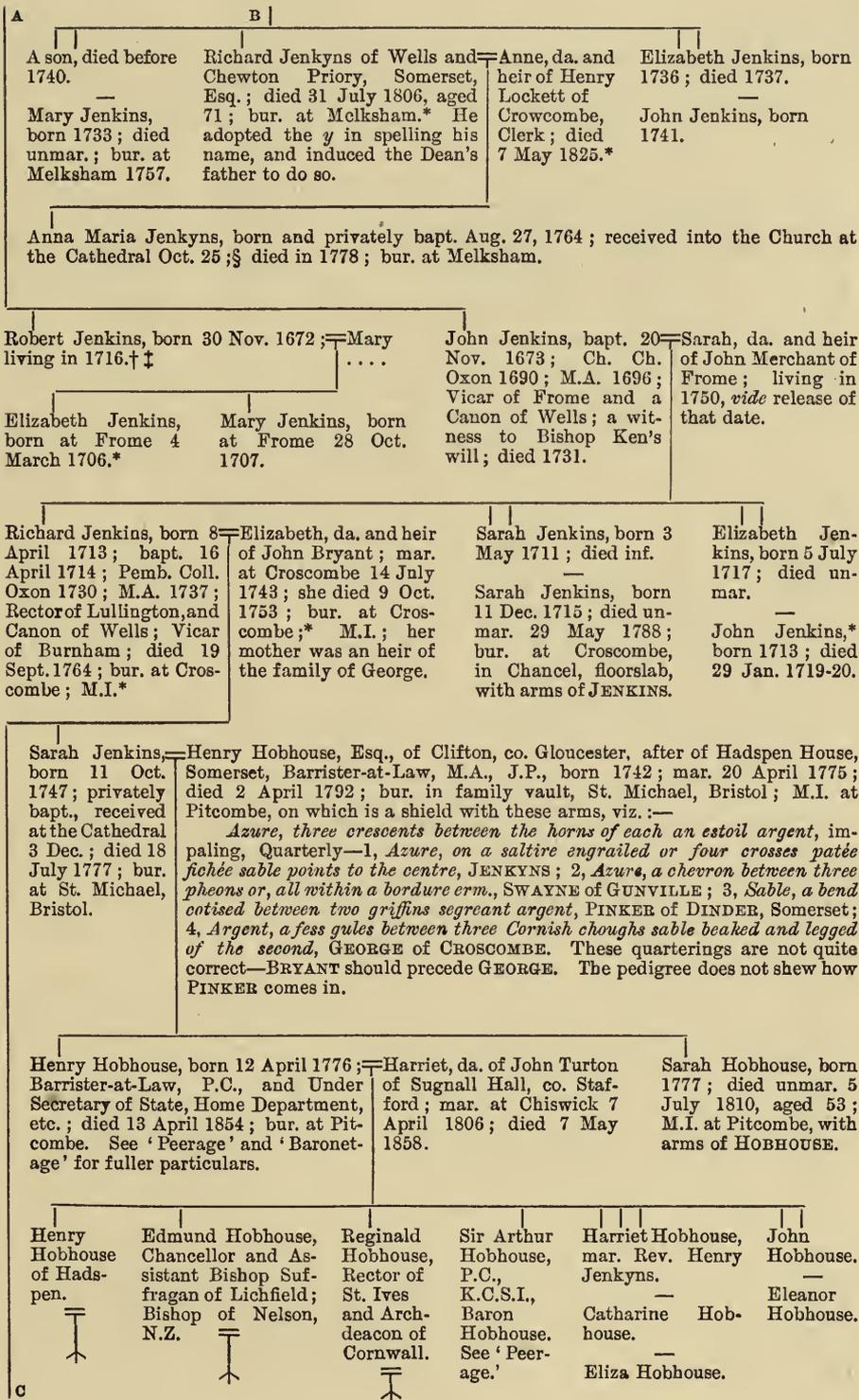
* Portrait in the possession of Henry Jenkyns, Esq., of Botley Hill, Hants, 1891.

† Mentioned in the will of Richard Jenkins, Vicar of Frome.

‡ Named in the will of Robert Jenkins of Kevell, Wilts.

§ Wells Cathedral Register.





C

Elizabeth Jenkins, born 27 March 1744; received into the Church 14 April 1744; died inf. 4 April 1745. §

Elizabeth Jenkins, born 17 May 1746; died inf. 27 May 1746.

George Jenkins, born 13 June 1750; bapt. 14 June 1751; § died inf. 26 July 1751, *vide* M.I. at Croscombe.

John Jenkyns, born 16 May 1753, brought to the Cathedral 20 June; § of Brazenose College, Oxon; B.C.L. 1777; Vicar of Evercreech 1783; Prebendary of Dinder 1779; Rector of Horsmonden, Kent; died 27 Feb. 1824; bur. at Evercreech with M.I.* He first, after his cousin Richard, adopted the *y* instead of *i* in the name.

Arms: *Azure, on a saltire engrailed or four crosses patée fichée sable points to the centre; impaling, Gules, three chevrons argent.*

Jane, da. and coheir of James Banister of Bristol, Merchant; mar. at Seend 8 Jan. 1782; died 3 April 1825, aged 71; bur. at Evercreech. M.I.*

Richard Jenkyns, born 21 Dec. 1782; = Troth, da. and heir of Grey Jermyn Grove, Esq., of Balliol College, Oxon; Fellow 1803; M.A. 1806; Master of Balliol 1819; D.D. 1819; Vicar of Evercreech 1821; Prebendary of Dinder 1824; Dean of Wells 1845; ob. s.p. 6 March 1854; bur. in Wells Cathedral with M.I.*

Anna, da. and heir of George Chalmer, Esq., of Westcombe House, co. Somerset. Born 27 May 1793; aged 67; M.I. Wells Cathedral. This lady was descended from the Viscountess de Lisle whose monument is in the south transept, and was one of the coheirs to the Baronies of Fitz Warine and De Lisle, her consent being asked before the latter title was conferred on Sir Philip C. Sidney.

John Jenkyns, born 19 Jan. 1786; mar. at Cheltenham 3 May 1819; died 22 Nov. 1862 and bur. at Bishop's Waltham, Hants; of Botley Hill, Botley, Hants.*

Anna, da. of George Chalmer, Esq., of Westcombe House, co. Somerset. Born 27 May 1793; died 3 April 1862; bur. by her husband.

John Jenkyns, born July 1821; died 6 Aug. 1833; bur. at Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

Anna Elizabeth Jenkyns, born June 1826; died inf.

Henry Jenkyns, born 22 June 1795; mar. at Pitcombe, co. Somerset, 31 March 1834; Matriculated Corpus Christi, Oxon, 1813; Fellow Oriel 1818; M.A. 1819; Editor of 'Cranmer'; Professor of Greek at University of Durham 1833; Prebendary of Durham Oct. 1839 to 1873; Professor of Divinity at Durham 1835; resigned 1864; D.D. 1841; after of Botley Hill, Hants; died 2 April 1878; bur. at Curdridge, Hants.*

Harriet, eldest da. of Henry Hobhouse of Hadspen (and his wife Harriet Turton). Born 27 March 1807; died 29 Aug. 1876; bur. at Curdridge.

Harriet Jenkyns, born 22 Jan. 1835; mar. 22 June 1861.

John Pedder, M.A., Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham University; Rector of Meldon, Northumberland, 1859; Rector of North Stoke, near Bath, 1870—1877; died 12 July 1890, aged 65.

Henry Jenkyns, born and died 29 July 1836; bur. at Pitcombe.

Anne Pedder, born 8 June 1862.

Margaret Pedder, born 9 July 1863.

Edward Pedder, born 23 Dec. 1864; Clerk in Orders.

Catharine Pedder, born 26 March 1860.

Alice Pedder, born June 1867; died Feb. 1868; bur. at Durham.

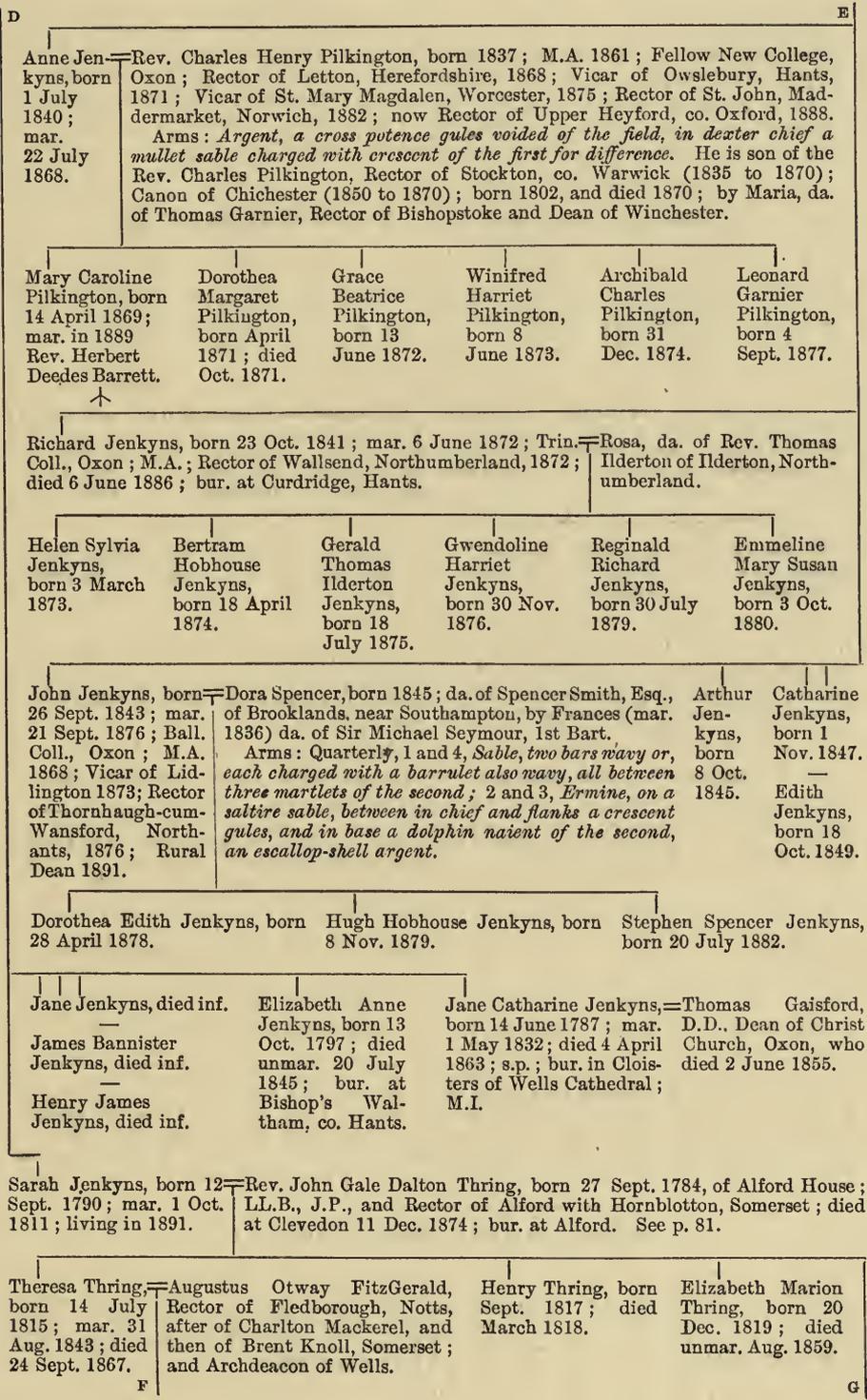
John Pedder, born 27 Jan. 1869; bur. Oriel Coll., Oxon.

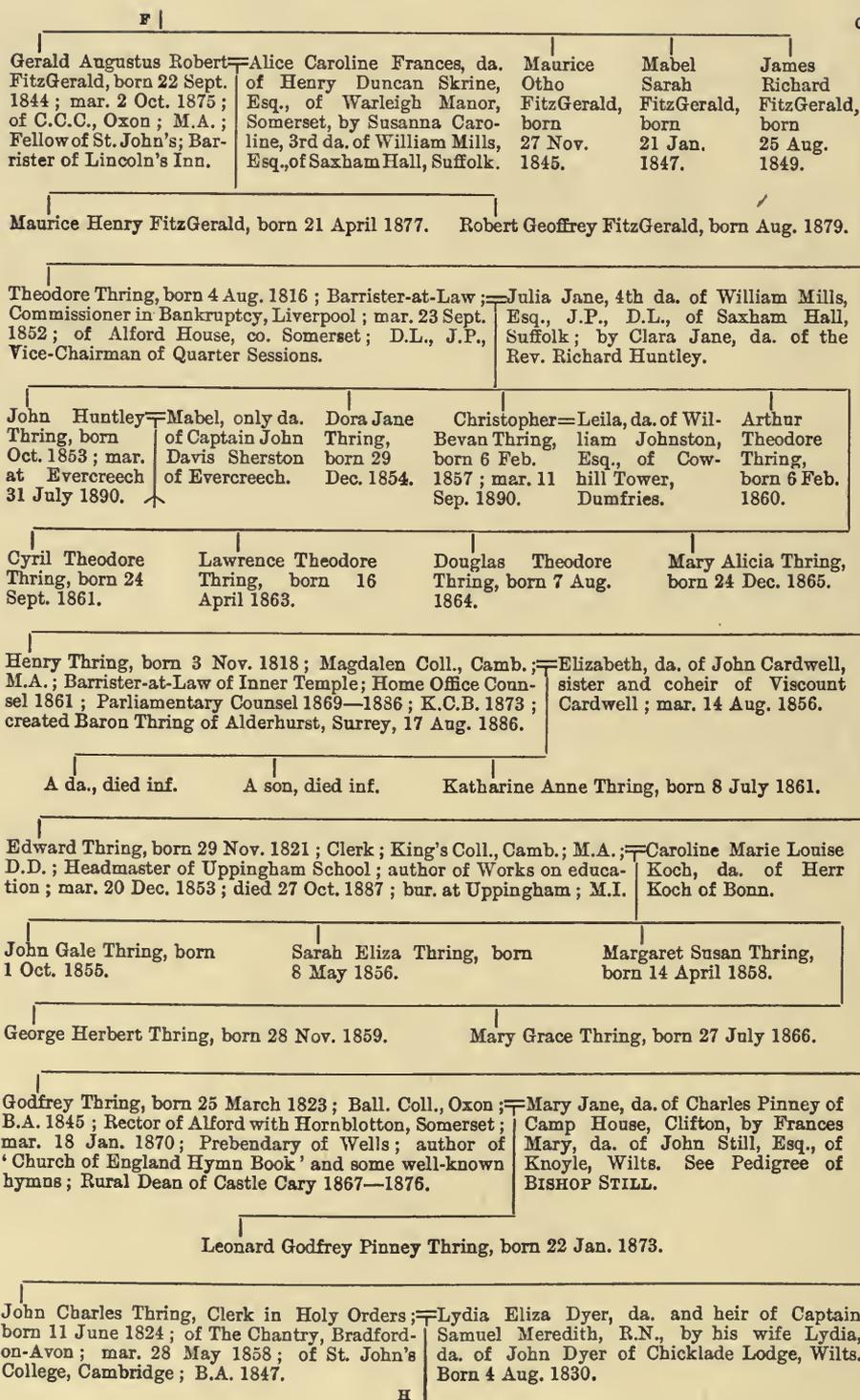
Henry Jenkyns, born 2 Sept. 1838; mar. 3 April 1877; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; of Ball. Coll., Oxon, 1856; M.A. 1861; Assist. Parliamentary Counsel 1869; Parliamentary Counsel 1886; C.B.; of Botley Hill, Hants.

Madalene Sabine, born 1848; da. of Admiral Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley, 2nd Bart., K.C.B., by his wife Jane M. L., da. of the Rev. Montagu J. Wynyard.

D

E





H |

Lydia Marion Ethel Thring, born 18 April 1859.	Charles Henry Meredith Thring, born 21 Jan. 1861.	Lionel Charles Reginald Thring, born 5 Sept. 1862; M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Ashton Grammar School, Dunstable, Beds; mar. 18 Aug. 1888 Jessie Margaret Heeling.
Gertrude Elizabeth Lydia Thring, born 24 Nov. 1864.	Llewellyn Charles Waldron Thring, born 11 July 1866; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge.	Theresa Annie Lydia Thring, born 22 Nov. 1867.
Amy Gwendoline Mary Lydia Thring, born 25 March 1869.	Nona Alice Lydia Thring, born 2 Sept. 1870.	Walter Hugh Charles Samuel Thring, born 30 May 1873; Mid. R.N. 1875.
		Ernest Walsham Charles Thring, born 22 Feb. 1875.

Brancker Thring, bur. at Codford St. Peter, Wilts, 6 May 1708.

John Thring, bapt. at Codford 19 Feb. 1681; bur. there 18 May 1750.	Katherine, bur. at Codford 23 May 1750.	Samuel Thring, bapt. at Codford 24 Sept. 1684.	Martha Thring, bapt. at Codford 14 Nov. 1686.	William Thring, bapt. at Codford 21 April 1689.	Ann Thring, bapt. at Codford 10 Jan. 1691.
---	---	--	---	---	--

Wrench Thring (Mr.), bapt. at Codford 9 Nov. 1718; mar. there 18 Feb. 1750; he died 11 Nov. 1781, aged 63. M.I. at Codford. Anne, da. and heir of John Ingram, gent., of Codford St. Peter (son of John Ingram of the same place). She died 22 April 1824, aged 96. M.I. at Codford St. Peter, Wilts. Joel Thring, bapt. at Codford 24 Jan. 1726; bur. there.

Anne Thring, bapt. at Codford 30 Aug. 1758; died unmar. 7 April 1790, aged 33; M.I. at Codford.	Mary Thring, bapt. at Codford 17 Sept. 1759; died unmar. 18 Aug. 1784, aged 24; M.I. at Codford.	Elizabeth Thring, bapt. at Codford 9 April 1763; died 1 July 1840, aged 78; M.I. at Codford.	Rev. George Smith, Vicar of Norton, Bavant, Wilts.
---	--	--	--

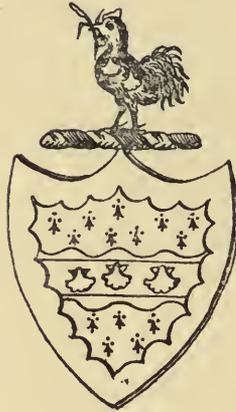
John Thring, only surviving son, of Warminster. Had a Grant of Arms, which see. Died 13 Feb. 1830, aged 76. Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Everett of Haytesbury, Wilts, Esq.; died 12 Dec. 1834, aged 82; bur. at Alford, Somerset, 23 Dec. 1834. Catherine Thring, bapt. at Codford 7 Aug. 1751; bur. there 26 Sept. 1772. Joel Thring, bapt. at Codford 10 Feb. 1756; bur. there 21 June 1756.

Alice Anne Thring, died unmar. 3 Jan. 1862, aged 78. Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring. Sarah Jenkyns. See p. 79.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Mr Richard Jenkins, bur. on Saturday, 22 Jan. 1731.

M



TO all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** John Thring of Warminster in the County of Wilts Esquire hath stated that he is only son of Wrench Thring of Codford S^t Peter in the said county Gent : by Anne his wife sole Daughter and Heir of John Ingram of Codford S^t Peter aforesaid Gent : by Anne Bracher his Wife which said John Ingram was the only son of John Ingram of Codford S^t Peter aforesaid Gent ; And hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns used by his Family not having been duly registered in the College of Arms he therefore requested the favor of his Grace's Warrent for our granting exemplifying and confirming the same with such variation as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrent under his hand and Seal bearing date the twenty eighth day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant exemplify and confirm the same accordingly **Know ye therefore** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant exemplify & confirm to the said John Thring the arms following that is to say Erminois on a fess plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three Escallops Sable, a Bordure Inverted Gules ; and for the crest on a wreath of the colours a Cock per pale or and Gules, charged with two Escallops Counter-changed, in the beak an Ear of Barley, proper ; as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever here after by him the said John Thring Esquire, and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons what so ever **In Witness** whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our Several Offices this

thirtieth day of May in the thirty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight.

(Signed) ISAAC HEARD,
Garter Principal King of Arms.
[Seal.]

THOMAS LOCK,
Clarenceux King of Arms.
[Seal.]

Here lieth the Body of
Margaret the wife of William
MALET.
BAILY. Malet Esq. and Daughter of John
Baylie, L.L.D., who died August y^e 31st
1721.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1718 Dec. 4 William Malet, gent., and Margaret Baily, spinster, both of Wells ;
mar. by licence.

BAILY.

Johannes Baylie
L.L.Doctor, Dioceseos
Bathon' et Wellen' Cancellarius
obiit 13^o Calendas Februarius
A.D. 1688.

Truim plus minus mensium
mora quam traxerat in terris
post conjugis obitum longior
fortasse videri potuit ad
Elizabetham suam properanti
nobis certe qui ægre patimur
a nobis divulgum brevissima
tu viator si illa tempestate
apud anglos quid gestum
sit memineris sæculum dixeris
nex enim edita fuisse tempore
tantillo tot prodigia facile
credent posteris. Hæc
Elizabethâ prærepta vidit
attonitus et exiit una
cum illa hinc migrave
jamdudum paratus : sed

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

animas conjunctissimas quidam
quasi tubro reip.

Disciecit.

Idem etiam saxum tegit
Wilhelum Cancellarii
Baylie filium nobiscum floruit
Annos 28 obiit Decimo tertio
Die Augusti 1711.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1676 Jan. 7 John s. of John Bayly, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1678 Feb. 4 Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Bayly and Elizabeth his w.
1681 Sep. 22 Mary dau. of John Baily, D^r of Civil Law and Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1682 Dec. 20 William s. of John Bayly, D^r of Laws and Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1686 Jan. 6 Margaret dau. of M^r John Bayly, D^r of Laws, and Elizabeth his w.

Burials.

- 1676 Mar. 14 John s. of John Bayly, Esq., Chancellor of this Diocese ; bur. in S^t Katherine's Chapel.
1678 Mar. 18 Elizabeth dau. of D^r Bayly.
1688 Oct. 23 Elizabeth w. of John Bayly, D^r of Civil Laws.
1688 Jan. 28 D^r John Bayly, Chancellor.

Among the parish papers of S^t Cuthbert's, Wells, are impressions of the seal of George and John Bayly to documents dated 1687, with these arms, (*Az.*) *three doves rising (arg., legs gu.) crowned (or).* Crest, *A dove as in the arms.*

BAYLY. Elizabetha
Johannes Baylie, L.L.D.
hujus dioceseos cancellariis
conjux desideratissima
BERKELEY. Edwardi Berkeley de Pill
in com : Som : armigeri filia,
obiit 13 Callendas Novembres
A.D. 1688
mollius calca
viator cineres pios
jacet hic heroina e

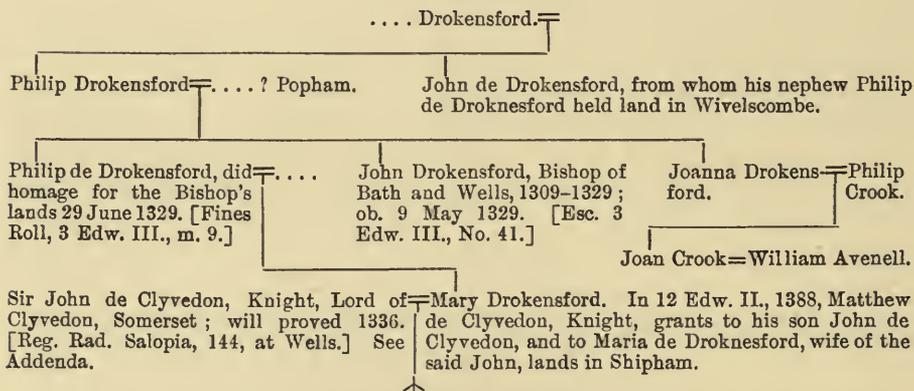
gente Berkleiorum Priscâ
 fide moribus antiquis
 natalibus clarissima
 virtutibus clarior utrinq'
 magna in dispari fortuna
 sui similis rebus in
 horas mutatis eadem
 non comissura, et si
 cæteri omnes a maiorum
 disciplina desciscerent
 se constantiæ suæ
 pœniteret semper iter
 sentiebat talem se animum
 et generis dignitate et
 pietati suæ et patriæ
 perituræ et cui impensissime
 favebat ecclesiæ anglecanæ
 debere.

(Floorslab.)

Note. She is named as "daughter Elizabeth" in the will of her father Edward Berkeley of Pylle, dated 4 Dec. 1669; and as "Elizabeth wife of John Bailey, Esq., Chancellor of Bath and Wells," in the will of her brother Maurice Berkeley of Pylle, dated 22 Feb. 1677. Her mother was Philippa, daughter of . . . Holland of Sussex, and relict of Thomas Kitson of Wells (a kinsman of Sir Thomas Kitson of Hengrave), whose will she proved 12 Feb. 1616 as Margaret Berkeley *alias* Kitson, having been married to Edward Berkeley of Pylle at St Cuthbert, Wells, 29 Jan. 1615-6.

DROKENSFORD. An altar-tomb with an alabaster effigy of a bishop in his robes, recumbent, is inscribed "Gulielmus Bytton, p'mus Episc' Bathon' et Wellens' MCLXIX." This assignation of the tomb is proved to be wrong by the following evidence. Round the tomb are painted twenty-six shields, viz., *Quarterly or and az., four birds' heads addorsed and counterchanged*, Drokensford; and, *Erminois, on a chief gu. two stags' heads caboshed or*, Popham. The above coat does not appear in Glover's 'Ordinary,' Burke's 'General Armory,' or in Papworth's book, but it is proved conclusively to be arms of the Drokensford or Drokensford family from a seal attached to a grant from Philip de Drokensford, son and heir of Philip de Droknesford, to John de Godeley (Dean of Wells) and his brother Hamelin, of messuages and land in Ockhampton, in the parish of Wivelscombe, which he holds from his uncle John de Droknesford. Dated at Wells the Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 1332. To this the seal of Philip de Droknesford is fortunately still attached, and nearly perfect. The arms are quarterly (colours not shewn on seals of that date and long after), and four swans' heads coupéd and addorsed, in chief a label of three points, the difference

of an eldest son. Round the arms part of the legend, Phil: de Drokne Another grant from the same Philip calls him brother and heir of John de Droknesford, deceased, late Bishop of Bath and Wells. The coat of Popham appearing on the tomb equally with that of Drokensford is strong presumptive evidence on which to assume that his mother was of that family, perhaps the heiress of a younger son. These evidences add some points to Mr. Greenfield's pedigree ('Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., second series, p. 314), which, with these additions, as far as it immediately relates to Drokensford, we may reproduce here.



The above is proof beyond question as to the arms of Bishop Drokensford, and satisfactorily identifies his tomb. It may be well to state that in the abstract of the Dean and Chapter Charters, by Mr. De Gray Birch, the arms are said to be a cross between four chessrooks, but it is difficult to understand how he made the mistake, as the seal is very clear. He also omits to say that the grantor is styled, *son and heir of Philip de Droknesford*. It is, "Q^d scien' p'centes omnia ego Ph'us de Droknesford filius e heres Ph'i de Droknesford' redi concess'," to John de Godele and Hamelin his brother, certain messuages and lands at Okhampton in the parish of Wyvelscombe, which he holds of John de Droknesford his uncle. The deed is dated at Wells on the Friday after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edw. III. (1332), and it is witnessed by John de Clevedon and others. In a later deed this Philip styles himself brother and heir to the Bishop.

CHAPEL OF ST. CATHERINE AND ALL VIRGINS.

A very much obliterated floorslab has the following only that can be read :—

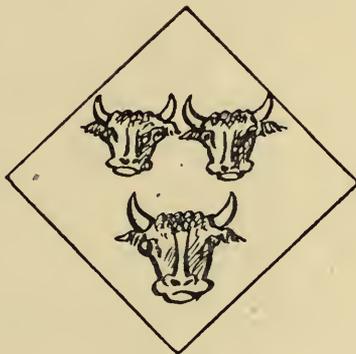
WHALLEY. Richardi Chaple Whalley Francisci filius
 natus 16 die Julii 1790, mortuus 6 Martii 1793.
 Martha Francisca Whalley nata 6 die Maii 1759
 obiit 5 Februarii 1765.

On a floorslab partly covered by Bishop Dudoc's tomb can be traced :—

Sub hoc
 VLOIAC
 mater
 Eliza
 edit
 R . . . oave
 Anno D
 161
 Requieset
 caromea in sp.

DUDOC. A recumbent effigy ascribed to Bishop Dudoc, who succeeded to the See in 1033 and died 1061. It is inscribed "Dudico epc' Wellensis."

BURWOLD. Another recumbent effigy is supposed to represent Bishop Burwold who was consecrated about A.D. 1000, and died soon after. It is inscribed, "Burwaldus epc' Wellensis."



S : M

Depositum

WALROND. Guilielmi Walrand nuper de Hebrewers
 in hoc comitatu armigeri
 qui

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

ab antiquissima familia
 e Devonia primitus oriundus
 temporibus malis
 Justitiæ cultor agerrimus
 deputat ter locum tenent
 genninus eccles afflictæ filius
 numerosæ (ejusdemq' regi
 fidelis progeniei parens
 decursis octogintæ et supra annis
 obiit die August 24^o
 Anno Salutis
 MDCLXII.
 (Floorslab.)

Note. He was the second son of Henry Walrond, Esq., of Sea in Ilminster, who was admitted to the Inner Temple 15 June 1562 (son & h. of Humphry Walrond of Sea, by Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Brokehampton of Sea), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Devenish, Esq., of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex, a coh. to the barony of Welles. He proved his father's will 26 May 1617, and had to compound for his estates during the Civil Wars in 1646 by the description of William Walrond of Wells. He married and left several children. The youngest son Amos is buried, with a monument, in this Cathedral, and one of the daughters was the wife of Bishop Creighton (see her monument).

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1614 Feb. 24 Susan dau. of M^r William Walrond, bapt.
 1707 Feb. 16 Lawrence Walrond, gent., and Sarah Tilley, spinster, both of
 Langridge, Somerset. Licence.

LAW.

Jane Law
 wife of
 The Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells
 Born Oct. 16th 1764
 Died Sep^t 27th 1826.
 Also Ann Law Daughter of the above
 Born Dec^r 29th 1786
 Died Feb^ry 18th 1832.
 Also Margaret Law
 Daughter of the Lord Bishop
 of this Diocese
 and Jane his wife
 Born March 7th 1803
 Died May 17th 1838.
 (Floorslab.)

A large white marble monument, with the figure of a man seated in a chair, by Chantrey, dated 1837, bears the following inscription :—

Sacred to the memory of
 JOHN PHELIPS
 of Montacute in this county Esquire
 Descended from a line of ancestors
 whose names for two centuries and a half abound in the annals of this county ;
 he succeeded at an early age to his paternal estates
 and sustained the wonted hospitality of his house ;
 he soon became a most active and intelligent magistrate.
 In 1815 was High Sheriff and in 1819
 was unanimously placed in one of the chairs of the Court of Quarter Sessions,
 a station which he continued to fill,
 until acute disease suddenly stopped his career of usefulness
 on the 20th of April 1834 at the premature age of 50 years.
 In testimony of the admiration and respect excited throughout the county
 by the able exercise of his judicial functions,
 in which though not educated to the law
 he was equalled by few, surpassed by none,
 this monument was erected by his surviving friends.

Note. He was the eldest son of the Rev. William Phelips, by Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, daughter of the Rev. John Paget, Vicar of Doulling, co. Somerset, and married in 1816 his first-cousin Mary Ann, daughter of the Rev. Charles Phelips, and left an only daughter Mary, married to James Farquharson, Esq. Mr. Phelips dying without heirs male, the estates reverted to his nephew William, son of his brother the Rev. William Phelips. The arms used by this family are, *Arg., a chev. betw. three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr.* Crest, *A square beacon or chest on two wheels or, filled with fire ppr.* But in the Herald's 'Visitation of Somerset in 1623' the arms entered with the pedigree are, *Arg., a lion ramp. sa., collared and chained or.*

MARCEL. Near the last is a canopied tomb ascribed to Bishop Drokensford, but as it has been already shewn that beyond doubt his tomb is in another place, and there is nothing to shew to whose memory it was built, it might be, and very probably is, for John Marcel, who died in 1341, having founded a chauntry in this Chapel of St. Catherine. The legend on the edge of the tomb is, "Johannes Drokensford Episc' Bathon' et Wellen's MCCCXXIX. There is no effigy or arms; a shield is outlined on the screen at the east end of it charged with a Holy Lamb.

In the space at the back of the High Altar, between it and the Lady Chapel on the east and the chapels on the north and south, are the following floorslabs :—

N

SHERSTON.
 H. S. E.
 Jana uxor Willi.
 Sherston gen' qui obiit
 13 die Sept. 1711.
 William Sherston
 gent. died 12 March 1725 aged 5 [? 55]
 years.
 Marg. I. Sherston
 ob. 6 Apr. 1779 æt 29
 P. D. Sherston
 ob. 14 May 1834 æt 51.
 (Floorslab. See also monuments in the Cloisters.)

.... Maii 17. (The rest gone.)
 (Floorslab.)

.... Maii 1 1^o æt 1 (The rest gone.)
 (Floorslab.)

Hic Jacet
 nnes Elizabethæ uxo
 10 Martii 1676 ætatis suæ 1^{mo}
 (Floorslab. Portions of this inscription are quite gone.)

BAYLIE.
 Hic Jacet
 Elizabetha
 filia Joh' Baylie
 hui' dioceseos
 Cancellarii
 Elizabethæ uxoris eiq'
 obiit 15 Martii
 A.D. 1678 ætatis suæ 1^{mo}
 (Floorslab.)

Here are three floorslabs on which nothing but a few lines shew that they have borne inscriptions.

DAVIS.
 Richard son of
 Peter Davis
 Esq. dyed the
 ..th of December
 1709
 in the 2nd year
 of his age.
 (Floorslab. Mr. Fielder's MS. says 18th Dec.)

SHERSTON.

Dodington Sherston, gent.
son of William Sherston,
Died Nov^r 23rd aged 46
1751.

Here also lieth the Body of
William Sherston son of
the above Dodington Sherston
who died March 28th 1770
aged 19 years.

Bridget Sherston wife of the above
Dodington Sherston died 25th of May
1792 aged 72 years.

Margaret Sherston
Second wife of Peter Sherston Esq.
died 19th of January 1795 aged 39.

(Floorslab.)

DAVIS.

Margaret Davis
widow of John
Davis gent. who
dyed the sevinteent^t
day of February
1719 in the eightieth
year of her age.

(Floorslab.)

PAINE.

Depositum Johannis Paine
Not : Pub : qui annum ætatis
75 agens obiit 9^o Feb.
1732.

(Floorslab.)

M. I. B.

WALROND.

In hoc reconditur infra tumulo
Quod reliquium est
Amori Walrond Guilielmi natu
minoris filii armigeri in
concessu parliamento pro
Tamworth Burgo in comitatu
Staffordensi senatoris, sive
consilarii meretissimi
pietate erga deum
fidelitate in principem et ecclesiam

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

suavitate morum erga singulos
 et candore
 multifaria eruditione et (quod
 instar omnium est) charitæ
 insignissima

Hujusce veritati inter cætera
 suffragatur capella in vicariorum
 clauso sita propriis ipsius sumptibus
 restaurata organisq' quæ
 divino inserviunt cultui
 adornata

LAMBERT.

post decursum 45 (plus minus) annorum
 spacium uxorem duxit Elizabetham
 Edmundi Lambert armigeri de Reeve
 in Wiltoniensi agro filiam unicam
 fœminam dignissimam
 quam statim anuptiis prethensus mort
 reliquit viduam mœstissimam
 animamq' deo conditori reddidit
 Novembris XI Anno
 Salutis Christianæ
 M.D.C.L.XVIII.

Mors mihi lucrum resurgam
 lectores
 quales vos estis in vivis fui
 qualis sum eritis mortuorum
 socii

Hæc deflevit R B D D sub
 cuius tutela pridem floruit
 prætatus amosus in collegio
 S.S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ
 cum magno nominis
 splendore.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1668 Nov. 15 M^r Amos Waldron, buried.
 1680 Dec. 11 M^r George Waldron of the Liberty, buried.

HARKNESS.

Robert Harkness, M.A.
 Vicar of East Brent
 Died April 28th 1839,
 aged 41 years.
 Jane Waugh Harkness
 wife of the Rev^d Robert Harkness
 Died Jan^{ry} 17th 1843.
 (Floorslab.)

. . . . comfort and Joy to parents
12 1742.

For of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.
(Floorslab, almost obliterated.)

Another floorslab, with only enough to shew it had been inscribed.

A large floorslab—of the inscription all that can be traced is, “Archand Parson
of Y”

BEADON.
The Right Reverend
Richard Beadon, D.D.
Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells
Died April 21st 1824
aged 87.
(Floorslab.)

GOOCH.
Underneath this stone
are deposited the Remains
of the Rev^d John Gooch, D.D.
Rector of Ditton and of Willingham
in the county of Cambridge
and Prebendary
of the Cathedral Church of Ely.
He was born August the 8th 1729
and died January the 7th 1804
in the 75th year of his age.
Beloved and lamented
By all who knew him.
(Floorslab.)

A large ledger-stone has the lower half of the figure of an ecclesiastic incised on
it. The inscription round the edge is obliterated.

MOSS.
Caroline Moss
Reverendi in Christo Patris
Bathon' & Wellen. Episcopi
Filia, natu minima ;
obiit 15^o die Aprilis 1785
Anno ætatis 17^o.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1785 April 21 Miss Caroline Moss, dau. of the Lord Bishop, bur.

ADAMS. A large floorslab much defaced has (round the edge) . . . huich (?)
 GODWYN. next wife of Thomas Godwyn, Doctor of Divinity . . . ; (in the
 middle) Here lyeth the Body of Mistris . . . Adams, mother of the
 said Doctor Richard Adams, Anno 1626.

Note. The will of Phillipe Godwyn of Wells, dated 26 Jan. 1655 ; proved 9 April 1657 : Desires to be buried at Brightwell in Berkshire, in the chancel "near my husband D^r Godwyn, but if not convenient, then by my former husband D^r Adams in S^t Andrew's Church at Wells." Names her brother John Bourne and his wife ; my sister Jane Wykes ; cousin and nephew William Wykes ; cousin Jane Wykes and her two sons William and Thomas ; cousin Carliel ; cousin & nephew Roger Bourne ; cousin Philip Bourne. This lady was a daughter of Gilbert Bourne of Wells, by Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Smith of Mitcham, Surrey, and just enough of the inscription remains to shew that the second alternative in her will regarding her burial took place. The will of her first husband Richard Adams, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Wells, dated 28 Jan. 9 K. Charles, and proved 24 April 1634, appoints her his executrix, and names his brother Robert Adams, D.D., and his son Robert Adams, and is witnessed by John Bourne and Edward Wykes. This Dr. Godwyn must not be confounded with the family of the Bishop of Bath and Wells of the same name, but of a distinct family. The above Dr. Godwyn was a son of Thomas Godwyn of Abingdon, Berks, and grandson of Anthony Godwyn of Wells.

BOURNE. Here lyeth the body of John Bourne of
 Durligh Esquire, the son of John Bourne
 late Doctor of Divinity, and Canon of this
 Church, who deceased the 8th Day of August
 Anno Dni 1652
 Servire deo est servadea Deo
 John Bourne.
 (Floorslab, inscription round the edge.)

WILL OF J. BOURNE.

John Bourne of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells. Will dated 30 Dec. 2 James II., 1686 ; proved 28 April 1687 at Wells. Gives his lands of inheritance in the parish of Hambleton, co. Hants, to his brother Philip Bourne and his heirs for ever, but to sell it if need be speedily and pay Mr. Darbyshire of Droxford the money owed him by testator. Philip Bourne of Farley, Hants, yeoman, executor.

WILL OF G. BOURNE.

Gilbert Bourne of Rode in North Petherton. Will dated 23 April 1686 ; proved at Wells 15 June 1686. Names £1400 due out of £3000 by the will of Roger Bourne, Esq., dec., brother of testator ; eldest s. Edmund Bourne ; s. John ; wife Susanna ; education of five younger children. Seal, (*Arg.*), *a chev. (gu.) betw. three lions ramp. (sa.)*, *a chief ermines*. Crest, *A demi heraldic tiger (arg., tufted, maned, and armed sa., collared erms.)*.

WILL OF S. BOURNE.

Susanna Bourne of Roade, widow. Will dated 15 June 1715 ; proved 1715 at Wells. Names daughters Sarah Bourne, Elizabeth Walker, Susannah Bourne, Ann Bourne ; son-in-law John Walker ; picture of " my Father and Mother Bourne." If dau. Ann married one William Gatcombe of North Petherton, her share to go to dau. Susannah. Seal, a fine scroll bordured shield charged with *a lion ramp. crowned* (*Arg., a lion ramp. sa., crowned or*, Morley). John Morley a witness. The same seal is appended to the will of John Morley of North Petherton, gent., proved 29 July 1729 ; but as the will contains no reference to the Bournes, he was probably not related to them.

WILL OF J. BOURNE.

Jonas Bourne the elder of Wells, woollen-draper. Will dated 1 Sept. 1724 ; proved 6 May 1726 at Wells. Names s. William Bourne, house in the High Street called " The Ship " ; s. Thomas Bourne, the Inn called the " Queen's Arms " ; two cottages in New Street ; a close called Braindiron in New Street, occupied by George Baker ; sons Jonas Bourne and Francis Dennis Bourne.

WILL OF G. BOURNE.

George Bourne of Clevedon, yeoman. Will dated 12 Nov. 1668 ; proved at Wells 2 Dec. 1668. Names dau. Jane w. of John Maskell (" as I suppose ") ; dau. Elizabeth Maskell ; sister Lucy Beakes ; wife Joane Bourne ; grandson Richard Maskell, son of Richard Maskell. Inv. £220 5s. 8d.

Richard Bourne of Poulton. Nuncupative will dated 8 May 1676. Names a wife and dau.

The Registers of Durlough are lost until too late a period to be of any service, and these wills are of no help for the immediate purpose of identifying the John Bourne of the floorslab.

WILL OF DR. BOURNE.

The will of John Bourne, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Wells, dated 23 March 162½ ; proved 4 June 1622 (53 Savile). To be bur. in the Cathedral, near his wife, and his son Gilbert Bourne, and other friends. Names daughters Baynham, Elizabeth Bishop, Eleanor Carliel, and Susan Bourne ; brothers William, Roger, and Jasper Bourne ; and the wife of his brother Roger Bourne. Testator's son John Bourne.

WILL OF J. BOURNE.

This son is the John Bourne of the floorslab. His will is dated 21 Aug. 1651 ; proved 19 Aug. 1652. To be bur. in Wells Cathedral near his father and mother. Names his cousin John Bourne of Gothelney, whose posterity are most concerned in testator's moiety of Bishop's Teignton which he has sold ; wife's son M^r Henry Still (see Pedigree of Still), and her dau. M^{rs} Cottesham ; sister, wife of Adam Baynham ; sister Anne's children ; cousins Thomas Bishop, Francis Bishop, Francis Carliel, Christopher John Carliel, Francis Cross, Richard Cross and Philippa Cross, Stevens, Wykes, and Godwyn ; sister Carliel ; Uncle Jasper Bourne's dau. ; cousins Elizabeth and Jane Benett. House at Wells, chambers at Lincoln's Inn.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

WILL OF G. BOURNE.

Gilbert Bourne, D.C.L. Will dated 10 Dec. 1595; proved 3 Feb. 1595-6. To be buried in Wells Cathedral near his wife. Son John Bourne; daus. Mary, Jane, Philipe; brothers John Bourne (Treasurer of Wells Cathedral) and Roger Bourne.

WILL OF R. BOURNE.

Roger Bourne of Wells, Somerset, Esq. Will dated 2 Feb. 1623; proved 5 May 1624. To be buried in the Cathedral of St. Andrew, Wells, where his father and mother lie interred. Names wife Jane (dau. of Richard Tothill of Shardeloes, co. Bucks); wife's brother M^r William Tothill; brothers Jasper Bourne of London, gent., D^r Bourne; John s. of brother John Bourne, dec.; Bridget, wife of brother William Bourne, dec.; cousins Adams, John Bourne of Wilscombe (Wivelscombe), John Bourne of Wells, Weekes, Edward Wykes, Esq.

WILL OF J. BOURNE.

John Bourne of Gothelney in Charlinch, co. Somerset. Will dated 14 June 1656; proved 21 Oct. 1656. To be buried in Wells Cathedral near his ancestors. Eldest s. Roger, s. Henry, s. Gilbert, s. Thomas, younger sons under 16 years of age; daus. Mary, Philippa, Silvestre, Jane, and Frances; sons-in-law M^r Stanhope and M^r Fleming; nephew M^r William Wyks; sister Godwin.

Hic Jacet corpus Ricardi us Sacra
Canon residen Februarii Anno
D'm'i 1633.

(Floorslab, nearly obliterated.)

MORRIS.

Claver Morris, M.D.
1726.

(Floorslab. See Cloisters.)

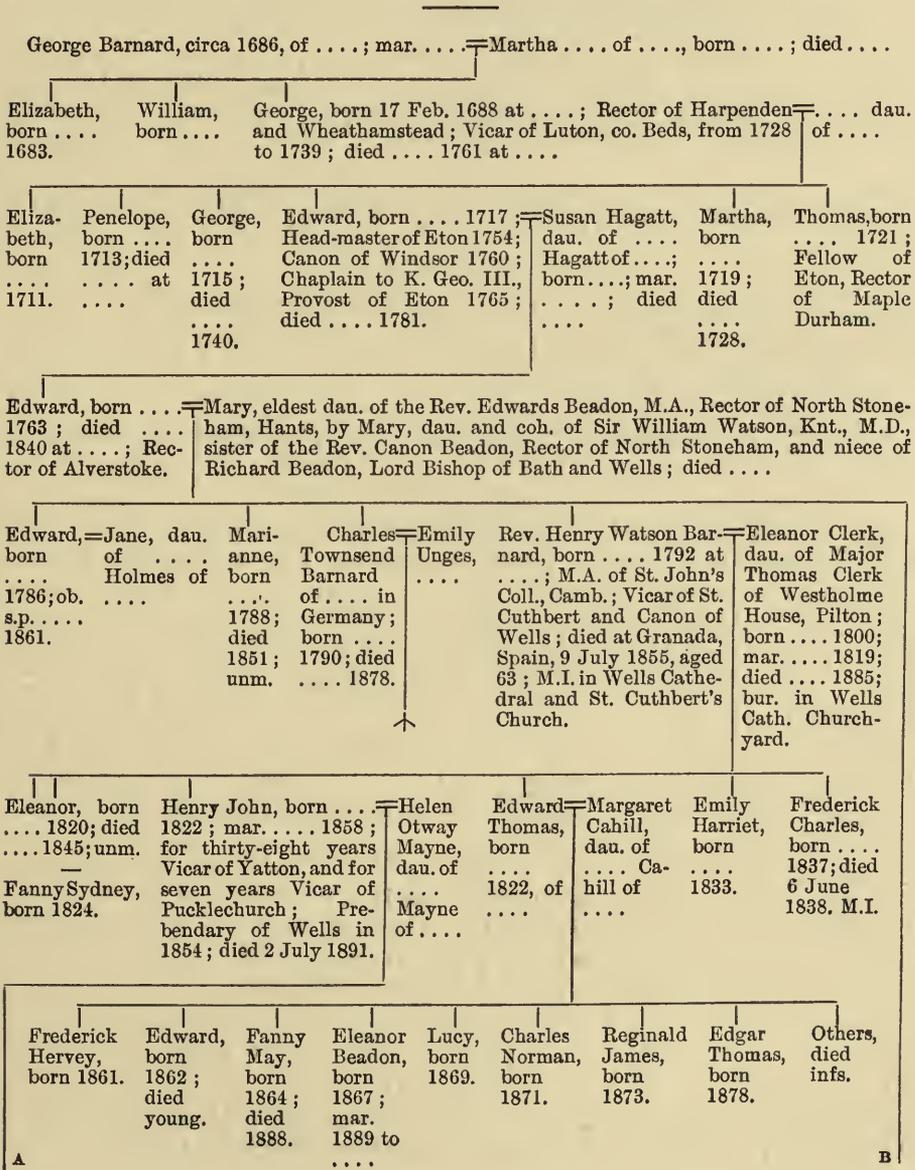
BAGOT. In gratia et misericordia Dei requiescat apud Blithfield co. Staff. corpus Ricardi Episcopi Bathon et Wellen cujus memoria. Hic in benedictione qui obiit 15^o May Anno domini 1854 ætat suæ 72.

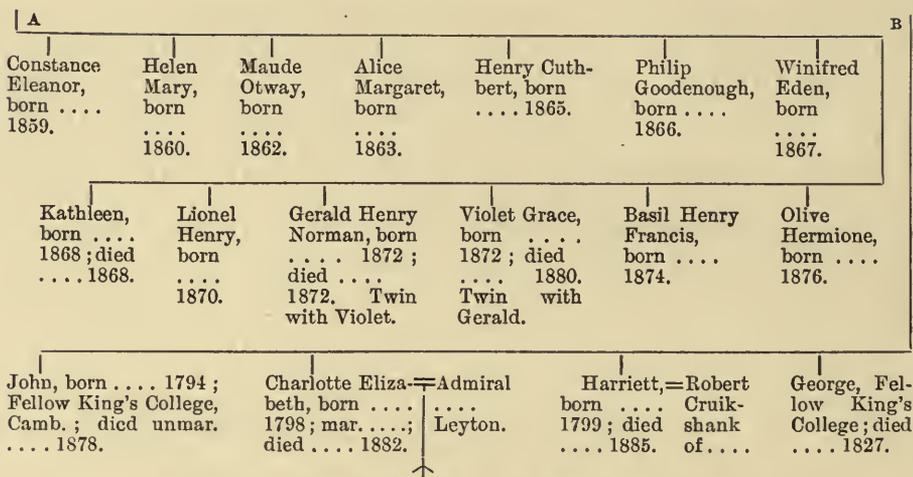
From a floorslab, bearing a long cross between a pastoral staff and two shields, one charged with modern coat used for the See; the other, *Erm., two chev. az.*, Bagot; enamelled in their proper colours, on brass, the inscription being on a brass fillet round the edge. On the steps of the cross is engraved, "Miserere mei Jesu." The arms of Bagot here should have a mullet for difference, the Bishop being the third son of Sir William Bagot, sixth Bart. and first Lord Bagot. Bishop Bagot married Lady Harriet Villiers, youngest daughter of George Bussey, fourth Earl of Jersey, by whom he had six sons and three daughters, whose numerous descendants are given in Foster's 'Peerage.'

BARNARD. In memory of the Rev^d Henry Watson Barnard, Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral, and Vicar of Saint Cuthbert's, who died at Granada, Spain, 9 July 1855 aged 63. And of his children, Frederick Charles, who died 6 June 1838 aged 6 months; and Eleanor Beadon, who died 13th August 1846 aged 25.

Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Floorslab, with a floriated cross, the inscription round the edge, and at each corner a shield with the incorrect coat of the See, all on brass.)



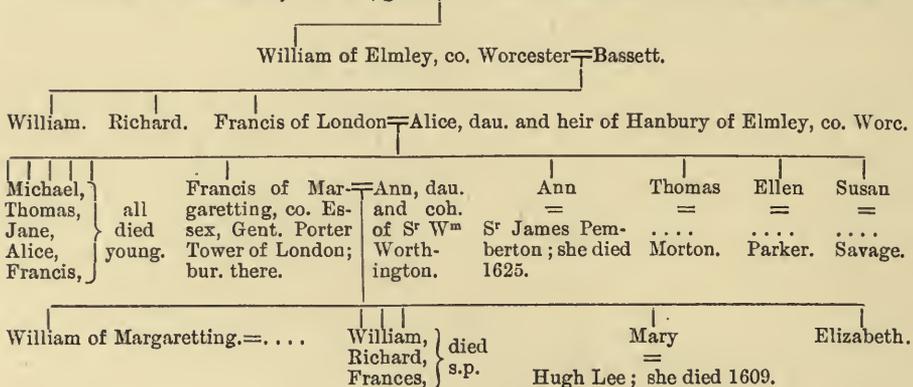


ARMS USED.—*Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first.*
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, grasping a snake with the dexter paw.*

Outline of BARNARD Pedigree in 'Visitation of Essex, 1612.'

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first; 2, Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable, HANBURY; 3, Argent, three salmon-spears erect sable, WORTHINGTON.*

. . . Barnard of Fountains, co. York, gent. = . . . dau. of Sir Rich. Acton of Worcestershire.



Here lieth the Body of
 DREWE.
 Mrs Elizabeth Drewe, Daughter of
 Francis Drewe Esq. Late of Grange in y^e
 County of Devon who died y^e 29th of Aug^t
 1717.
 (Floorslab.)

The above Francis Drewe, Esq., was the only son of the Rev. Edward Drewe, Canon of Exeter, by his wife Joan, daughter and coheir of the Right Rev.

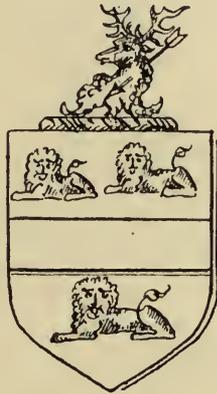
Dr. Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Exeter. He married Mary Davie, daughter of Humphrey Bidgood, Esq., of Rockbeare, co. Devon, by whom he had Francis, his heir; Edward, whose daughter and eventual heir Juliana married Arthur Kelly, Esq., of Kelly, co. Devon; Mary, born 20 March 1703, married to Thomas Carew, Esq., of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, M.P. for Minthead; Elizabeth, commemorated above; and another daughter married to Theophilus Blackhall, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, son of Bishop Blackhall. Francis, the eldest son, married first, 21 Sep. 1737, Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Rose of Wootton Fitz Paine, co. Dorset, by whom he had six sons. Of these, the youngest, the Rev. Herman Drewe, left two daughters, Sarah Elizabeth, married 9 June 1800 to Edward Wright Band, Esq., of Wookey House, near Wells; and Mary, married 30 Dec. 1801 to the Rev. Lewis Way.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1717 Sep. 2 M^{rs} Elizabeth Drew, bur.

FRANKLAND.

Rev. Roger Frankland, M.A.
 Canon Residentiary
 Born 17th Nov^r 1762
 Died 25th March 1826.
 (Floorslab.)



MORRIS.

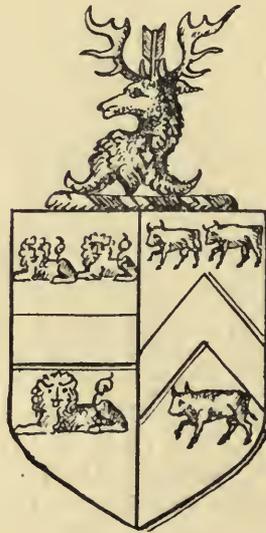
H. S. E.
 Guilielmus Morris
 Claveri Morris, M.D., filius
 qui cum apud academiam insignissimam Oxon
 Tum Artium cum scientiarum fortem illum uberinum
 Doctrinæ fuit abvallet
 ad lares tandem paternos se contulit
 Vitæ privatæ suæ utiquæ medoli optissimæ
 Secretum iter facturus

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Erat enim homo adeo verecundus adeo taciturnus
 Deiq' cultum tum privato tum publico adeo vacavit
 ut nodice quis dicat eum sapiis cum Deo
 Quam cum hominæ colloquium iniisse
 Licet autem hominum commercio se subduxerit
 Humani tamen nihil a se alienum putavit
 Egenorum maxime inopiam largus ita et lubeno sublevavit
 ut facultatum non tam possessorem quam dispensatorem
 Eiim rectus dixeris
 Thesaurum istum sic melius situm
 In cœlis sibi reconditum
 cuæseturiis hinc migravit
 29 Junii
 Anno { Domini 1738
 { Ætatis 28.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1738 July 3 M^r William Morris, bur. ; died 30 June.



H. S. E.

MORRIS.
BRAGGE.

Maria Claveri Morris, Medicinæ Doctoris et
 Maria (Guilielmus Bragge armigero oriundæ) uxoris
 Filiola tantem non biennis
 Pulvis & umbra brevis

Augusti ævi adeoq' Humanæ Felicitatis Symbolam
 Nata Januer 6 } Anno Æræ Christianæ { 1705
 Denata Dec. 18 } { 1706
 O Vitæ avidi mortales! Qui posteram intueri lucem
 Semper capitis, plurimorum onus maloram.
 (Floorslab.)

BURLAND.

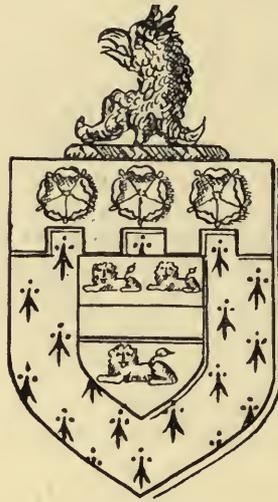
Here lieth all that is mortal of
 Maria, William and Margaret
 The children of John
 Burland Esq. and Elizabeth
 his wife daughter of
 Claver Morris, M.D.
 { Maria born 10 Feb. 1719 died 10 Oct. 1720 }
 { William born 17 Aug. 1720 died 2 Dec. 1726 }
 { Margaret born 30 Jan. 1727 died 6 Ap. 1733 }
 Their lot is amongst the saints.

Here also lieth interred
 The remains of William Burland, cl: M.A.
 a man eminent
 for his great natural and
 Improved abilities
 For a quick penetration into
 Human character
 an unconfined benevolence
 A lively and undistinguishing raillery
 Without partiality and
 Without asperity except
 Where meanness or vice
 Seemed to provoke correction.
 Unshaken in the principles of his faith &
 uninfluenced by vicious example.
 In very early life
 He was seized with a disorder
 Judged incurable but which
 With determined fortitude
 and an habitual cheerfulness
 He continued to support
 Till death for which
 He had long been prepared
 Put a period to his sufferings
 In the 31st year of his age
 and in the year of our Redemption 1764.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

This small tribute of
affection to his memory
his beloved sister Anne Keate
with gratitude inscribes.

(Floorslab.)



BURLAND.

Hunc infra sippum conduntur cineres
Johannes Burland illius civitatis
Incolæ
De Steyning in agro Somersetensi
armigeri

Vir erat integer simplex sincerus probatum
Injuriarum immemor amicitii tenacissimus

Et civis, et parens, et conjux
Bonus indulgens amantissimus
Is cum nondum annos longexerat
morte subitanea corruptus
Multis sane bonis decessendus obiit

6 Novemb. M.D.C.C.XLVI

Et Elizibeth intra jacent Rellictus
Johannes Burland arm. uxoris
Claveri Morris, M.D. filia
Cujus nomen

[Here are nine lines too obliterated to be read]
ob : Julii die . . . Anno Domini 1760 æt. 67.

(Floorslab.)

SAINT LOE.

H. S. E.
 Laurentius Saint Lo
 S. T. P.
 Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus
 obiit
 Oct. Die 20
 A . D
 1741
 Ætatis suæ
 49.

ARNOLD.

Hic quoque jacet
 Margareta uxor ejus
 filia Henrici Arnold
 De Chillington in com. Dorset
 Arm : obiit 19 Die Apr.
 Anno 1762 æt. suæ 68.

(Floorslab. This inscription is almost obliterated.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Burials.

1741 Oct. 23 The Rev. D^r Saintlo, Canon of this Church.
 1762 April 15 M^{rs} Saintlo.

Wedding.

1688 Sep. 11 John Saintlo of Langport and Joan Powell ye Castle Cary.

He was probably a grandson of Lawrence St. Loe, born in 1646, son of Lawrence St. Loe (fourth son of John St. Loe of Knighton, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Hyde of Hatch, sister of Sir Lawrence Hyde, and aunt of Sir Robert Hyde, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and of Alexander Hyde, Bishop of Salisbury, which John St. Loe was grandson of John St. Loe of Chew Magna, co. Somerset), of Broadchalk, co. Wilts, by Florence, daughter of John Dodington of Dodington (by Margaret, daughter of Christopher Anketell, baptized at Dodington 9 April 1610, and married there 8 Feb. 1634 to Lawrence S^t Loe).

BROADCHALK PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1590 May 13 Margaret (1) dau. of John Saintlow, (2) gent.
 1591 May 30 Anne dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
 1592 Nov. 25 Martha dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
 1595 June 7 Elizabeth dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
 1597 Aug. 14 John (3) s. of John Saintlow, gent.
 1598 Oct. 18 Gertrude (4) dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
 1599 Sep. 9 Ferdinand (5) son of John Sayntlo, gent.

1601	Feb. 2	[gone] (6) dau. of John Sentlow, gent.
1604	Sep. 30	Lawrence son of M ^r John Sayntlow.
1606	May 26	Elizabeth dau. of M ^r John Sayntlow.
1617	Feb. 22	John s. of M ^r William Jones.
1630	June 21	John son of John Saintloe of London, merchant.
1636	Feb. 2	Lawrence son of M ^r Lawrence Sayntloe.
1640	April 4	Lawrence son of Lawrence Saintlo, gent.
1642	April 6	Frances dau. of M ^r Lawrence Saintlowe.
1643	Mar. 25	John son of M ^r Lawrence Saintloe ; born the 21 st March 1642. (7)
1644	Feb. 25	Anne dau. of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1645	Mar. 7	Ann dau. of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1647	Jan. 1	Lawrence son of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1650	June 2	Florence dau. of Lawrence Saintloe.

Weddings.

1581	Sep. 4	Richard Stephens and Margaret Saintlow, gent.
1592	Jan. 29	John Penny and Ann Sainctlow.
1627	April 30	M ^r Walter Waller, Vicar of Broadchalk, and M ^{rs} Elizabeth Sainte Lowe dau. of M ^{rs} Elizabeth Sainte Lowe. (8)
1672	April 10	M ^r James Bennet and M ^{rs} Jane Saintloe.

Burials.

1578	May 6	M ^r Edward Sainctlowe. (9)
1593	Aug. 24	Margaret Sainctlowe. (9)
1597	Dec. 2	Ann Sainctlow dau. of John Sainctlow, gent.
1612	Jan. 28	Martha Sainctlow. (10)
1618	Oct. 26	M ^r John Saintlo, gent.
1629	May 14	M ^r Walter Waller of Broadchalk.
1629	July 22	M ^{rs} Anne Penny wife of John Penny.
1632	Feb. 12	Elizabeth Saintlo.
1633	June 1	George s. of Edward Saintlo. (11)
1635	Aug. 9	M ^r John Penny.
1636	Feb. 7	M ^{rs} Saintloe wife of M ^r Lawrence Saintloe. (12)
1638	Nov. 2	Edmund Saintloe.
1640	April 6	Lawrence s. of M ^r Lawrence Saintlowe.
1645	July 18	Elizabeth dau. of M ^r Lawrence Saintlowe.
1646	April 11	Anne dau. of M ^r Lawrence S ^t Loe.
1682	Oct. 23	Sir John Saintloe. (13)
1693	Feb. ..	M ^r Edmund S ^t Loe.

Extracts *penes* Mr. John Whitmarsh.

- (1) She married William Jones of Woodland, co. Wilts.
- (2) He married Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Hyde, above named.
- (3) Became a merchant in London, and married Mary dau. of Thomas Andrews, Draper of London, brother of Lancelot Andrews, Bishop of Winchester. One of his children was baptized at Broadchalk, John in 1630. He entered his pedigree in the ' Visitation of London, 1633.'

- (4) Married to Edward Ernley of Ashlington, Wilts.
 (5) He married a dau. of John Seymour of Hanford, co. Dorset, and sister of Sir Robert Seymour.
 (6) Dorothy, said to be aged 21 at the Visitation 1623.
 (7) Old style ; namely, born four days before he was baptized.
 (8) She was dau. of John St. Loe and Elizabeth. Her father, according to the 'Visitation of Wilts, 1623,' had died in 1618.
 (9) Father and mother of John St. Loe, who married Eliz. Hyde.
 (10) This Martha, and Ann wife of John Penny, were probably daughters of Edward and Margaret St. Loe above.
 (11) This Edward was the son and heir of John St. Loe and Eliz. Hyde. He married Margaret daughter of William Fawkenor of Salisbury.
 (12) This lady must have been Florence Dodington, in which case her husband evidently married a second time.
 (13) He was the son and heir of Edward St. Loe and Margaret Fawkenor, and was knighted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. The arms of this family of St. Loe were, *Arg., on a bend sa. three annulets or.*

Henry
 ARNOLD. Son of Henry Arnold, cl. & of Ann his wife
 Born Oct. 21st 1751
 Died July . . 1755.
 Passed as the early dew.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1751 Henry Awdry Arnold s. of the Rev. Henry Arnold received into the Church, having been privately baptized.
 1758 James s. of the Rev. Henry and Ann Arnold, born 7 Sept., privately baptized, and received into the Church Nov. 9.
 1760 Ann Awdry dau. of the Rev. Henry Arnold and Ann his w., bo. 29 Feb., priv. bapt., and received into the Church 16th Aug^t.
 1764 Margaret Harriet dau. of Henry Arnold, D.D., and Ann his w., priv. bapt., and received into the Church 27 April.
 1769 July 17 Ann dau. of John Arnold.

Burial.

- 1772 May 19 Ann dau. of John Arnold, vicar choral.

Here
 lieth intombed is
 the Body of Ann
 the eldest daughter
 ARNOLD. of Francis Arnold, D.D. Sub-Dean
 of the church of Wells
 and Elizabeth his wife ;

SHEAF.

and wife of Grindall Sheaf, D.D. Arch-
deacon of Wells. She
died
She lived beloved
by all her neighbours
after her death
was desired by them.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1673 May 1 M^{rs} Ann Sheafe wife of D^r Grindall Sheafe, Archdeacon of Wells,
bur. in St Catherine's Chapel.

LUCAS.

Christopher Lucas
Surgeon
died the 12th of January 1756.
In the 81st Year of his age.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1740 April 26 M^{rs} Luckes, bur.
1756 Jan. 15 Christopher Lucas, bur.

GOODENOUGH. A large slab, a long cross on steps, and under a canopy at the foot of the cross St. Andrew holding his cross, all brass. On the steps is cut, "Dne memento mei cum beneris in regnum tuiis." Round the stone is a brass fillet bearing the following inscription: "Hic Jacet D'n's Edmundus Goodenough sacre Theologie p'fessor quondum denanus hujus eccle'i et prebendarius ecclesui Eboracentis e Carliol olim scholaris collegii S'c'i Petri Westmonast. alumnus ædis Xti Oxon: prebendarius eccleie s'c'i Petri Westmonast. ac informator collegii sup'dicti qui obiit ii die mensis May Anno D'm' MDCCCXLV. cujus animæ propicietur Deus. Amen." At the corners and at each side are roundels bearing the six shields described below.

Outside the fillet and cut in the stone is this additional record:

Sophia Goodenough
Born May 15, 1823.
Died Jan^{ry} 21, 1838.

He was the third and youngest son of the Right Rev. Samuel Goodenough, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle (third son of the Rev. William Goodenough, Prebendary of Brecon, sometime Rector of Kimpton, Hants), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. James Ford of St. George's, Hanover Square, an eminent physician; and was born at Ealing, Middlesex, where his father at that time had a school. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster),

15 May 1801, aged 16; B.A. 24 Jan. 1805; M.A. 22 Oct. 1807; B.D. 30 April 1819; and D.D. 20 Oct. 1820. He became Vicar of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, in 1818, Sub-Almoner to the King, and was Head Master of Westminster School from 1819 to 1828. He was a Prebendary of York 23 June 1824, and of Carlisle 22 April 1826, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 2 June 1826. He became Dean of Wells 6 Sept. 1831. He married in 1821 Frances, daughter of Samuel Pepys Cockerell of Westbourne House, Paddington, Middlesex, Esq., by Anna his wife. She died at Granada, and was buried at Malaga, Spain, in 1855, and had Frances, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 27 Feb. 1822, buried there 29 April 1828; Sophia, born 13 May, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 3 July 1823, died at Wells Jan. 1839, and is buried in the Cathedral; Annabella, born 14 Nov. 1824, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 5 March 1825, married in 1853 Henry William Crauford, Esq., Capt. R.N. (who died in 1859), and was living at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870 with a son and daughter; Lucy, born 11 Feb., bapt. in Westminster Abbey 7 June 1826, living unmarried at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870; Frederick Addington, born 6 July, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 27 Nov. 1827, admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1841, became a merchant at Calcutta, and died Sept. 1869 on his voyage home, and was buried at sea; Edmund Vernon, born 30 June, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 17 Dec. 1829, and was buried there 24 April 1838; James Graham, born 3 Dec. 1830, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 5 Feb. 1831, entered the Royal Navy, living a Captain in 1870, and recently in command of H.M.S. Minotaur.

The arms on the six shields are, 1, *Gu., two keys in saltire arg., in chief the royal crown ppr.*, Archbishopric of York; 2, *Arg., on a cross sa. a mitre with bands or*, See of Carlisle; 3, *Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three gutté de sang*, Goodenough, impaling, *Arg., betw. two flanches gu. a leopard's face encircled with laurel vert, inter two cocks in pale of the second*, Cockerell; 4, *Az., two keys addorsed arg. in bend sinister, the lower one surmounting a pastoral staff in bend dexter or*, intended for the Deanery (but wrong, being the modern invention, without any authority or reason; the arms of the Deanery have been already pointed out), imp., Goodenough as above; 5, *Az., a saltire quarterly and per saltire arg. and or counter-changed*, the modern coat of the See; 6, *Az., a cross floy betw. five martlets or, a chief of the last, thereon inter two roses gu. a pale quarterly, 1 and 4 France modern, 2 and 3 England*, Westminster School.

Brass for a priest, with a canopy, but no shield; the matrix alone remains, the brass itself having been removed. At the top, to the left, are the letters F. P. B., modern, and at the foot of the same stone is cut the following:

BRAILSFORD.

Matthaus Brailsford annos xx
obiit 13 Decembris 1733 æt. 73.

Matthew Brailsford, Dean of Wells 1713-33, became D.D. 23 July 1713.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1733 Dec. 15 The Rev. Dr Matthew Brailsford, Dean of Wells, bur.

LADY CHAPEL.

ZOUCHE. In the window next the last one on south side are France and England quarterly, much mutilated. In the second one to the west on the north side there are two shields, one, *Gu., ten bezants*, Zouch, and *Barry of six or and vert, charged with fourteen lozenges* (or perhaps *roundels*), 4, 4, 3, 2, 1, *counterchanged*. This coat is very doubtful, and is probably made up, like a greater part of these windows, of odd pieces of very old glass. The coat is not given by Papworth, and looks unreal.

Frequently repeated in the encaustic tiles covering the floor are the following coats, viz., *Az., a crozier arg. in bend dexter, interlaced with two keys or in bend sinister*, imp. *Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three gutté de sang*; also *Or, three chev. gu.*, De Clare. The former has already been noticed as on the memorial of Dean Goodenough. Why De Clare should be put here does not appear.

CHAPEL OF ST. STEPHEN.

DE HULLE. In this chapel was the Coombe Chantry, founded by Walter de Hulle, Archdeacon of Bath and Sub-Dean of Wells 1342. He was a benefactor of the Cathedral and Vicars-Choral; Rector of St. Thomas 1325, and of Beauchamp 1328.

BISHOP LEOFRIC. The recumbent effigy of a bishop inscribed, "Leverious, Epc. Wellensis," for Bishop Leofric (1001); and
 BISHOP ETHELWYN. another, "Eilwinus, Epc. Wellen.," being for Bishop Ethelwyn, who succeeded in 1013.

On the floor is the matrix of a large brass; there is no sign of any shield having formed part of it, and the matrix is much worn.

ELTON. Abraham Elton Esq. 1794.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1794 May 3 Abraham Elton, Esq., of Clifton, bur.

SEYMOUR. The Right Hon^{able} Lord
 Francis Seymour
 Dean of Wells 1799.
 Lady Frances Seymour 1801.
 Leonora wife of
 Col. Francis Seymour 1795.
 Thomas Payne, M.A.
 Canon of this Cathedral died 1797.
 Judith his wife
 1813.
 (A shield-shaped brass on the floor.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

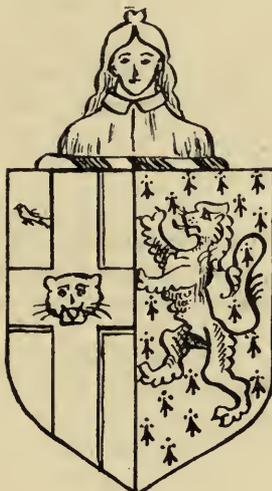
- 1795 June 22 Eleanora Seymour, bur.
 1795 Aug. 28 Henry John Hyde s. of Francis and Eleanora Seymour, received
 into the Church.
 1799 Feb. 9 Lord Francis Seymour, Dean of Wells, bur.
 1801 Dec. 28 Lady Frances Seymour, bur.

JEFFERIES. Hic Jacet Augustinus Jefferies qui obiit 22 die Julii Anno Dom.
 1642 Ætatis suæ 55. Resurgam.
 (Floorslab, the inscription being round the edge.)

HULET. Here resthe the Body of Eleanor Hulet, wife first to Augustin
 JEFFERYYS. Jefferys, after to Hercules Whyting, who died March 13 Anno
 Domⁱ 1644 Ætat suæ 45.
 (Floorslab, the inscription round the edge.)

In the Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, is recorded the marriage on 29 Oct. 1623
 of Augustine Jefferies and Eleanor Hulet; and in the same Register we find on
 7 Feb. 1643 the marriage of Hercules Whitetinge of Shepton Mallett and Eleanor
 Jefferies of Wells, by licence.

Hercules Whiting and Elizabeth Henton were married on 25 April 1668,
 according to the Cathedral Register.

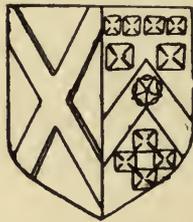


H. S. E.
 BRYDGES. Marshellus Brydges, A.M. hujus ecclesie
 Thesauriis
 obiit Aug. 6, 172-.

Sumoto conjug Marshello
 Brydges ægre
 CREYGHTON. Francesc . . Robertus Creyghton S.T.P.
 obiit June 20, 17 . . æ

(From a fine floorslab, a great part of the face of which has shelled off, leaving only a few letters at intervals.)

BRYDGES. Kempe Brydges
 Eleanor Brydges.
 (Small brass on floor.)

 CHAPEL OF ST. JOHN.


BISHOP BERKELEY. An altar-tomb in the north-west corner of this chapel, of coarse stone roughly cut, has the above arms repeated on three shields on the front. The inscriptions are incised on the top, the hollows being filled with lead or a black enamel. Round the edge runs the following (the | line marks the corners) :—

Spiritus erupto | salvus Gilberto Novembre
 carcere | principis hoc ætheres Barkle Crepat
 annum dant usta salutis.

In the centre, lengthways, this :—

Vixi Videte s. præmium
 83 Luxi redux quieascribus
 pro captua gendo præsulis
 Septem per annos triplices.

Mr. James Parker of Oxford thus translates the inscription (that round the edge): "Behold thy soul Gilbert Berkley (now) safe, having broken its prison bonds in the beginning of November, speaks from the sky (above)." These words give the year of its safety. The words referred to being those in the centre, which read, "I have lived, see my reward. I have shone returning to my rest. Having held the office of Bishop for thrice seven years." The figures 83 are cut at the side of the centre inscription, the words giving his age, 83, being Vixi, Luxi. Gilbert Berkeley was a native of Norfolk, but descended from the ancient Gloucestershire family, as the arms shew, the rose on the chevron being for difference.

Nov^r in the Year of our Lord
1674

BRYDGES.

Rober(tus Bry)dgēs
patri Marshal(lo Brydgēs)
. . . . cancellaria matri
Franciscæ Rob(ti Creyghton præcentoris
filia) desiderat
filius obiit Octobris
12^o 1712.

(The latter part of this floorslab is much obliterated.)

A stone with the matrix of a brass with the upper half of a priest issuing from the plate, with the inscription, also four shields, which are gone.

(Matrix of brass on floor.)

Another stone has the matrix of a priest full length, with two roundels above his head.

(Floorslab.)

A rough grained stone has some letters, and apparently three steps of a cross, but not enough to identify whom it commemorates.

(Floorslab.)

POULETT.

Francisci Poulett
armig.

ob: Jan: 26
1687

Catherina Poulett
Francisci conjux
Roberti Epis^{pi} filia
ob: Oct: 17
1694.

Robert Creyghton, A.M.
Died 18 Dec. 1732, aged 60.

(Floorslab.)

He was the second son of John, first Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Christopher Ken of Ken Court, Somerset, Esq., and married Catherine, daughter of Dr. Robert Creyghton, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Both he and his wife are named in Bishop Creyghton's will (dated 1672), who bequeaths to his daughter Katherine Poulett a ring given to him by the Queen of Sweden. Katherine Poulett is also mentioned in the will of her mother Frances Creyghton. The will of Francis Poulett, in which he is styled "of Wells, Esq.," dated 6 Sept. 1679, and proved 11 Feb. 1687 (P.P.C., 21 Exton), leaves all he has to his wife Catherine Poulett. Administration to the effects of Catherine Poulett, late of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, widow, was granted to

her brother Robert Creyghton, D.D., on 9 Nov. 1694. Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, are two with the seal and signature of the above Francis Poulett as a Justice of the Peace, one dated 1687. One has these arms on the seal, (*Sa.*), *three swords in pile points in base (arg., hilts and pomels or), in chief a mullet for difference.* Crest, *An arm emb. in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.* Supporters, *On the dexter a wild man wreathed about the middle and temples with oak-leaves, on the sinister a woman also wreathed with oak, all ppr.* Motto, *Gardez le foy.* The supporters being those of his father Lord Poulett, the mullet should have been a crescent, he being the second son. The other seal is more correct, giving the same arms and crest, only with a crescent instead of a mullet for his difference, and omitting the supporters, to which he was not entitled. The document bears date 1686.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1687 Jan. 31 Francis Poulett, Esq., bur.
 1694 Oct. 22 Madam Catherine Pollett, bur.
 1731 June 14 Michael Paulett, bur.

CREYGHTON.

. . . Creyghton
 ob. Jan. 8
 16 . 8

(An almost obliterated floorslab. On it is the matrix of a small oblong inscription plate.)

H. S. E.

POPE.

Margaretæ Pope
 Johan'is et Margaretæ
 filia, Apr : 7, 1705 nata
 Jul. 7, 1708 denata
 In'ocentissimæ puellulæ trium
 tantum an'orum totidemq'
 mensium in terris moram
 indulsit Deus et brevis ævi
 partum im'ortalitati pœne
 maturum vixdum Apr : 7
 1705 enixa mater diem vere
 natalem in 7 Jul. 1708
 distulisse aut quasi
 comperendinâsse videatur
 In eodem Tumulo
 conquiescit Margareta
 Margaretæ Prædictæ soror
 Nat : 10 Jun : 1709
 obiit 29 Maii 1711.
 . (Floorslab.)

BRYDGES.

Marshall[o] Brydges
 patri Marshal[lo] (Can^{co}
 et Cancellario) matri
 Franciscae (Rob^{ti}

CREYGHTON.

Creyghton Can^{ct} et præcentoris filiae)
 desideratissimus filius
 obiit quadri mensis
 Dec : 25th 1702.
 (Floorslab.)

LAYNG.

Henry Layng, D.D., Archdea-
 con of Wells & Canon died
 Novemb. 24, 1726 aged 61.
 Catherine Layng, Relict one
 of the daughters of the Rev.

CREYGHTON.

Robert Creyghton, D.D., late
 Chanter & Canon of this church
 died 25th January 1731 aged 56.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1714 Nov. 15 George s. of Henry Layng, D.D., and Catherine his w.
 1756 July 12 Peter s. of George and Mary Layng, born 10 July, and received
 into the Church 7 Sept.
 1758 Creyghton s. of George and Mary Layng, born 22 Feb., having
 been privately bapt., was received into the Church 11 May.
 1762 June 7 Creyghton s. of M^r George Layng.

Wedding.

- 1695 April 17 M^r Henry Lang, of Winsham, and M^{rs} Catherine Creyghton.

Burials.

- 1726 Mar. 22 M^{rs} Catherine Layng.
 173½ Jan. 28 M^{rs} Layng, on Friday.
 1762 Oct. 18 Creyghton s. of M^r George Layng.
 1786 Sep. 7 M^{rs} Layng w. of George Layng, gent.
 1789 Mar. 9 George Layng, gent.

CREYGHTON.

Frisei

Creyghton

Dec.

16 . 8

(Floorslab. A few letters only clear.)

Charlotte Anne
 BARKER. Daughter of the late Rev^d Cha^s Tho. Barker
 Subdean and Canon Residentiary of
 Wells
 and of Catherine Elizabeth his wife
 Died April 5th 1810
 aged two months and eight days.
 (Brass plate on floor.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1810 April 9 Charlotte Anne Barker, dau. of the Rev. Charles T. Barker,
 Sub Dean and Canon, and of his w. Catherine Elizabeth, bur.
 in S. John's Chapel, aged 14 weeks.

FORREST. Near the entrance of this chapel is the recumbent effigy of Dean
 Forrest, inscribed "Joannes Forrest Decanus Wellen's, MCCCXLVI."

Here lyeth the Body of
 Sarah the daughter of Thomas
 NEWTON. Newton of Swell within
 this County gent.
 who died 28th day of March
 Anno D'ni 16 . 0.
 (Floorslab.)

See Visitation of Somerset, 1623, and of Suffolk, 1561.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1680 Mar. 30 M^{rs} Sarah Newton, bur.

On the floor of this chapel, beside the memorial stone above, are a number of encaustic tiles. Some of them are on the edge of the raised part where the altar originally stood, the rest on floor near the Berkeley tomb. The following are the only armorial shields, the same coats being repeated several times. The other tiles are only ornamental devices. In all cases the colours of the tiles are not to be considered.

The coats are : 1, *Three chevrons*, doubtless De Clare (*Or, three chevrs. gu.*). In the Cathedral MSS. two Canons of this name are mentioned, Canon Roger de Clare in 1284, and Canon H. de Clare in 1292.

2, *Arg., a lion ramp. (gu.), crowned (or), within a bord. (sa.) bezantée.* This is the coat of Richard Plantagenet, second son of King John, created Earl of Cornwall, crowned King of the Romans 27 May 1257, and died in 1271. He married first Isabel, third daughter of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. His son Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, married Margaret, daughter of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, from whom he was divorced 22 Edward I. On the tile the lion is incorrectly turned to the sinister.

3, *Checky (or and az.), Warren.* In one case this coat has a castle of three towers over it, in the other the space on each side of the lower part of the shield is filled by a like castle. The family of St. Barbe of South Brent (now Brent Knole), not very far off, bore, *Chequy arg. and sa.*; and John St. Barbe was Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset in 1460, but that date is much too late for the tiles, nor does there appear any reason to assign the tile to that family. The same arms accompanied by the castle is found at Cleeve Abbey. This coat was used by the descendants of Hamelin Plantagenet (natural son of Geoffry Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, consequently half-brother to King Henry II.) by his marriage with Isabel, daughter and heir of William de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey. His son William, Earl Warren and Surrey, married first Maud, daughter of the Earl of Arundell, and secondly Maud, daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had a daughter Isabel, married to Hugh, Earl of Arundell, and a son John, who succeeded him as fourth Earl, and married Alice, daughter of Hugh le Brun, Comte de la Marche, half-sister by her mother to King Henry III., and to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, above.

4, *(Gu.) three lions pass.-gard. in pale (or),* the arms of King Henry III.

5, *Six fleurs-de-lys.* Several families bore these arms, with the colours different, but none of them can be identified as connected with Wells at the date of the tiles, viz., Mortymer, Darley, Ireland, Payferer or Peyfere, and Redesham.

6, *A chev. betw. three eagles displ., and on a chief a rose betw. two lozenges.* Anthony à Wood mentions this coat as cut in the stone roof of a seat in Bath Abbey, and says it was made, he conceives, by Prior William Byrd. No ordinary of arms gives a coat like this for Byrd. Robert Fayery, gent., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, at the commencement of Edward VI.'s reign bore, *Per pale or and az., a chev. betw. three eagles displ., all counterchanged, on a chief gu. as many lozenges erm.* The coat is still in the roof of Bath Abbey, over the chancel on south side and in the north aisle, east of the organ, thus painted, *Sa., a chev. arg. betw. three eagles displ. or, on a chief of the last a rose inter two lozenges gu.,* and commemorates some benefactor to the fabric of both churches whose identity remains to be discovered. Unless, as seems most probable, it is the coat of Robert Fayremay, one of the executors of the will of Dean Husee, who was living in 1307. The tile here and stone shield at Bath both represent the same person.

7, *A cross, the ends terminating in annulets, within each a cross.* This cannot be identified as any coat, unless it was the coat of Bishop William de Marchia, and is a modification of the coat, *Arg., a cross fourchée gu.,* assigned in a roll of arms circa 1240-5 to De la Marche. This shield also occurs cut in stone in the roof of Bath Abbey Church.

8, *A sword in bend dexter interlaced with two keys addorsed in bend sinister*, Bath Abbey.

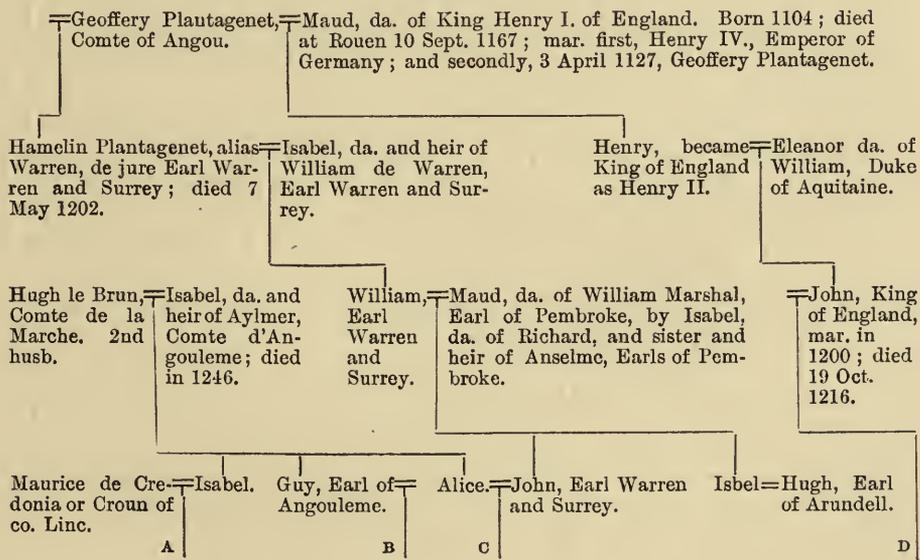
9, *Three bars and a canton.* (*Arg., three bars and a canton sa., Braunche.*) A Sir Nicholas Braunch was party with the Dean and Chapter and Sir John de Acton of the one part to an indenture relating to land at Stathmore, 4 Edward II. (1304). *Vide* Cath. MSS. These dates point to the commencement of the fourteenth century as the period at which the tiles were made.

These are the only armorial tiles; some are repeated, and there are others with only ornamental designs. Several have a tower and also a double-headed eagle displayed without being on a shield, which were the arms of Eleanor of Castile, first wife of King Edward I., and to those of Anne of Austria, wife of King Richard II. These remains shew that there formerly existed a much greater quantity of this beautiful paving, and we lament the loss of a great deal of historic interest, commemorating benefactors and the ramifications of family connections and influence. Among these we may venture to surmise were the arms of the Berkeleys, long a powerful family in Gloucestershire and Somerset, and the munificent founders of the Abbey of St. Augustine at Bristol, in whose church many of them lie buried, and, as we shall see by the pedigree, closely connected with the families whose arms are on the tiles, and with Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, whose arms are in a window of the South Transept, above the monument of the Viscountess de Lisle, whose husband was also descended from them, which connection is more clearly shewn by the accompanying tabular pedigree.

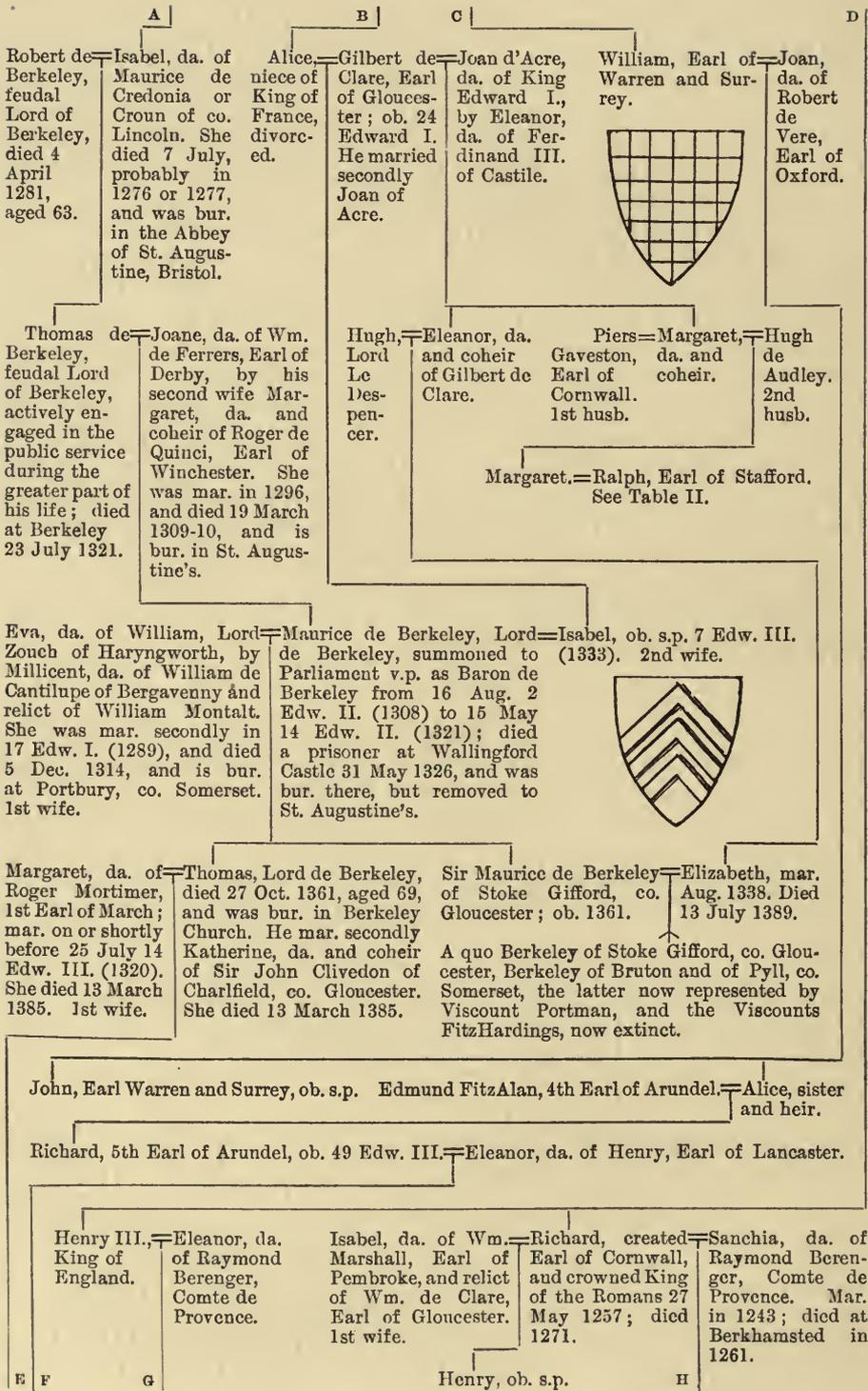
Pedigree

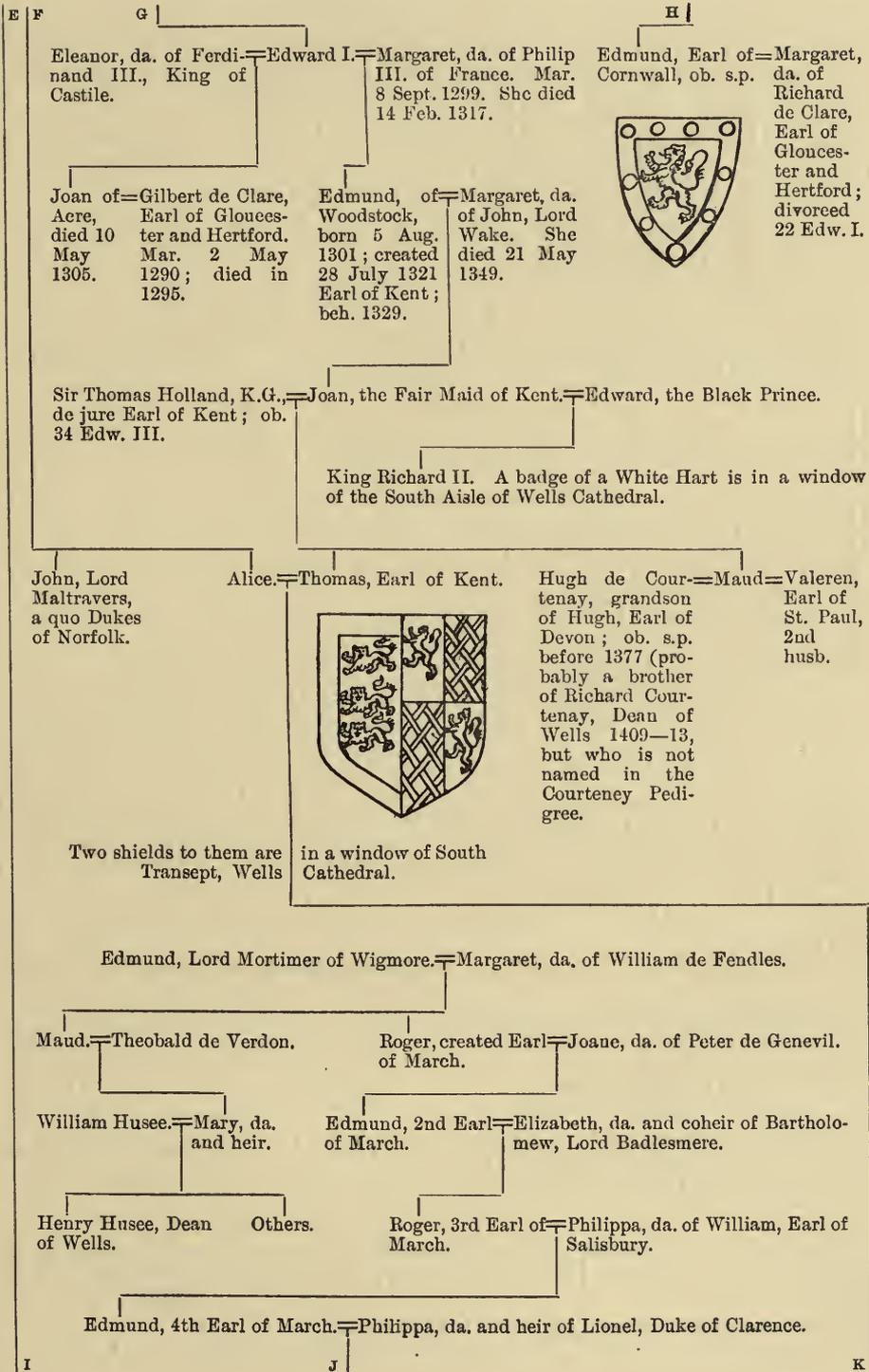
SHEWING THE CONNECTION BETWEEN MOST OF THE PERSONS WHOSE ARMS ARE IN THE TILES AND ANCIENT GLASS.

TABLE I.



WELLS CATHEDRAL.





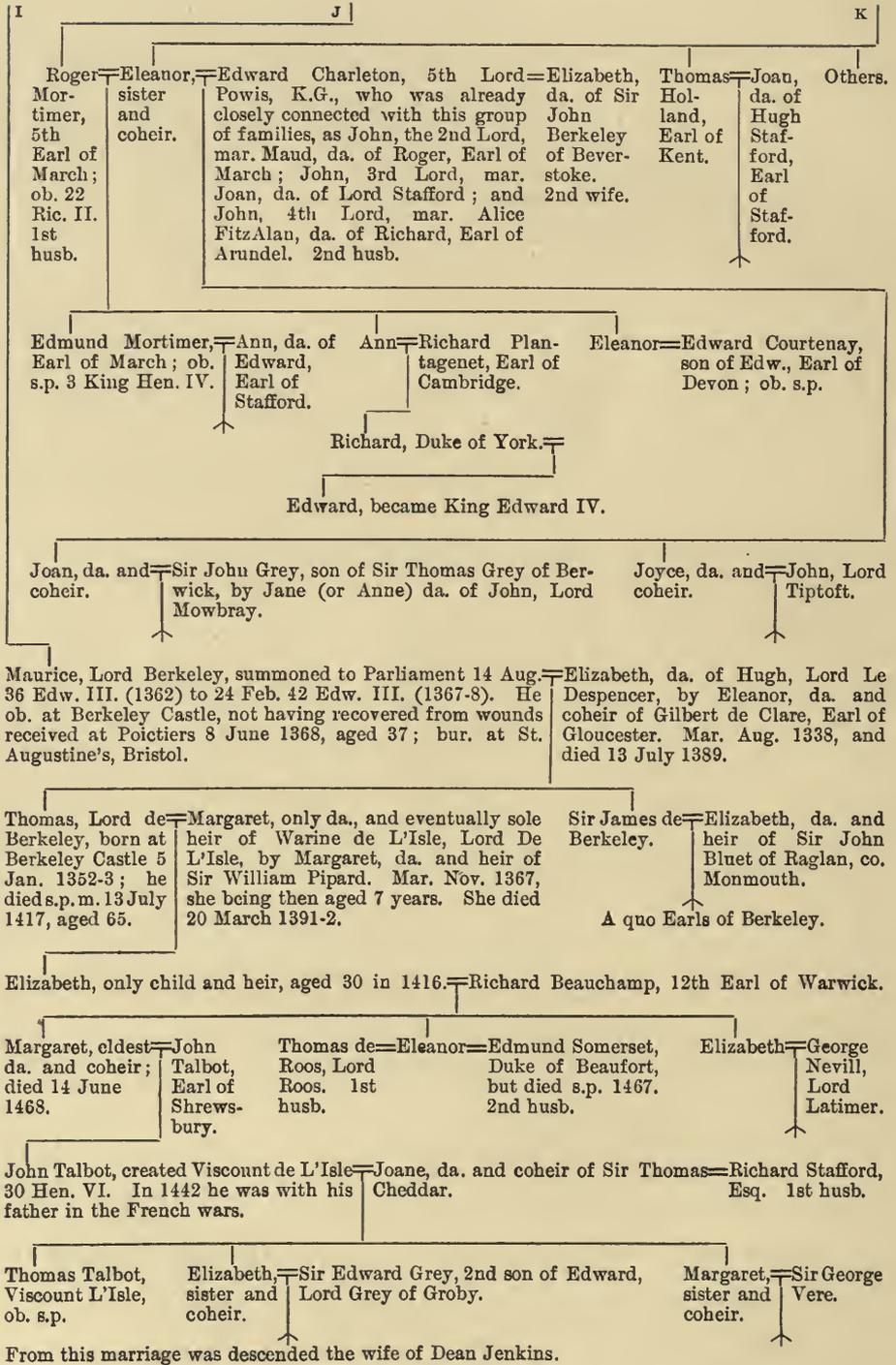
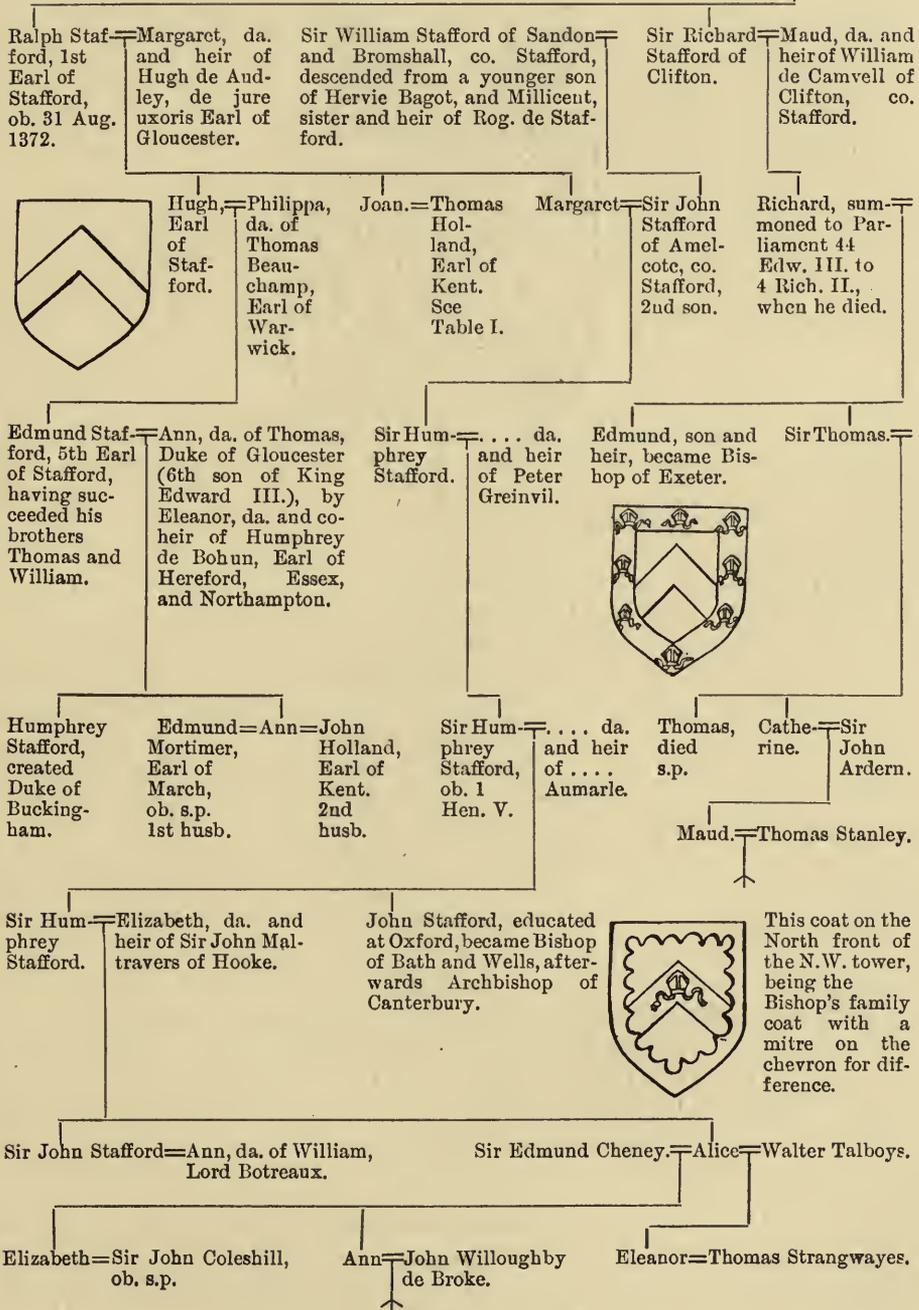
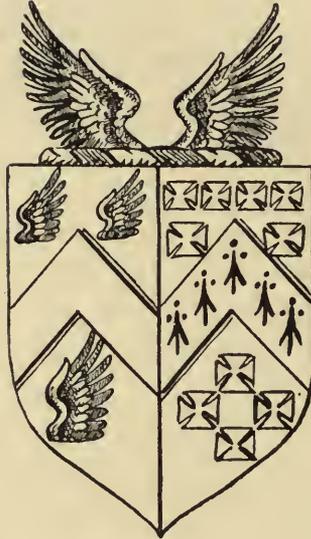


TABLE II.

Edmund, Lord Stafford, descended from Hervie Bagot and Margaret, sister and heir of Rog. Stafford.





GENDRAULT.

P. M. L.
 Jacobi Gendrault
 armigeri
 Gallo Britani
 odi religioni patriam
 conscientiae rem
 lautam satis et opimam
 Longe post habuit
 obiit xxvi Die Julii
 M.D.C.C.VII
 Jana uxor mcestissima
 mauritii vice comitis
 Fitzhardinge
 filia.

KEEN.

L. M. P.
 Nuper Kristophori Keen, armig. & Irenarcha conjux
 quis virtutum stellae nunquam occidit . . .
 deravit Honori serviit alias vixit & sanguine
 vere nobilis obiit Dec. 23, 1794 Ætat 65.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1689 Feb. 18 Charles s. of James Gendrault, Esq., and Jane his wife; born
 29 Jan.

- 1690 Mar. 4 Jane dau. of James Gendrault, Esq., and Jane his w.
 1692 Nov. 23 Ann dau. of James Gonder [*sic*], Esq., and Jane his w. ; born
 4 Nov.

Wedding.

- 1708 May 14 Christopher Keen, of Wells, gent., and M^{rs} Jane Gendrault, widow.

POPE.

Friseida Pope
 patri Johanni
 (præbendario) et matri
 Margaretæ (Rob^{ti}
 Cryghton Canonici
 filiæ) moerentibus præreptæ
 ostensa tantum terris 17
 dierum tantella mora
 indulta ad cœlum
 emigravit Dec 3^o
 1702.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1702 Dec. 1 Frideswed dau. of John Pope, clerk, and Margaret his w. ; born
 17 Nov., and pr. bapt.
 1702 Dec. 5 Fridswade dau. of M^r John Pope, bur.
 1707 July 9 Margaret Pope, bur.
 1716 Jan. 21 M^{rs} Margaret Pope, bur.
 1719 Sep. 12 William s. of John and Margaret Pope, bur.
 1762 Dec. 30 M^{rs} Pope, bur.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1705 April 10 (born 7, pr. bapt.) Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vicar of S^t Cuth-
 bert's, brought to church 12 April (of S. Cuthbert S^t).
 1706 Jan. 1 (born & pr. bap.) Frances dau. of John Pope, Vic. of S^t Cuth.,
 brought to church 14 January.
 1709 June 22 (born 10th) Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth.
 1710 July 3 (born 25 June) William s. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth.

Burials.

- 1708 July 9 Margaret dau. of M^r John Pope, Vicar of S^t Cuthbert's, buried at
 y^e Cathedral.
 1711 June 1 Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth., bur. "at y^e
 Cathedral."
 1719 Sep. 19 William s. of M^r John Pope, Chancellor of y^e Diocese, and Vicar
 of S^t Cuthbert, bur. "at y^e Cathedral."

BRIDGES. Under
this stone lieth the remains
of the Rev. Robert B(ridges)
(gone)
(Floorslab.)

POPE. William Pope
son of John Pope, clerk, chancellor
of this Diocese, by Margaret his wife
daughter of D^r Robert Creyghton, chanter
and Residentiary of this church, dyed
Sept. 9th 1719, in the 10th year of his age.
(Floorslab.)

PRIEST. This stone has a matrix of a brass for an inscription, also that of the
demi-figure of a priest with an inscribed plate, both gone.
(Floorslab.)

LANYNG. Here lyeth the body of M^{rs}
Catherine Lanyng who dyed
March the 18, 1726 aged 26.
(Floorslab.)

BISHOP GISO. Here is the recumbent effigy commemorating Bishop Giso,
1060, d. 1088; he was a native of Lorraine and chaplain of King
Edward the Confessor. It is inscribed, "Giso epc' Wellensis."

SELLEK. Johannes
Sellek, S. T. P.
Archideacon' Bathon
hujus ecclie canonic'
residentiari quondam
ad algerienses a serenisso
rege car: 2^{do} missus de
captivis redimendis legatus
tandem et naturæ quod
debuit persolvit et
mortalitatis vinculis
exultus animam solutam

ac liberam x^{to} redemptori
 reddidit 9^o Cal. Julias
 An'o ætatis suæ 80^o
 redemptionis nostræ
 1690^o.
 (Floorslab.)

His will, dated 2 Dec. 1685, styles him "John Sellick the elder of Wells, Somerset, Doctor of Divinity, Archdeacon of Bath," and was proved 9 Oct. 1690. He leaves bequests to the poor of Wells and several other parishes in Somerset, and to Clifton Campville, co. Stafford. To his sister Joane a house at Nether Stowey. His son John Sellick and his wife Elizabeth. His son Nathaniel Sellick and his wife Susannah, daughter of Theophila Wyne. Cousin William Pratt and Mary his wife. Cousin Robert Sellick. Brother-in-law Nicholas Aish. His eldest son John married twice, his second wife being Penelope, daughter of Sir John Newton of Barr's Court, Bart., by Mary, daughter of Sir George Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts. She died 28 May 1722, aged 69, and is buried at Stanton Drew; her will, dated 26 May 1722, was proved by her nephew John Sellick 11 Aug. 1722.

DAWES.

Here resteth
 the body of
 John the son
 of Robert Dawes
 gent. who died
 April y^e 25
 1677.
 (Floorslab.)

1677 April 26 John s. of M^r Dawes, "my Lord Bishop's Steward," buried.
 1680 Sep. 20 M^r Robert Dawes, of the Liberty, bur.

SELLICK.

Here lieth the
 body of Theophila
 the daughter of M^r
 Nathaniel Sellick
 and Ann his wife
 who died August
 the 7th 1681
 aged 3 years.
 (Floorslab.)

SELLICK.

Here lyeth the
body of Margaret
the daughter of
M^r Nathaniel
Sellick and Ann
his wife, who died
the 9th day of
December
1676.
(Floorslab.)

The will of this Nathaniel Sellick, as Nathaniel Sellick, Clerk, of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, dated 2 Dec. 1690, was proved 4 Jan. 1700 by Susanna Sellick, relict of testator. He desires to be buried at Clifton Campville. Names John Sellick, younger son of John Sellick, D.D.

The Rev. Nathaniel Sellick was instituted to the Vicarage of Buckland Newton, Dorset, 1 March 1679, which he resigned in 1690. He married first Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Peirs, Archdeacon of Taunton, and relict of Dr. Henry Deane, Chancellor of Bath and Wells. She died in May 1680, and is buried with a monument at Buckland Newton. The will of Dr. Sellick's sister Joane was proved at Wells, and is a long and interesting one, on account of the number of relations mentioned in it. The following is an abstract of it :

Dated 5 June 1681. Joane Sellock of Wells, spinster. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of S^t Andrew, Wells. For the funeral £20. Cousin John Sellock, "eldest son of my brother D^r John Sellock," £10, and to his wife, my cousin, Elizabeth Sellock, 21s. Cousin Nathaniel Sellock, youngest son of the said D^r John Sellock, £10, and to his wife, my cousin, Susanna Sellock, 21s. and "my silk mantle." John Sellock his son, "my cozin," £7 and a gold ring "which I had had at the funeral of his grandfather D^r Sellock," and to his daughter, "my cozin," Susanna Sellock, £7 and my best sheet. Cousin Theophila Wyne £15, best black mantle, and a silver spoon, and to her son, "my cozin," John Wyne, £7 and a gold ring "I had at his father's funeral." Cousin Robert Aish and his wife Joane Aish. The seven children of the said Robert and Joane Aish, viz., Robert, John, Edmund, William, Abraham, Ann, and Theophila Aish. Cousin John Irish, son of my sister Hurdaker, and his wife Elizabeth Irish. Grizell Irish, daughter of the said John and Elizabeth Irish, to have mourning clothes, etc., "I had at the funeral of my niece Grizell Irish." Cousin Joane Irish, "widow of my cousin Edmund Irish," and her son Edmund Irish, and her daughter Theophila Irish. Cousin Honor Sellock and her daughter Mary Sellock. Cousin John Sellock, son of "my cozin Robert Sellock, deceased," if he ever arrive in England and give my executors a discharge for the amount, if not to be divided between the children of my cozins Nathaniel Sellock, Robert Aish, Thomas Wyne, John Sellock, Honor Sellock, and Joane Irish, being in all 14 in number. To Francis Carver, Grase Whately, and John Dun 10s. each. The poor of S^t Andrew, Wells, the poor of Nether Stowey. Widow Laws. Widow Wats and her daughter Elizabeth Wats. Residue to cousin John Irish, "son of my sister Hordaker," who is to be executor.

Proved 3 Sept. 1692. This is sealed with these arms, *A cross between four doves (or pea-hens)*. Crest, *A demi-lion*. (*Quarterly or and az., a cross quarterly erms. and of the first betw. four pea-hens counterchanged*. Crest, *A demi-lion per pale or and az.* Grindall.

The will of John Sellock of Stanton Drew, gent., dated 24 Feb. 1715, refers to the marriage settlement between self and his now dear wife Penelope, by which her life was put on Otterford Farm, and the rectory or parsonage impropriate of Stanton Drew. Nephew John Wyne, nephew John Sellock, Thomas Rosewell, or Rousewell, of North Curry, Yeoman, trustees. Proved 14 Jan. 1719 by relict Penelope Sellock at Wells. Inventory £528 19s. Sealed with these arms, *A lion ramp. debruised by a bendlet*. Crest, *From a crest coronet a cock's head*. It is difficult without the colours or further information to identify whose arms these are, probably Poole or Churchill. She was a dau. of Sir John Newton of Barres Court, second Bart., by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Gervase Eyre, Knt.

A Licence was granted 12 March 1713 for Henry Sellick, gent., Junior, of West Monkton, to marry Mary Bere, spinster; John Bere, gent., being bondsman.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1676 Dec. 11 Margaret dau. of Mr Nathaniel Sellecke, bur.
 1681 Aug. 9 Theophila dau. of Mr Nathaniel Sellecke, bur.
 1690 July 1 Dr John Sellick, bur.
 1692 June 2 Mrs Joan Sellick, bur.

H. S. E.

LESSEY.

Thomas Lessey, A.M.
 hujus ecclesie canonicus
 Rector de Lydeard S^{te}

Lauren

quæ desideratissimus

Mar. II^o A.D. M.DCCXXV

Æt. LXXVIII.

(Floorslab.)

BISHOP RALPH. Here stands the recumbent alabaster effigy of Bishop Ralph of Shrewsbury (1329-1363), Keeper of the King's Wardrobes, and Chancellor of Oxford, etc. He surrounded the Palace with a moat and walls, and otherwise benefited the Bishopric. The inscription is:—

“Radulphus de Salopia
 Epc' Bathon' et Wellensis MCCCLXIII.”



CLEMENT.

Gulielmus Clement
 Archidiaconus Bathon
 et hujus ædis
 Canonicus
 H. S. E.
 obiit XI Decembris, A.D. MDCCXI.
 Ætat LXVII.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1701 M^r William Clement, Vicar-choral, bur.

Arms : *Three martlets within a bord., imp. A stag's head caboshed.* These are not the arms of Clement, but those of Cairnes. *Gu., three martlets within a bord. or.* The impaled coat is doubtful, several families bear it with different colours.

An almost obliterated inscription, of which alone can be read "September the IX." On the same stone was a square brass, now gone. (Floorslab.)

H. S. E.

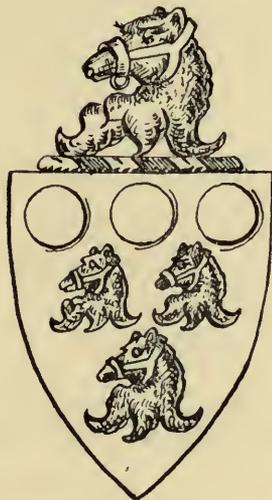
WICKSTED.

Joh'es Wicksted archi'nus Well : hujus
 Eccl'æ Canon' nec non Decus
 Litteris ac ingenio pariter
 Insignis

Fide probitate & pura coram
 Deo religione nulli
 secundus
 ob. 14^o Nov^r A. n^o. Xⁱⁱ
 1742.
 Ætat. 82.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1742 Nov. 17 The Rev^d M^r Archdeacon Wicksted, bur.



BARKER.

Radulphus Barker, S.T.P.
 hujus ecclæ Thesaurarius
 et can. Residen.

Noluit Dign^{ssi} viri modestia sub ingentis epitaphii
 Mole laborare sufficet inscriptum nomen jam dudum
 Noti et Bradestede et Babraham ædibus
 Lambethanis et Cantabrigiæ suæ collegium
 Gonu. et Ca. Grat^{ssu} Alumnus anima Pensione auxit
 ut a Matris gremio nondum recessisse videatur ne morte
 quidem divulsus infensa valetudinæ tandem triumphata
 exuvias hic deposuit 9^o Jun. A^o MDCCVIII ætat LX.

Cave ossa temeres quæ Revⁿⁱ
 Thesaurari^a Sacrarrii hujus
 Fidei comendavit.

(Floorslab.)

Arms: (*Arg.*), three bears' heads erased (*sa.*), in chief as many roundels (*torteaux*).
 Crest, A head as in the arms.

DAVIES. M. S.
 Edmundi Davies
 qui ab uno alteroque hujusce
 Dioceseos Episcapo In consilia et
 negotia adscitus annos XVII Idem
 Annos v Decano Canonicisque com-
 probantibus clerici capitularis functus punnere
 munere E ecclesiastici juris et
 rerum peritus omnia scite prudenter
 accurate ut vir bonus et benignus
 fideliter et comiter peragebat clerus
 Popubisque collatis peculiis P. C.
 obiit 8^{vo} Augusti die anno Sacro
 MDCCCLXIII natus annos LX.
 (Floorslab.)

HUNT. Here lies M^{rs} Sarah Hunt
 Relict of Doctor Hunt late
 Archdeacon of Bath
 but formerly wife to M^r
 CASTELL. Henry Castell, who died
 December the 29th 1737.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.
 1737 Dec. 27 Sarah widow of Archdeacon Hunt, bur.

POWELL. Hic Jacet Willimus Powell, S. T. Doctor
 archidiaconus Bathoniensis et Canoni-
 cus residentiarius hujus ecclesie expec-
 tans diem plenæ Redemptionis Dormivet
 in D'no 12 Martii 1613 Jacobi Regis 11^o
 (Floorslab.)

Near the last was another small brass, but the matrix alone indicates its having
 been there. Also a large ledger-stone quite obliterated.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1622 July 22 Philip s. of M^r Robert Powell.
 1624 Sep. 1 Sarah dau. of Valentine Powell.
 1626 Mar. 1 Robert s. of Valentine Powell.
 1628 May 11 Frances dau. of M^r Valentine Powell.
 1629 July 20 Valentine s. of M^r Valentine Powell.
 1630 Sep. 28 John s. of M^r Valentine Powell.

Burials.

- 1623 Feb. 6 Mr Valentine Powell.
 1668 July 13 Mr Valentine Powell.
 1668 Nov. 13 Mary Powell, widow.

REVETT.

Heare are intombed
 Timothy Revett Doc'r
 of Divinity and Katherine
 his wife, the former
 died the first of Aprill 1638
 The latter the 11th of
 March 1647.
 Requiescunt in pace.

On the same stone is the matrix of a small square brass, and the following inscription on a similar brass plate still remaining:—

Sub hoc lapide resurrecti
 onem expectans quiescit quod
 terrestre erat venerabilis
 Viri Tymothei Revett Sacrae
 Theol. D^{ris} Archidia Bathon et
 hujus ecclesiae residentiarum
 qui annum aetatis quinquagesimum septimum agens obiit.
 Calendis Aprilis Anno
 Domini 1638.
 (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1679 Mar. 9 Mr Timothy Revett, bur.

This Timothy was a younger son of Michael Revett of Lynne, co. Norfolk. He married Katherine, daughter of Francis James, D.C.L., of Barrow Court, one of the Masters in Chancery, a Judge of the Court of Audience and Archbishop's Court, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, by Blanche, daughter of Francis Gunter of London and his wife Jane, daughter of Edward Lloyd of Lloyenmayne, and relict of Edward Southworth, Esq. This Francis James in his will, dated 27 May 1613, names his daughter Katherine, wife of Timothy Revett, D.D.; and the will of Jane Gunter of Wells, widow, dated 24 Feb. 1612, names her daughter Blanche, wife of Francis James of Wells, Esq., and directs that she is to be buried in the Cathedral, but no memorial of her remains. Dr. Timothy Revett's will, dated 17 March 1637, was proved 30 June 1638. It leaves bequests to the poor of Cheddar, Compton Martin, Knowle, etc. Names his friend Tristram Towse of Wells. His cousin Mr. William Bull (who married the daughter of Henry Southworth). His brother Mr. Thomas Coward. His sister Philippa James. Gives his books to the Cathedral library. He had two sons Timothy and Arthur. The will of Timothy Revett, son of the Archdeacon of Wells, gent., dated 22 Dec. 1679,

and proved 20 May 1680 by Henry Strode of Ham, desires that he be buried by his father in the Cathedral. Names Dr. William Peirse, Archdeacon of Taunton and Vicar of Kingsbury Episcopi, and his son William, testator's cousin. Charles Mattocke and his wife Jane, cousin of testator, and her sister Mary Coward. Edward Strode of Downside. Cousin Thomas Peirse, son of Dr. Peirse. Children of cousin Jane Mattocke. God-daughter Mrs. Mercy Strode. The brother, Mr. Thomas Coward, named in Dr. Revett's will, had married Mary, daughter of Francis James and sister of Dr. Revett's wife; she proved her husband's will 27 April 1621, and remarried Mr. Richard Phillips. The will of her son by her first husband Thomas Coward of Wells, gent., is given below. Jane, wife of Charles Mattocke, named in the will of Timothy Revett, was a daughter of his uncle Thomas Coward, who had married first Thomas Roberts of Wells, by whom she had a son Thomas Roberts of Wells, gent., who died 15 April 1688, aged 36. She married secondly Charles Mattocke of Wells, gent., a Notary Public, by whom she had Thomas, Mary, and Katherine Mattocke; this Charles Mattocke's will, dated 16 September 1685 and proved 16 October 1686, is sealed with these arms:—*A chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis*; imp. *On a chev. three martlets, and on a chief a cannon*, for Coward; but really the coat of Leigh, whose heiress married Coward.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1731 July 14 Mary dau. of Edward and Mary Coward, priv. bap., and publicly admitted 19 July.
 1732 Jan. 18 Ann dau. of Edward Coward and Mary his w.; born 29 Dec. preceding.
 1734 Aug. 28 Sarah dau. of Edward and Mary Coward; born Aug. 1.

Weddings.

- 1681 Jan. 23 John Coward and Jane Ward, both of Ditcheat.
 1704 May 15 John Coward and Mary Spencer, both of Witham Friary.
 1706 Dec. 16 Samuel Coward and Jane Coward, both of Witham Friary.

Burials.

- 1665 May 14 Capt. Francis Coward.
 1665 June 4 Thomas s. of Capt. Francis Coward.
 1669 Dec. 20 M^{rs} Ann Blower, in y^e Lady Chapel.
 1693 Mar. 13 M^{rs} Catherine Coward, widow.
 1736 April 23 Sarah Coward.
 1742 Oct. 31 Edward Coward and Sarah his dau.
 1777 Sep. 10 M^r John Coward.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1633 Sep. 26 Francis s. of M^r Thomas Coward.
 1634 July 19 William s. of M^r William Coward.
 1636 April 4 Christopher s. of M^r Edward and Catherine Coward.

- 1638 Sep. 6 William s. of M^r Thomas and Jane Coward.
 1640 Feb. 24 John s. of M^r William and Katherine Coward.
 1642 Sep. 29 Francis s. of M^r William and Katherine Coward.
 1644 Aug. 23 Katherine dau. of M^r William and Katherine Coward.
 1652 April 20 Mary dau. of John Coward and Priscilla his w., of Harters Hill.
 1653 Mar. 3 Francis s. of M^r Francis Coward, of East Wells.
 1666 April 16 William s. of M^r William and M^{rs} Bridget Coward.
 1668 Feb. 28 Catherine dau. of M^r William and M^{rs} Bridget Coward.
 1733 April 24 William s. of William Coward, of Sadler Street, born 20 Ap.,
 priv. bap., brought to Church May 25.
 1734 June 17 Samuel s. of M^r William Coward, of Sadler Street, born May 17,
 priv. bap., and brought to Church.
 1735 May 16 John s. of William Coward, born and priv. bap., of Sadler Street.
 1736 May 5 John s. of M^r William Coward, of Sadler Street, born 4 May, priv.
 bap., brought to Church May 28.
 1738 Sep. 13 Elizabeth dau. of M^r William Coward, born and priv. bap.,
 brought to Church 20 Nov.
 1739 Aug. 16 Jane dau. of M^r John Coward, of Sadler Street, born and priv.
 bap.

Weddings.

- 1656 April 7 M^r William Coward and M^{rs} Sarah Woodyatts.
 1676 Jan. 17 Robert Coward and Mary Hellier, both of Street ; by licence.

Burials.

- 1617 Nov. 6 Katherine Coward.
 1620 Jan. 22 M^r Thomas Coward.
 1652 April 24 Mary dau. of John and Priscilla Coward, of Harters Hill.
 1654 Mar. 25 Francis s. of M^r Francis Coward, of East Wells.
 1664 Aug. 24 M^r William Coward, "then Mayor."
 1670 Mar. 21 M^{rs} Catherine Coward, widow.
 1677 Aug. 25 M^r George Coward.
 1701 Aug. 12 Edward Coward, gent.
 1705 April 12 William Coward, Sergeant at Law and Recorder of this City, from
 Chamberlain Street.
 1724 April 28 Madam Coward, widow, brought from London.

In St. Cuthbert's Church a floorslab is inscribed to the memory of George Coward, gent., who died 24 Aug. 1677. Another is for Thomas Coward, gent., who died 18 Jan. 1640. Round the edge of the latter is cut "John Whittington, gent.;" the other side with the remainder of the inscription is covered. There are also two mural tablets, the remains of what were handsome mural monuments, one inscribed for Bridget, wife of William Coward, Esq., Recorder of Wells, and only daughter of Thomas Hall of Bradford in Wiltshire, and Lady Catherine his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour of Bury Pomery, co. Devon, Bart. ; she died 22 March 1682, aged 43. Among some other fragments of stonework is a shield in a boldly cut bordure with a cherubin's head at the top, originally coloured and gilt, of

which but little remains, having these arms, *Or, two bars sa. charged with three roses of the first, two and one*, Coward; imp. *Sa., three battle-axes erect arg., garnished or*, Hall.

The other tablet has a Latin inscription commemorating William Coward, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder and M.P. for Wells, who died 8 April 1705, the monument being erected by his son William Coward. Another shield, much like the former in style, has these arms, *Per pale of three: 1, Coward, as before; 2, Hall, as before; 3, Paly of six arg. and az., a bend gu.*

The above William Coward, Esq., married secondly Lady Philippa Annesley, daughter of Arthur, Earl of Annesley, and relict of Charles, third Lord Mohun; her burial is recorded in 1724.

Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert, signed and sealed by Justices of the Peace, we find Thomas Coward, jun., J.P., on 4 April 1758 using this coat, (*Arg.*), *two bars (vert) betw. nine martlets (gu.)*; Crest, *A boar's head erased*; being those of his mother Grace, daughter and coheir of Thomas Moore of Hawkechurch, co. Dorset, and Spargrove, co. Somerset. In 1703 (Sept. 25) William Coward seals with his proper coat and crest, viz., *two bars charged with three roses. Crest, A demi-greyhound (sa.), betw. the paws a stag's head caboshed (arg., attired or).*

WILL OF T. ROBERTS.

Thomas Roberts of Wells, gent., named in the will of Francis Coward above as husband of his dau. Jane, made his will 1 April 1688, which was proved 23 June 1688 by Jane his widow, who was to have with other lands the manors of Shepton Mallet and Wells. He names his brothers Phineas Bowles, Capt. Charles Collier, and Mr. William Sandes. His sister's son Thomas Harman; brother Rev. Nathaniel Roberts; and cousin Nicholas Sanford.

WILL OF T. COWARD.

Thomas Coward of Wells, Somerset, gent. Will dated 4 June 1662. Being sick makes his will, and desires to be buried in the Lady Chapel in the Cathedral Church of Wells, near his father and mother as conveniently can be done. To the poor of the old almhouse 40^s; aunt Blower a ring; brother Francis Coward's wife and children; to brother Francis Coward all his lands except his wife's jointure, he paying to Mrs Hicks £500; to cousin Timothy Revell £150; to brother Francis Coward two rings, one with Dr. Ryvett's arms on one side and a skull and crossbones on the other; brother Peirce and "my sister his wife;" uncle William James; uncle Arthur Phillipps; cousin Thomas Heath; brother Samuel Heath. Proved at Wells 4 Feb. 1662. Seal, (*Arg.*), *on a chev. gu. three martlets or, a chief of the second charged with a cannon dismantled of the third.* This is really the coat of Leigh, whose heiress married Coward. (See "Visitation of Somerset, 1623," Harl. Soc., vol. xi., p. 30.)

WILL OF F. COWARD.

Francis Coward of Wells. Will dated 6 May 1665; proved 24 March 1655. To be bur. in the Lady Chapel of the Cathedral Church of Wells. Brother-in-law Dr William Piers; kinsman Mr Timothy Revett; wife Elizabeth; daughters Jane and Mary, both under twenty-four; Catherine widow of deceased brother Thomas Coward; son Thomas Coward; dau. Jane w. of Thomas Roberts of Wells; and Mary w. of William Sands. (*Vide* "Somerset Wills" by Rev. F. Brown.)

In the Church of St. Lawrence, Winchester, were recently the remains of a handsome mural monument for Thomas Coward, who married Grace, daughter and coheir of Thomas Moore of Hawkchurch, Dorset, and Spargrove, Somerset; among the debris of this monument and others in the tower are the following shields: the coat of Leigh or Coward, as appended to the will of Thomas Coward above cited; also, *Arg.*, a cross eng. betw. twelve billets gu., Heath; also, *Gu.*, a lion ramp. per fess indent erm. and erminois, Stokes; and, *Az.*, a chev. betw. three pears pendant or, Orchard. The coat of Leigh seems to have been occasionally used by Coward in place of their proper coat, namely, *Or*, on two bars sa. three roses, two and one, of the first. This last is cut on one of the battlements of Ditcheat Church with the date 1667, and these initials, C. C., for Christopher Coward of Ditcheat.

Unfortunately there are no old monuments at West Pennard, with John Coward of which place the Visitation pedigree commences, the nearest approach being a floorslab on which can just be traced a shield with helmet and mantling, but the charges on the shield and the inscription are quite gone.

The following relate to the Cowards at Dicheat:—

WILL OF H. COWARD.

Henry Coward of Dicheat, husbandman. Will dated 26 September 1664; proved 20 April 1665. Names son Thomas; son Henry and his son John; dau. Edith; dau. Mary; son-in-law William Dover; Thomas son of Thomas Coward, testator's son, and his other children; Francis son of testator's son Henry Coward; Mary and other children of testator's daughter Edith; children of dau. Mary; sister Amy Bayley; godson William Bayley; children of testator's brother and sister; John Coward of Dicheat, linenweaver, and Francis Jennings of Allington, overseers; wife executrix; Elizabeth wife of son Thomas Coward.

WILL OF J. COWARD.

John Coward of Dicheat, yeoman. Will dated 5 July 1681; proved at Wells 23 March 1681. Names dau. Ann Coward; dau. Hannah Coward; dau. Mary Mason. Lands in Dicheat.

WILL OF C. COWARD.

Christopher Coward of Dicheat. Will dated 25 Jan. 1698; proved at Wells 13 June 1699. Names wife Mary Coward; brother William Coward and his sons; sister Grace wife of poor brother Edward Coward; sister Catherine Lite, widow; poor sister Reldon of Milborne Port. Seal, (*Arg.*), on a mount an oak-tree (*ppr.*), surmounted by a fess (*az.*) charged with three crescents (*of the first*). Over the shield the letters A. W. The arms on the shield are probably Watson or Watts.

WILL OF H. COWARD.

Henry Coward of Dicheat. Will dated 13 Feb. 1677; proved at Wells 6 March 1693. To be buried in the churchyard at Dicheat. Names wife Joane; son John Coward at the age of 20 years; dau. Ann; dau. Elizabeth; son Henry; dau. Frances; brother-in-law John Maby; brother-in-law Robert Clothier.

WILL OF R. COWARD.

Richard Coward of Kowtoun in parish of West Pennard, yeoman. Will dated 28 Sept. 1678; proved at Wells in 1679. Names dau. Margaret Lewis, widow; John Ash son of Margaret Lewis and my grandchild; grandchild Richard Lewis; grandchild Edward Lewis; John, Richard, and Morris Cozens sons of Morris Cozens of Queen Camel, and Frances and Christian daus. of the same; brother-in-law Morris Cozens of Queen Camel; wife Frances Coward.

WILL OF F. COWARD.

Frances Coward, widow, of West Pennard. Will dated 7 Aug. 10 Q. Ann, 1711; proved at Wells 1714. Names two kinsmen Morris and Nicholas Cussens, sons of Morris and Elizabeth Cussens of Queen Camel; kinswoman Frances Read, wife of Henry Read; two kinsmen Henry and Edmund, sons of Henry and Frances Read; John son of John and Mary Cussens, and Frances and Mary Coussens daus. of the same; kinswoman Christian Ede of Queen Camel, late wife of Robert Ede dec., their brothers John, Robert, and Richard Ede, and her daus. Elizabeth and Frances Ede; son-in-law Richard Coward; kinsman John Coussens; John Coward the elder of West Pennard. Inv. dated 21 Aug. 1714, £212 2s. 6d.

WILL OF T. COWARD.

Tristram Coward of Street. Will dated 14 Sept. 1591, 23 Eliz.; proved at Wells 28 Nov. 1591. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. Names five of Andrew Coward's youngest children, viz., Edward, Bess, Robert, Catherine, and Joan Coward; sister Julian and her three children; godsons Robert, Christopher, and Thomas Robins, and Thomas Walter; Margaret wife of Andrew Coward. Small bequests to the poor of Street and Glastonbury.

WILL OF J. COWARD.

John Coward the elder of West Pennard, husbandman. Will dated 17 Jan. 39 Q. Eliz.; proved at Wells 13 Jan. 1597. Buried at West Pennard. Names son John Coward; son William Coward; dau. Alice Coward; sister-in-law Alice Wookey.

WILL OF H. COWARD.

Humphry Coward of St. John's, Glastonbury. Will dated 24 Dec. 1628; proved at Wells 14 Jan. 1628. Names son Peter Coward and his children; dau. Alice Cuffe and her children; son Henry Coward "all my books, with the bed and its furniture on which I lye in my parlour." Residue in trust to Humphry Grinstead of Balsbarowe (Baltonsborough, an adjoining parish), and Nicholas Mapson of Glastonbury for Humphrey Coward, testator's son.

WILL OF J. COWARD.

John Coward the younger, late of Street, husbandman, deceased 27 Aug. 1647; proved at Wells 4 March 1647. His will nuncupative stated to John Coward in the presence of witnesses. Names his children John, Robert, Agnes, Elizabeth, William, Tristram, and Mary; Alice Coward wife of the testator.

WILL OF R. COWARD.

Robert Coward of Street, husbandman. Will dated 30 May 1648; proved at Wells 9 Aug. 1648. Names six children of Alice Coward of Street, widow; three children of John Joanes of Street; three children of John Man of Bradley (West Bradley, an adjacent parish); William Pavy of Mark, son of my sister; sister Jillan; sister Susan; sister Rebecca Pavie of Mark. Witnesses, Thomas Croke, clerk, and Richard Edwardes.

WILL OF W. COWARD.

Walter Coward of Brewton, yeoman. Will dated 5 June 11 Q. Anne, 1712; proved at Wells 12 July 1721. Names brother Arthur Coward; sister Alice Coward; wife Martha Coward.

WILL OF T. COWARD.

Tristram Coward of Glastonbury, husbandman. Will dated 6 March 10 K. George, 1723; proved at Wells 31 Jan. 1724. Mentions his eldest dau. Elizabeth Worm; eldest son Tristram Coward; dau. Alice Coward; son John Coward; wife Alice Coward; younger son James Coward, residuary legatee and executor, under age; trustees, Robert Mountstevens and John Vincent of Glastonbury. Seal of arms, *A chev. betw. three birds' heads coupéd.* Crest, *A head* as in the arms. ? Hartop or Ley.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1655	Feb. 27	Frances dau. of M ^r Samuel Heath and Sarah his w., of High Street.
1657	Nov. 3	Samuel s. of M ^r Samuel Heath and Sarah his w., of High Street.
1660	Aug. 20	Thomas s. of M ^r Thomas Heath.
1660	Oct. 24	Charles and William sons of M ^r Samuel Heath and Sarah his w.
1662	Nov. 9	Alice dau. of Samuel Heath.
1664	June 23	Margaret dau. of Samuel and Sarah Heath.
1668	Jan. 17	Edmund s. of M ^r Samuel Heath and Elizabeth his w.
1670	April 17	William s. of William Heath.
1702	April 1	George s. of M ^r Edward Heath; born Feb. 12.

Burials.

1655	July 10	M ^r Thomas Heath, of Sadler Street.
1657	June 10	Samuel s. of M ^r Samuel Heath, of High Street.
1657	Aug. 4	Frances dau. of M ^r Samuel Heath, of High Street.
1658	Feb. 17	Ann dau. of M ^r Thomas Heath.
1658	Feb. 28	Thomas s. of M ^r Thomas Heath.
1661	May 5	Charles s. of M ^r Samuel Heath.
1662	Sep. 3	Sarah dau. of M ^r Samuel Heath.
1670	Sep. 1	Virtue dau. of William and Ann Heath.
1673	Jan. 28	M ^r Thomas Heath.
1696	July 10	M ^r Martin Heath.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1680 Sep. 17 John s. of M^r Thomas Mattocks and Margaret his w.
 1683 May 4 Catherine dau. of M^r Charles Mattocks and Jane his w., of the parish of St. Cuthbert.
 1726 July 14 Margaret dau. of George and Margaret Mattock, born 14 July, priv. bap., and publicly admitted to the church 11 Aug.
 1727 Dec. 20 Mary dau. of M^r George Mattock and Martha his w., born 15 Dec., priv. bap., and brought to church 26 Dec.
 1736 April 22 Robert Clayton s. of M^r George Mattock and Martha his w. ; priv. bap.

Weddings.

- 1698 June 30 Jasper Mattock of Axbridge, and Mary Dory of Brewton.
 1699 Nov. 10 Richard Edghill of Axbridge, and Charity Mattock of the same place.
 1725 July 8 M^r George Mattock of Wells, Notary Public, and Martha Penny ; by licence.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1644 April 3 Ann dau. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
 1645 June 21 Ann dau. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., in St Andrew's Church.
 1646 Aug. 2 John s. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
 1648 Mar. 15 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
 1650 Mar. 30 Charles s. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
 1651 Dec. 4 Thomas s. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., of New Street.
 1675 Nov. 8 Arthur s. of Charles Mattock, gent.
 1678 Dec. 13 Mary dau. of M^r Charles Mattock.
 1681 May 13 Charles s. of M^r Charles Mattock of Milton.
 1683 Mar. 29 Katherine dau. of M^r Charles Mattock and Jane his w.
 1685 July 2 James s. of M^r Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
 1689 Sep. 17 Margaret dau. of M^r Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
 1690 Aug. 22 Joseph s. of M^r Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
 1696 Mar. 1 Jane dau. of M^r Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
 1718 Jan. 6 Joseph s. of M^r Joseph Mattock, born 4 Dec., priv. bap., brought to Church March 6.
 1729 Nov. 11 Martha dau. of M^r George Mattock, of New Street, born Nov. 7, priv. bap.
 1731 Mar. 22 George s. of M^r George Mattock, of New Street, born March 3, priv. bap., and carried to Church April 6, 1732.
 1732 May 17 Ann dau. of Matthew Mattock, of Chamberlain Street, born May 11, priv. bap., carried to Church May 22.
 1734 Dec. 3 Martha dau. of M^r George Mattocks, of New Street, born Dec. 2, priv. bap., and carried to Church Dec. 26.
 1735 Oct. 19 James s. of Matthew Mattock, of New Street, born Sep. 29.

Wedding.

1614 May 16 William Mattocke and Mary Bihatshell.

Burials.

- 1644 Aug. 13 Ann dau. of M^r Arthur Mattock.
 1655 Feb. 25 Richard s. of M^r Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., of Milton.
 1657 Aug. 13 John s. of M^r Arthur Mattock, of Milton.
 1665 Dec. 18 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Arthur and M^{rs} Elizabeth Matox.
 1673 Jan. 2 Arthur Mattock, gent.
 1677 Sep. 18 Ann dau. of M^r Charles Mattock, of Milton.
 1700 July 21 M^{rs} Roberts, of the Liberty.
 1705 April 15 Joseph s. of M^r Thomas Mattocks, of New Street.
 1708 April 4 Elizabeth w. of Arthur Mattock, of Ston Easton, gent.
 1714 Mar. 17 Arthur Mattock, of East Harptry, gent.
 1719 May 19 Margaret w. of M^r Thomas Mattock, gent., of New Street.
 1722 Jan. 3 M^{rs} Mattock, of High Street.
 1729 Nov. 30 Martha dau. of M^r George Mattock.
 1730 June 3 M^{rs} Mattock, widow, from High Street.
 1733 Aug. 3 George s. of M^r George Mattock.
 1735 June 2 Martha dau. of M^r George Mattock.
 1736 Oct. 8 M^r George Mattock, of the Liberty.

In the Chancel Aisle of St. Cuthbert is a floorslab for Elizabeth wife of Arthur Mattocke, gent., dau. and heir-at-law of Charles Curtis of East Harptree, gent.; she died 26 March 1708, aged 22. Thomas Roberts of this city, gent., who died 15 April 1688, aged 36. Arthur Mattocke, died 12 March 1713, aged 39; and George Mattocke, gent., who died 5 Oct. 1736, aged 53. Above the inscription are these Arms, . . . *a chev. quarterly per chev. . . . betw. three fleurs-de-lis . . .*; imp. (*Arg.*), *three bulls' heads caboshed (sa.)*. Crest, *A bear salient*. The impalement is incorrect; there should be a chevron between the bulls' heads for the coat of Curtis; as it stands it is really the coat of Walrond.

The following abstracts of Wills in the Wells Registry throw some further light on the pedigree and its connection with the Coward Family:—

WILL OF C. MATTOCKE.

Charles Mattocke of Wells, gent. Will dated 16 Sep. 1685; proved at Wells 16 Oct. 1686. Names son Thomas Mattocke, daughters Mary and Katherine Mattocke; lands in Sutton, Mallet, Chilton, and Wincanton; William Westley of Wells, gent.; Mr. Charles Thirlby, and Mr. Arthur Mattocke, both deceased. Seal, *A chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis*; imp. *A chev. charged with three martlets, and on a chief a cannon dismounted*, for Coward; really the coat of Ley or Leigh. Crest, *A bear salient*. Burke gives for Matticke or Matoke of Herefordshire and Yorkshire, *Az., a chev. quarterly or and arg. betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the second*. Crest, *A bear salient per bend arg. and sa.* Papworth makes the chev. quarterly per chev., thus agreeing with the stone in St. Cuthbert.

WILL OF G. MATTOCKE.

George Mattocke of Wells, gent. Will dated 17 Jan. 1688; proved at Wells 13 July 1689. Names lands in Banwell, and leaves all to his wife Mrs. Sophia Mattocke. Seal, *On a bend three griffins' heads erased*. Crest, *A griffin's head* as in the arms. (*Arg., on a bend sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first, White.*)

ADMINISTRATION: A. MATTOCK.

Arthur Mattock of Wells, bachelor, deceased. Administration granted 3 Aug. 1685 to Richard Cupper, a creditor, Thomas and George Mattock, brothers of the deceased, renouncing.

On the sides of the stairs leading from this aisle to the pulpit in the choir are carved two shields, one charged with the arms of Jenkyns, the other with those of Grove, as already blazoned.

Hic Jacet Guido Clinton
gent., obiit 9 die Feb. 1728.

Æt. 77.

(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1681	May	6	Anne dau. of M ^r Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1682	Oct.	3	Guido s. of M ^r Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1685	Mar.	2	Guido s. of M ^r Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1688	May	27	Thomas s. of M ^r Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.

Wedding.

1702	Dec.	31	M ^r Richard Cross, of Broomfield, & Ann Clinton, of this Liberty.
------	------	----	--

Burials.

169 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar.	19	Thomas s. of M ^r Guido Clinton.
1714	Sep.	8	M ^{rs} Elizabeth wife of M ^r Guido Clinton.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1664	Sep.	22	Elizabeth w. of Guido Clinton, bur.
1664		M ^r Guido Clinton and M ^{rs} Ann Stasey, mar.
1666	Sep.	7	Martha dau. of M ^r Guido Clinton and Ann his w., bur.
1667	Aug.	7	Sarah dau. of M ^r Guido Clinton and Sarah his w., bap.
1668	Feb.	14	Sarah dau. of Guido Humphries, bap.
1668	Nov.	10	M ^r Richard Stasey, of S ^t Cuthbert, and M ^{rs} Constance Jane, of S ^t Thomas, Bristol.
1668	Dec.	23	Ann dau. of M ^r Guido and M ^{rs} Ann Clinton, bur.
1678	June	22	M ^r Guido Clinton, bur.
1684	April	—	A child of M ^r Guido Clinton, bur.

- 1684 July — M^r John Clinton's child.
 1684 Aug. — M^r Richard Stacy.
 1712 Sep. 3 M^{rs} Ann Clinton, wid., bur.

ADMINISTRATION: G. CLYNTON.

Administration 16 Oct. 1650 of the effects of Guy Clinton of Alford granted to his son Guy Clinton. Administration 18 Jan. 1678-9 of the effects of Guy Clynton of Wells, deceased, to his son Guy Clynton, Ann Clynton the relict having renounced.

WILL OF A. CLINTON.

The will of Ann Clinton of Wells, widow, dated 10 Oct. 1702; proved at Wells 27 Nov. 1712. To be buried at St. Cuthbert's; goddau. Jane Prickman a guinea; goddau. Eliz. Norton dau. of William Norton; to every poor housekeeper living in New Street from the sign of the Globe to the upper end of the street, one shilling; lands and tenements, etc., in New Street to Elizabeth wife of John Paine of Wells; said daughter-in-law Elizabeth Pain to be executrix. Seal, (*Or*), *two bars az. betw. three crescents sa.; inter the bars three roses of the second*, Merrifield. A family of Merrifield had long been resident in Wells. The "Globe" Inn has disappeared from New Street, nor are there now many "poor housekeepers" in the street in the sense implied by Ann Clinton's will.

WILL OF R. STACIE.

The will of Ann Clinton's father Richard Stacie; proved at Wells 19 Aug. 1685; in it he calls himself aged but of good health. Names house and gardens in New Street purchased from George Bisse, Esq., to his dau. Ann Clinton and her heirs; Elizabeth Paine dau. of John Payne; to the poor of St. Cuthbert forty shillings; M^r Philip Hodges, gent., and M^r Guydo Clinton, notary public, overseers.

The following abstract of a will explains the appearance of the seal with the arms of Merefield:—

WILL OF C. MEREFIELD.

Christable Merefield of Wells, spinster. Will dated 20 Aug. 1664; proved at Wells 22 March 1664. Names brother William Merefield, niece Martha Gold; nephew Gold; nephew Rowland; brother M^r Richard Stacy; nephew Thomas White, to have her lands in Somerset and be executor.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1664 Sep. 8 M^{rs} Christabell Merefield, bur.
-

CRYPT.

This occupies the space beneath the Chapter House, and contains a collection of fragments of architectural details, five stone coffins, three memorial slabs with floriated crosses, the effigy of one of the architects of the Cathedral with a plummet in his hand, and a stone with the following portion of an inscription, viz. :—

Ætatis suæ 57
 Hic etiam jacet
 Johannes filius
 Eldredgii aris dictæ
 dnæ nati obiit 3^o
 Jan. 1696
 Ætat 1^{m^o}.

There is also a hatchment for Dean Jenkyns, whose monument has been already mentioned ; it has the dexter side black. The arms are, JENKINS, *Az., on a saltire eng. or, five crosses patée fitchee sa. ; imp. Erm., on a chev. gu. three escallop shells or, Grove ; on an escutcheon of pretence, Grove repeated.* For Dean Jenkyns see p. 75.

WILL OF H. CLARKE.

Henry Clarke of Wells, Esq. Will dated at Wookey, 3 September 6 Eliz., A.D. 1564. To be buried in St. Cuthbert's, near dau. Elizabeth. To the church of St. Cuthbert 20^s ; to the fabric of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew 10^s ; for the repair of the Chancel of the Parish Church of Locking 20^s ; to the Church Works of the Parish Church of Wookey 6^s 8^d ; to the Church Works of Kingston Seymour 3^s 4^d ; wife Elizabeth £100 and plate ; son William "my best greate salte of silver gilt, having upon the reverse my father and mother's arms graven, a ring of gold with my seal of arms," at 24 years of age ; if he die before, to s. Thomas ; if he d. s.p., to s. Harry ; if he d. s.p., remainder to "my daughters then living ;" cousin Sir Rowland Clarke ; friend Mr William Horman, scrivener, of Wells ; cousin John Cawood (? Coward) ; friend William Watson.

Codicil dated 7 May 1565. Master William Bowerman, Sub-Dean of Wells. Sir John Turner, Priest. Wife Elizabeth, mansion house in Wells ; Manors of Locking and Kingston to son William ; remainder to son Thomas ; remainder to son Harry ; remainder to Elizabeth Hill, daughter of my sister Alice, dec. ; remainder to Sir Rowland Clarke ; remainder to testator's sister Anne Claxton ; remainder over to right heirs ; Manor of Blackford, lands and mansion house at Wookey, lands at St. Decumens ; dau. Joane ; dau. Anthony (*sic*) ; dau. Anne ; dau. Mary ; dau. Elizabeth, at 18 years of age ; father Thomas Clarke, late deceased. Proved 11 April 1565, at Wells (book 14, fol. 107). The original does not exist, consequently there is no seal.

In the Church of Wookey is an altar-tomb for the father of the above Henry ; on the top round the edge is this inscription, "Here lyth the bodye of Thomas Clarke Esquyer and Anthony his wyfe whiche Tho. was departid to Gode the 2 day of Marche 1555, and also Anthony departid the . . day . . . whose soules God p'do

amn." At the west end of the tomb are these arms, (*Or*), *two bars (gu.)*, and *in chief three escallops (az.)*, Clarke ; imp. *Quarterly—1 and 4, (Arg.)*, *three birdbolts paleways in fess (gu.)*, Bolton ; *2 and 3, (Arg.)*, *a fess betw. in chief two mullets and in base a crescent (gu.)*, Elder. This last coat is rather doubtful, it represents an early match of the old Yorkshire family of Bolton. It is much to be wished some light could be obtained regarding this match of Clarke. In St. Cuthbert's Church are the remains of a monument to one of this family, consisting of a recumbent effigy in armour, a large shield, *Quarterly—1 and 4, Clarke*, as above ; *2 and 3, Three birdbolts paleways in fess*, as above. Crest, *A demi-eagle wings addorsed*. Two smaller shields are charged, the one with this quartered coat, the other with Clarke alone. The following inscription is on a panel, "Clara Chara Clareko A° Dni 1587," a trefoil being placed between each word. The Wills at Wells give us no further information immediately connected with this family.

WILL OF T. CLARKE.

Will of Thomas Clarke of Shapwick, husbandman, dated 2 April 1550. Names sons John, William, and Thomas ; daughters Joan and Edith ; wife Joan. Proved at Wells 6 July 1551.

WILL OF J. CLARKE.

Will of John Clarke of Shapwick, dated 27 March 1582. Names sons William and Thomas ; daughters Agnes and Joan ; wife Margaret. Proved at Wells 27 May 1582.

WILL OF T. CLARKE.

The Will nuncupative of Thomas Clarke of Shapwick, husbandman, deceased, dated 22 November 1610. Names wife and children without their names. Wife Mary Clarke ; son William, aged two years ; William Clarke, brother of deceased. Proved 27 February 1610-11. William Clarke, Notary Public of Wells, is a witness, and is probably the person named in the following entry from St. Cuthbert's Register, "1609, February 2, M^{rs} Clarke wife of M^r Clarke, the Proctter, buried."

WILL OF J. BOLTON.

About this period there was a family of the name of Bolton existing in the county, as appears by the Will of John Bolton, dated 16 August 1546, proved at Taunton 15 September 1546. In it he desires to be buried in the Church of St. James's, Taunton ; leaves bequests to the Altars of our Lady St. Katherine and Holy Cross in that Church, and to the Church of St. Andrew at Wells. Names his mother Mowth Bolton ; brother John Bolton ; sister Alice Bolton ; dau. Isabell Bolton ; wife Johan, and the child she goeth with ; Gostly father John Moreys. Witness, Sir John Burgon, curate. Although this throws no direct light on the question, it is an indication as to the family of Tho. Clarke's wife.

WILL OF W. CLARKE.

William Clarke of Wookey, yeoman, will dated 14 June 1709 ; proved at Wells 19 Nov. 1709. Names s. William Clarke ; goods at Lovington ; two grandchildren William and Christiana Boulting ; s. Richard Clarke ; lands in the Manor of Northload ; dau. Susanna. Seal, W. C.

WILL OF R. CLARKE.

Richard Clarke of Wookey, miller. Names house and fifteen acres of land more or less at Priddy; three sons Thomas Clarke, Richard Clarke, and John Clarke; their uncle John Stott; their grandfather Thomas Stott, deceased; dau. Betty Clerke; Mary Marchant dau. of the late Rose Marchant of Wookey, deceased; house and mill at Wookey. Witnesses, John Stott and John Gutch. Seal, (*Gu.*), *on a fess betw. three boars' heads (arg.) a lion pass. (sa.)*. Crest, *A boar's head* as in the arms, apparently used by John Gutch.

Among the papers of St. Cuthbert Parish is one dated 23 June 1708, signed by Edward Clarke as a J.P., the arms on the seal being, *Two bars and in chief three escallop shells*.

WINDOWS IN THE NORTH AISLE OF CHOIR.

In the second window from the east end of this aisle are three shields, viz. :—

1, *Or, two bars az., in chief three escallop shells gules*, over the shield a bishop's mitre, Bishop John Clark. This shield appears to be of glass, contemporary with Bishop Clark. These arms are on the tomb of Thomas Clark 1555 at Wookey, and on a monument in St. Cuthbert's dated 1587. The same coat is ascribed to Clark of Shipley (*sic*, probably Shipham near Winscombe, which belonged to the Bishops of Bath and Wells) by Burke, etc., who also give for the Bishop the same coat, adding a horse's head, as mentioned more fully in the account of the shields in the Common Hall of the Vicars.

2, *Az., a saltire or*. The glass of the saltire looks very old, but the field is undoubtedly new glass. Most likely the shield contained the correct arms of the See, as still in the opposite aisle, but being broken this was a cheap way of repairing it.

3, *Per fess or and arg., in chief a demi-rose gu. conjoined to a demi-sun in base or, from the top of the rose a demi imperial eagle sans wings sa.* Burke gives as granted 14 July 1514 to William Knight, Prothonotary of the Apostolical See, and Ambassador from King Henry VIII. to Maximilian, and afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, this coat, *Per fess or and gu., an eagle with two heads displayed sa., having on its breast a demi-rose and a demi-sun conjoined into one counterchanged of the field*. This blazon is not very clear, the coat is evidently that in the window, only that the red of the glass has faded, a fact which will be noticed more fully in the next window. The seal of Bishop Knight and the pulpit in the nave which was built for his monument, and beneath which he lies, have the same arms as in the window, no colours being shewn.

In the next window, the third from the east end of this aisle, are three more shields :—

1, *Arg., gutté d'or, on a chief or an annulet gu. betw. two leopards' faces az. langued of the first*. The annulet looks more like a torteaux with a hole in the middle. This coat was originally, no doubt, *Gu., gutté d'or, on a chief of the last a torteaux charged with a leopard's face of the second betw. two other leopards' faces az.* This coat is not given by Papworth, and it very probably belongs to Dean

Woleman, though the only thing that connects him with it is the inscription at the foot of the window. Among fragments in one of the other windows are two torteaux charged with a leopard's face gold, no doubt belonging to two examples of this shield.

2, Quarterly France and England, within the garter, the garter has been patched, and there are remains of supporters; on the sinister is part of a dragon or, winged vert; the arms of Henry VIII. The dragon should be gules, and on the dexter side. It is worthy of note here, as the royal arms are so well known and indisputable, that the field is quite clear glass, the red in both quarters having completely faded away. This is also the case in the next shield, in both the coats of Knight the red having completely gone. An example of the Courtenay arms at Sheviok in Cornwall has the three torteaux quite colourless, while the yellow and blue remain.

It would appear that old glass-workers sometimes used a colour that was not permanent, or used a thin coating of ruby glass, which was cut away when small charges had to be shewn; such coating in some cases becoming detached by the action of air and weather in course of time, left clear glass where red ought to be; and this must always be borne in mind when viewing a shield which has clear glass where colour should be, even if there are traces of diapering over the glass.

3, Knight as in the previous window.

At the foot of the window is this inscription evidently not perfect:—

Ricarolus Woleman hugus ecclesie deo. opt. . . mar. . . 1537.

Richard Woleman, LL.D., appointed Dean of Wells in 1529, and died 1537, being buried in the cloister of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.

KEN. The fourth window from the East is modern, put up in memory of Bishop Ken, chiefly by the exertions of Dean Plumptre, the learned author of an exhaustive life of that prelate. It contains, with Scripture scenes, the full length portraiture of the Bishop; beneath him this coat, viz., *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged arg. and or, cantoned with, on the dexter two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, on the sinister a sword erect, all of the second; imp. Erm., three crescents gu.* This being no doubt intended for the See imp. Ken; but in the coat for the See the pastoral staff is omitted, and the saltire made incorrectly of two metals instead of plain gold. Round the figure this legend, "Pastor bonus animam pro ovibus," and at the foot of the window, "In piam memoriam viri Sanctissimi delectissimi Thomæ Ken, S.T.P., olim Bathon et Wellen episcopi, N. 1637, ob. 1711."

THE CHOIR.

JENKYNs. The stone Pulpit given by Dean Jenkyns has this inscription running round the upper part, "Deo dedicaverunt Ricardus Jenkyns, S.T.P., Decanus Wellensis et Veritas uxor ejus, A.S., MDCCCLIII." On the side steps of the pulpit, but in the North Aisle, are two shields, one with the arms of Jenkyns, the other Grove, as already described.

U

On the floor near the Pulpit is a brass with this inscription :—

Fenestram supra appositam

In memoriam

BRYMER.

Gulielmi Thomæ Parr Brymer, A.M.

hugus ecclesiæ Canon : et Archid : Bathon :
laboribus ecclesiasticus

Dum episcopi senio gravati vicem generet

summa omniam laude absolutus

complures tam laici quam clerici

adornandum curauerunt,

A.S., MDCCL.

Jocelynus de Welles ep^s 1242.

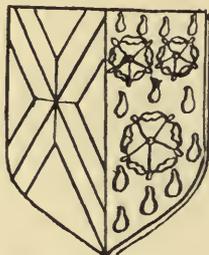
(Floorslab.).

This is all there is of heraldry or memorial inscription in the Choir.

CHAPEL.

Leading from N. Aisle to the Chapter House.

A large canopied tomb with recumbent effigy, which has recently been re-painted and gilt, bears these arms and inscription :



Memoræ sacrum

STILL.

Joanni Still Episcopo Bathoniensi et Wellensi, Sacræ

Theologia Doctori Acerrimo Christianæ Veritatis
propugnatori non nienus vitæ integritate quam veria
Doctrina claro qui cum Domino Diu vigilasset in
Christo spe certa resurgendi obdormivit die XXVI.

Februarii MDCVII.

Vixit annos LXIIII sedit episcopus XVI.

Nathaniel Still filius primogenitus optimo patri

Mœrens pietatis ergo posuit.

Arms : Three shields—1st, *Az.*, a saltire per saltire and per cross counterchanged
arg. and or, the See ; 2nd, the same, *imp. Sa.*, gutte de l'eau and three roses *arg.*,
Still ; 3rd, Still, alone.

Pedigree of Still

OF ANKETIL'S PLACE, CO. DORSET; EAST KNOYLE, CO. WILTS; DUTTON COURT, CO. SOMERSET; AND THE BURY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From a MS. compiled from Heralds' Visitations, Family Deeds, Wills, Parish Registers, and other authentic sources.

ARMS.—*Sable, goutté argent, three roses of the last, seeded or, barbed vert.*

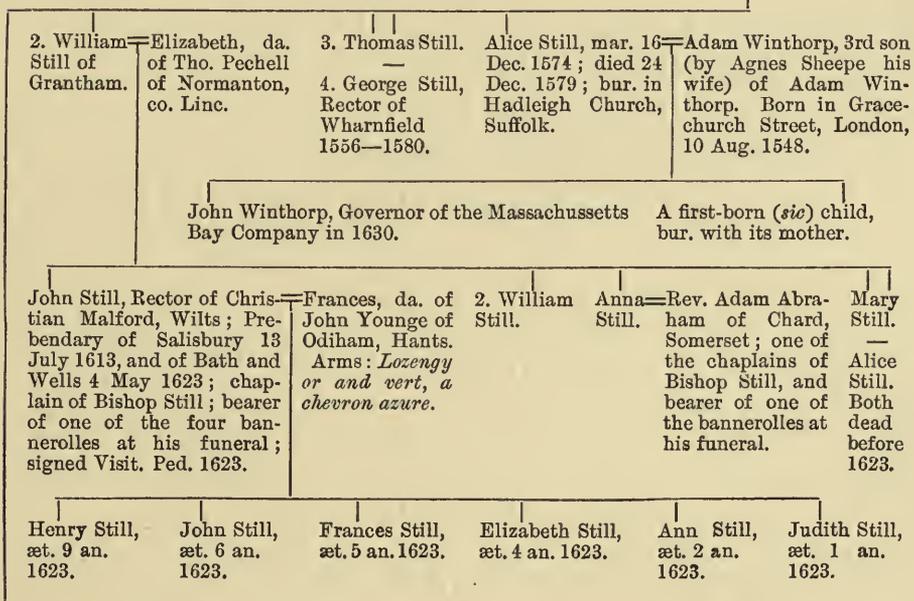
CREST. *A stork proper.*

MOTTO.—*Tranquilla per æquora.*

Arms granted by Sir WILLIAM DETHICK, Garter King of Arms, 10 April 35 Eliz., 1593.

In the Wells Probate Registry is the will of John Still of Compton Martin, husbandman, dated 3 Oct. 30 Queen Eliz., and proved 5 Sept. 1590 (book 23, fol. 4). Parts have quite disappeared, but we can trace, "My . . . Alice," "my wife Joane Still," "my son John Still." Names debts to . . . Maynard, Ambrose Millard, and Edward Still. But his relationship, if any, does not appear.

William Still of Grantham, co. Lincoln (called Thomas in the 'Visitation of Wilts, 1623').



Anne, sister of John Alabaster, gent. (twice Mayor of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 9 April 18 James I., 1619), and da. of Thomas Alabaster, gent., of Hadleigh, clothier. Ob. 12 Jan. 1592, æt. 70; bur. in Hadley Church, with a brass to her memory. 1st wife.
Arms: *Ermine, a cross-bow bent gules.*

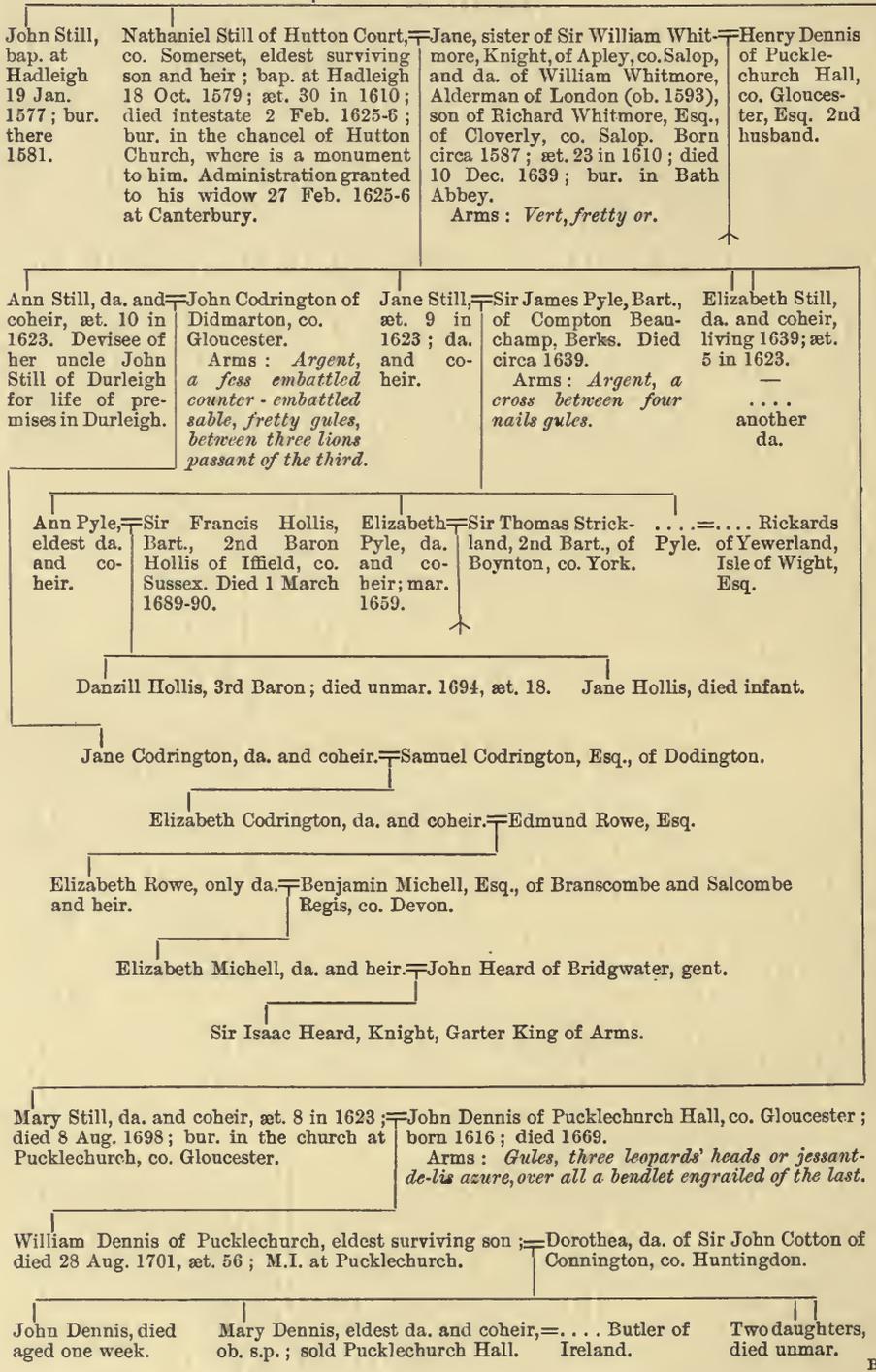
John Still, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, consecrated 11 Feb. 1592-3; eldest son, born circa 1543; died at the Palace, Wells, 26 Feb. 1607, aged 64; funeral solemnized 4 April following. Monument in the Cathedral. Will dated 4 Feb. 1607; proved 28 April 1608 at Canterbury.

Jane, da. of Sir John Horner of Mells Park, co. Somerset; High Sheriff 1564-1587. Born 1561; died 1608; bur. at Cloford 29 Sept. 1608. Will dated 2 Sept. 1608; proved 31 Jan. 1608-9. 2nd wife.
Arms, granted 1584: *Sable, three talbots passant argent.*

See PEDIGREE A, page 152.

A

A |



B

B

John Still of Durlough, and of Westbower in parish of Bridgewater, Somerset; bapt. at Hadleigh 12 Feb. 1587. Will dated 21 Nov. 1633; proved 10 Feb. 1633-4 at Canterbury. To be bur. in Durlough Church. Names his three cousins of his own surname in Lincolnshire.

Ann, da. of Thomas Baynard of Wanstrow, co. Somerset, and Callerne, co. Wilts (who signed the Visit. Ped. 1623), by Ann, sister of Sir Lawrence Hyde of Salisbury, Lord Chief Justice of England. Her will dated 28 Jan. 1667 calls her Ann Bourne, widow, of Bridgewater; proved 30 June 1668 by her son Henry Still. Names her grandchild John Bull; son-in-law Mr. Henry Bull; kinsman Mr. Tho. Gorges and his sister Elizabeth Gorges.

John Bourne, son of the Rev. Canon Bourne, D.D., who died 8 Aug. 1652. 2nd husband.

Arms: *Sable, a fess between two chevrons or.*

Thomas Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 21 Sept. 1589; bur. there; living 1633.

Sarah Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 30 April 1581; died 2 Sept. 1608; bur. in Wells Cathedral.

William Morgan, Esq., of Warminster in parish of St. Cuthbert, Wells. Arms: *Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the first.*

Anne Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 30 April 1581.

Robert Eyre, Esq. (called Richard in the will of his brother-in-law John Still), of Chilhampton and Sarum, Wilts, Barrister-at-Law; son and heir of Thomas Eyre, Esq., M.P. for New Sarum 1557; born circa 1569; died Aug. 1638.

Anne Still, bapt. 19 Aug. 1576.

Arms: *Argent, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or.*

Elizabeth Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 6 Oct. 1583.

Richard Edwards, Alderman Deputy for Bishopsgate Ward 1634; eldest son of John Edwards of London (by his wife Joan, eldest da. and coheir with her sister "the Lady Holles" of Richard Wright of London); descended from the Edwardses of Denbighshire.

Mary Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 12 April 1585.

Seston Jones, gent., of Still, Kevill, co. Wilts, son of William Jones of Kevill, to whom these arms were granted in 1589, viz., *Argent, a lion passant sable, on a chief of the second a coronet or.*

Arms: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess between three martlets azure; 2 and 3, Sable, a fess or, on a chief of the last three spear-heads azure.*

John Still, eldest son, to whom his father devised Durlough and Westbower in tail, with remainder to his brother Henry.

Henry Still of Westbower, who by purchase in 1661 acquired The Bury with the Manor in the parish of Doynton, co. Gloucester. To him his uncle of the half-blood Tho. Still of Shaston devised the estate of Shaston St. James, Dorset, in tail, failing issue of his only son John. Settlement of marriage dated 18 May 1673; died at The Bury, and bur. in Doynton Church 23 Aug. 1705.

Anna, sister of William Guise of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester (great-grandfather of General Sir John Wright Guise, 3rd Bart.), and da. of Henry Guise of Winterbourne, Wilts (brother of Sir Christopher Guise of Elmore, co. Gloucester, Bart.), by his wife Philippa, da. of Sir Tho. Brydges, Knight, of Keynsham Abbey, co. Somerset (younger brother of John Brydges, Baron Chandos), and granddaughter of Sir William Guise, Knight, of Enmore, and Cecily, da. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch. She was bur. at Doynton 4 Sept. 1682.

Ann Still, æt. 4 in 1623.

Mary Still, living in 1633, mar. Henry Bull. See Pedigree of BULL, p. 46.

Arms: *Gules, seven lozenges, three, three, and one, vairé, on a canton or a mullet sable pierced.*

John Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor; born 3 April 1677; marriage settlement dated 8 Dec. 1715; legatee under the will of his wife's kinsman Henry foote, gent., of Bristol, grandson of Henry Dighton, dated 9 July 1749; died 20 April 1753, aged 76; bur. at Doynton.

Martha, da. of Thomas Hickee of Westend, Wickwar, co. Gloucester, by Martha, da. of Henry Dighton of Bristol (who died 8 May 1694).

Nathaniel Still, died infant 5 Jan. 1682; bur. at Doynton.

Mary Still, died infant 23 Aug. 1674.

Ann Still, living in 1700.

Mary Still, born 20 July 1680; living 1700.

Philippa Still, mentioned in an indenture executed by her brother for raising portions for his sisters in 1703. Philippa Still gave £10 for the relief of the poor of Doynton.

Arms: *Gules, a fess navy between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

C

c					
John Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor, eldest surviving son and heir; born 25 Sept. 1719; ob. s.p.	The Rev. Henry Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor; Rector of Clapton, co. Somerset, and of North Wraxall, co. Wilts. He died, and bur. at North Wraxall, Wilts, 18 March 1804.	Mary, da. of John Gale of Appleshawe, co. Hants. Bur. at North Wraxall 27 April 1786. <i>Arms: Or, on a chevron azure, between three Saracens' heads affronté crowned sable, as many fleurs-de-lis argent.</i>	Frances=Newton Woodward of Grimsbury in parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, eldest son of Francis Woodward of Grimsbury (who died 1730), by Dorothy, da. of Sir John Newton, Bart., of Bars Court, co. Gloucester. He died 1773, æt. 79; M.I. in Bitton Church.		
Sylvestra Still, born 11 Oct. 1716; living and then widow of Moses Cottle 23 Feb. 1792; ob. s.p.	Moses Cottle of Winsley, co. Wilts. <i>Arms: Or, a bend gules, in chief a crescent of the last for difference.</i>	Elizabeth Still, born 1 Dec. 1720; died at Willsbridge House, and bur. at Doynton in Dec. 1801.	Anne Still, born 28 Dec. 1721.	Martha Still, living 8 Aug. 1758; died unmar.	
Philippa Still, born 3 April 1725; bapt. at Doynton 2 May following. Will dated 28 Feb. 1792; proved at Canterbury 8 July 1800.	John Pearsall of Willsbridge House in parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, son of John Pearsall of the same, whose will, dated 28 Feb. 1756, was proved at Bristol 16 July 1762, great-grandson of Humphry Pearsall of the Hawn in parish of Halesowen, co. Salop (born 1 Nov. 1599; mar. 3 April 1619 Mary, da. of Richard Blount of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, and dying of a fever in London 1650 was bur. in the old church of Chelsea, where there is a M.I. to him), younger son of Sir John Pearsall of Horsley, co. Stafford, Bart., so created 25 Nov. 1611. Born 24 June 1716; died intestate at Willsbridge 27 April 1777; bur. in cemetery of Redcliffe Pit, Bristol. <i>Arms: Argent, a cross fleury sable, on a canton gules a wolf's head erased of the first.</i>				
Martha Still, younger da., bapt. at North Wraxall 24 Aug. 1764; died 13 Sept. 1764; bur. there.	Judith Still, only surviving child, bapt. at North Wraxall 3 March 1762; mar. there 28 Feb. 1783; died at Willsbridge, and bur. at Bitton 2 Aug. 1810.	Thomas Pearsall of Willsbridge, eldest surviving son; born at Willsbridge 26 Oct. 1758; died at Bath, and bur. at Bitton 19 March 1825, aged 67.	Thomasine, da. of Thomas Maundrell of Blacklands, near Calne, Wilts, High Sheriff of that county in 1770. Died s.p. 2nd wife.		
Henry Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bur. at Bitton 28 April 1797.	John Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 7 March 1784; bapt. at Bitton 19 April 1797, æt. 13; ob. s.p. at Bristol Nov. 1863; bur. at Bitton 26 Nov. 1863.	Frances, da. and coheir of Richard Highatt of Jamaica. Living 1867 at Cheltenham. <i>Arms: Gules, two bars argent, over all on a bend or three leopards' heads sable.</i>	Robert Pearsall, only surviving son; born at Willsbridge; bapt. 8 Aug. 1807; living 10 Jan. 1868.	Henry William Pearsall, died unmar. at Alfred Place, Bedford Square, London, 3 May 1861; bur. at Highgate Cemetery.	
Thomas Pearsall of Bristol, solicitor, born unmar. at Bristol 1818.	Still Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 17 April 1797; died 10 Aug. 1803.	Henry Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bur. in Bitton Church 23 April 1797.	William Pearsall, died infant.	Richard Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 22 Nov. 1801; bur. at Bitton 15 Jan. 1821.	Mary Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 19 April 1797.

D E

D E

<p>Elizabeth Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 17 May 1798.</p>	<p>Philippa Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 18 Nov. 1799; bur. at Bitton 6 Feb. 1812.</p>	<p>Martha Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 1795; bapt. at Bitton 18 Aug. 1797; ob. s.p. at Park Place, Cheltenham, 12 May 1860.</p>	<p>William Heather of Arundel House near Cheltenham, and 19 Park Place, Cheltenham. Arms: <i>Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the first a fess dancettée gules.</i></p>
--	--	--	--

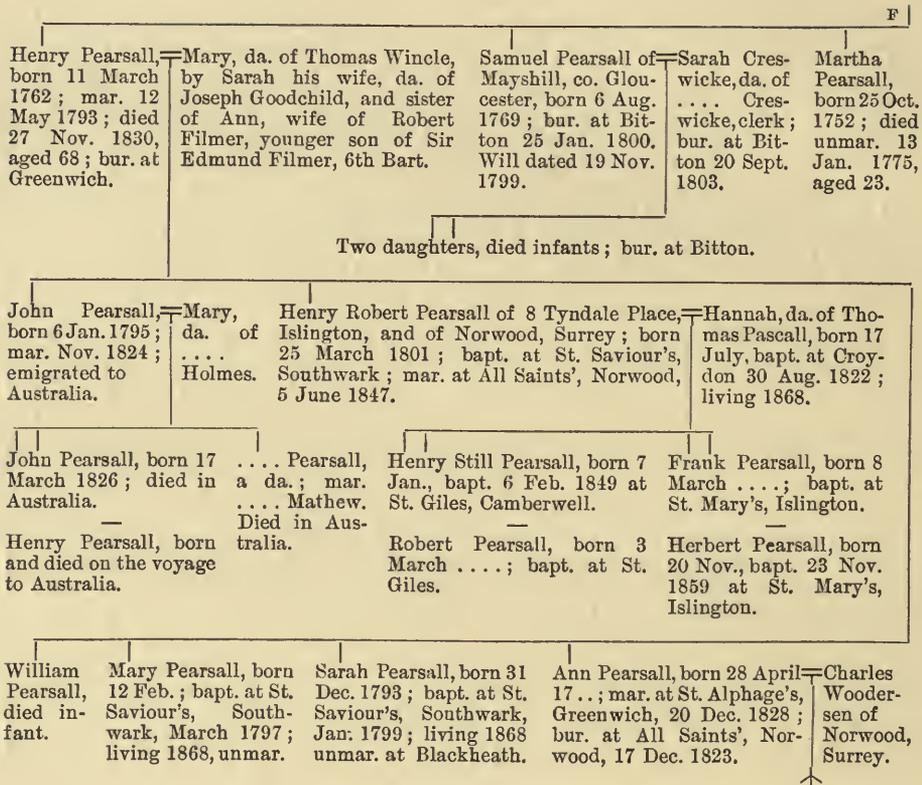
<p>John Pearsall, born 8 Oct. 1753; died unmar. 16 Jan. 1778, æt. 24.</p> <p>William Pearsall, born 15 April 1756; died unmar. 23 Jan 1774, æt. 17.</p> <p>Edward Pearsall, born 31 Aug. 1767; died unmar.</p>	<p>Robert Pearsall, born 31 Jan. 1761; died unmar. 2 Nov. 1777.</p> <p>George Pearsall, born 7 Dec. 1765; died unmar. in London.</p>	<p>Richard Pearsall, Major Commandant of West Gloucester Yeomanry; born at Willsbridge 14 April 1764; mar. at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, 1791; bur. in St. Peter's Church, Bristol, 20 Dec. 1820; aged 56.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lucas of Lucas Hall, Marsh Street, parish of St. Stephen, Bristol, grandson of Clement Lucas of Hanbury, co. Worcester, son of John Lucas of Rowington, co. Warwick. Born 25 April 1753; bapt. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 25 April 1754; died at Willsbridge; bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 14 June 1836, aged 84. Arms: <i>Argent, a fess between six annulets gules.</i></p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Robert Lucas de Pearsall of Willsbridge House, and of the Castle of Wartensee, St. Gall, Switzerland; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; born and bapt. at Clifton, Bristol, 14 March 1795; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 23 Aug. 1817. Sold Willsbridge House in 1837; acquired by purchase the Castle of Wartensee, and bur. 12 Aug. 1856 in a vault of the chapel there, in which chapel is a M.I. to him. Will dated 18 Oct. 1855; proved at St. Gall in Aug. and at Canterbury 19 Aug. 1856.</p>	<p>Marie Henriette Elizabeth, only child of William Armfield Hobday, by Elizabeth Dorothea, da. of William Ivory of Moseley, co. Worcester. Born 23 Nov. 1802; mar. aged 15 years; died at Inmanstaad, Lake of Constance, Grand Duchy of Baden, 12 Aug., and bur. 14 Aug. 1865 at Inmanstaad, with M.I. Arms: <i>Gules, a fess fusilée argent and azure, between three mullets of the second pierced of the field.</i></p>	<p>Richard Still Pearsall, born 23 Aug. 1796; bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 31 May 1798.</p>
--	--	--

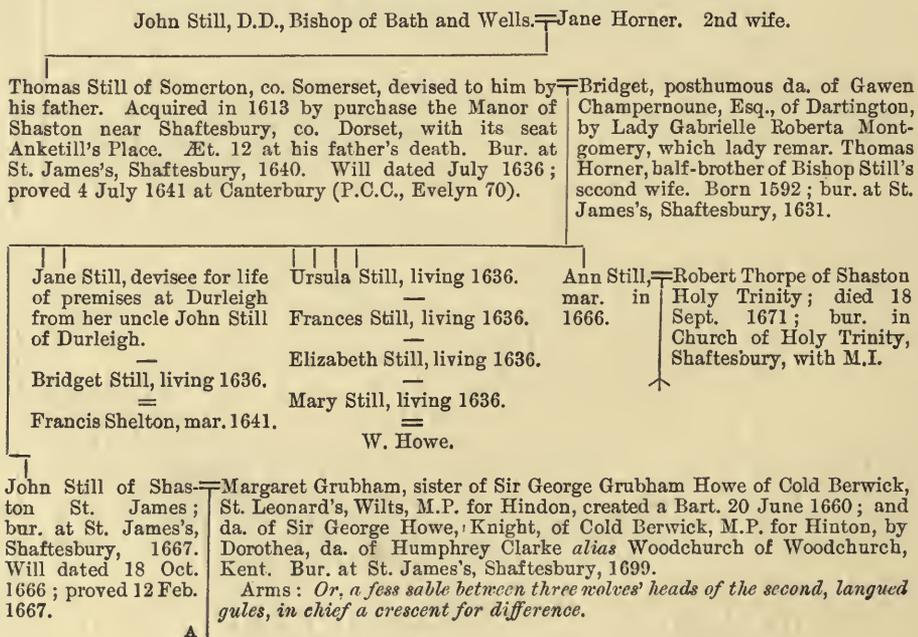
<p>John Still Pearsall, born 17 Sept. 1818 at Willsbridge; died there on 3 and bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 8 Sept. 1820.</p>	<p>Robert Lucas de Pearsall of Castle Wartensee, born at Willsbridge 3 and bapt. 27 Oct. 1820 at Oldland Chapel, Bitton; educated at the Imperial College of Engineers, Vienna. Lieutenant 4th Uhlands (the Emperor's Own) 14 Nov. 1839; retired from the Austrian service 1848. Descended through his great-grandmother Philippa Still from Edward I. by both his Queens. Entered his pedigree at Herald's College, London, 1836. Missing 14, found drowned 15, and bur. 21 Dec. 1865 in the Catholic Cemetery, Tower Hamlets, Bow.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Still Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 8 March 1821; bapt. at Oldland Chapel, Bitton, 5 April following; mar. at the English Embassy, Paris, 15 Jan. 1839.</p>	<p>Charles Wyndham Stanhope, 7th Earl of Harrington; born 6 Aug. 1809.</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Philippa Swinner Pearsall, her father's executrix; born at Willsbridge 6 Feb. 1824; bapt. 18 March following at Oldland Chapel; marriage settlement dated 15 Sept. 1857; mar. at the Bavarian Chapel, St. James's, Westminster, 17 Sept. 1857, and the same day at St. James's Church, Westminster; living in 1868. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>John Hughes of Cleveland Row, St. James's, Westminster, and the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of William Hughes of Penylhaudd, co. Denbigh, and some time of Gayton Mausion, co. Northampton; heir male of Hughes of Gwerclas in Edeirnon, co. Merioneth, Lords of Kimmer and Barons of Edwinon. Descended from Prince Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnon, Dynmacl, and Abertanet in Powys, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last reigning Prince of Powys. Born 6 Oct. 1805. Arms: <i>Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules.</i></p>	<p>Dorothea (her husband's cousin), eldest da. of Richard Hughes Lloyd of Gwerclas in Edeirnon, Kimmer yn Edeirnon, co. Merioneth, Plymog in Llanferris, co. Denbigh, and Bashall, co. York; heir general of Hughes of Gwerclas and Kimmer yn Edeirnon; derived paternally from Ednyfeaf Vychan, Lord of Brynfinigh. Born at Gwerclas 3 Jan. 1809; mar. at Llanferris 5 July 1832; died in Cleveland Row, St. James's, 27 Jan. 1848; bur. in Gayton Church, co. Northampton, 3 Feb. 1848. 1st wife. Arms: <i>Gules, a chevron ermine between three Englishmen's heads coupés at the neck proper.</i></p>
--	---	--

Talbot de Bashall Hughes, born at Gayton Mansion 15 Dec. 1836; a Lieutenant in Cape Mounted Rifles. F



PEDIGREE A. (Vide page 147.)



A |

George Still, died young.	Mabel, da. of Thomas Shirley; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1674. 1st wife.	John Still of Shaston St. James, eldest son; bur. St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1707.	Honor, da. of Henry Whitaker of Motcombe, co. Dorset; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, in 1690. 2nd wife. <i>Arms: Sable, a fess between three mascoles argent.</i>
---------------------------	---	---	---

Mabel=William Still, Howe of mar. at St. James's, Shaftesbury.	Henry Still, died young.	Mary Still, died unmar.	Bridget=Robert Still, Hayward of Freshford, co. Somerset.	Honor Still, John Cooper of Freshford.
	William Still, died young.	Elizabeth Still, died unmar.	1706; ob. s.p.	
	John Still of Shaston St. James, ob. s.p. 1734-5.			

Thomas Still, living and under age 18 Oct. 1666; died 1670; bur. at Shaston St. James.	Nathaniel Still of Clowdes House in East Knoyle, Wilts, and of Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; under age 18 Oct. 1666. Will dated 1 March 1701; proved at Canterbury. Bur. at East Knoyle 8 Oct. 1702.	Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Richard Lackett; bur. at East Knoyle 12 March 1718.	Bridget Still, living 18 Oct. 1666; died 1679.
--	---	--	--

Robert Still of Clowdes House; born 20, bapt. 30 Dec. 1684; mar. 1 Oct. 1719; died 19 and bur. 26 May 1728 at East Knoyle.	Elizabeth, da. and eventual heir of William Willoughby of West Knoyle, Wilts; bur. at East Knoyle Feb. 1767. <i>Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or; 2 and 3, Gules, a cross moline argent, all within a bordure componée argent and the third.</i>	Nathaniel Still, born 30 Sept., bapt. 23 Oct. 1686; bur. at East Knoyle 14 June 1726.	Elizabeth Still, born 29 July at bapt. 25 Aug. 1691; died unmar. 1723.
--	---	---	--

Nathaniel Still of Salisbury; born 25 May and bapt. 25 June 1725.	Sarah, da. of Dr. Thomas Tatem of Mere, Wilts.	Elizabeth Still, born 14 Dec. 1721; bapt. 20 Jan. 1722; died at Gibraltar 18 Sept. 1749.	Capt. Baron.	Mary Still, born 26 July, bapt. 11 Aug. 1723; died unmar. and bur. at East Knoyle 10 July 1753.	Jane Still, born at Clowdes 14 Feb., bapt. 15 March 1726; Wilts. died 1802.	T. Pitman of Mere, Wilts.
---	--	--	--------------	---	---	---------------------------

Robert Still of Dean's Orchard, Mere, Wilts. Died 1811.	Sarah, da. of Richard Dickson Skrine of Warleigh Manor, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, da. of John Tryon of Colly Weston, co. Northampton. (Mrs. Elizabeth Skrine died at Lymington, Hants, 25 May 1800, aged 74. M.I. there.) <i>Arms: Azure, in dexter chief and sinister base a tower argent, in sinister chief and dexter base a lion rampant ermine, crowned or, Skrine; Azure, a fess embattled at the top, between six estoiles, three and three, or, Tryon.</i>
---	---

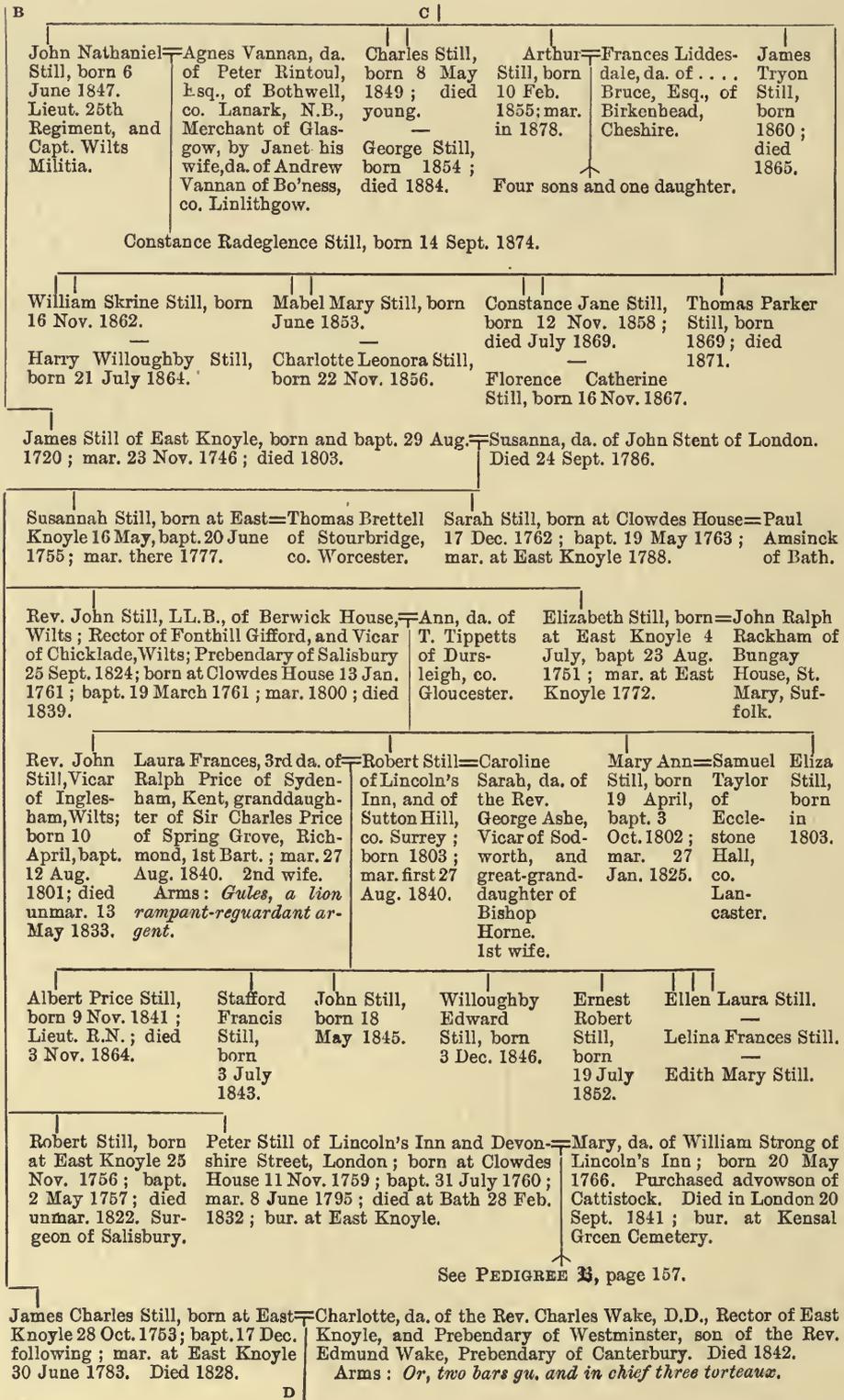
Nathaniel Tryon Still of Dean's Orchard, Wilts, and Castle Hill, Axminster, Devon, J.P. for Devon and Dorset, and D.L. for Devon. Some time Fellow New College, Oxford. Capt. Life Guards, and Major Dorset Militia. Died 9 July 1862, bur. at Seaton, Devon.	Mary, sister of General Sir John Ridout Bingham, K.C.B., and da. of Col. Richard Bingham of Bingham Melcombe, Dorset, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of John Ridout of Dean's Lease, Dorset. Born 1778; died at Musbury, Devon, 1 Oct. 1870, aged 93; bur. at Seaton, Devon. <i>Arms: Azure, a bend cotised or between six crosses pattée of the second.</i>	Henry Thomas Still, died young.
---	---	---------------------------------

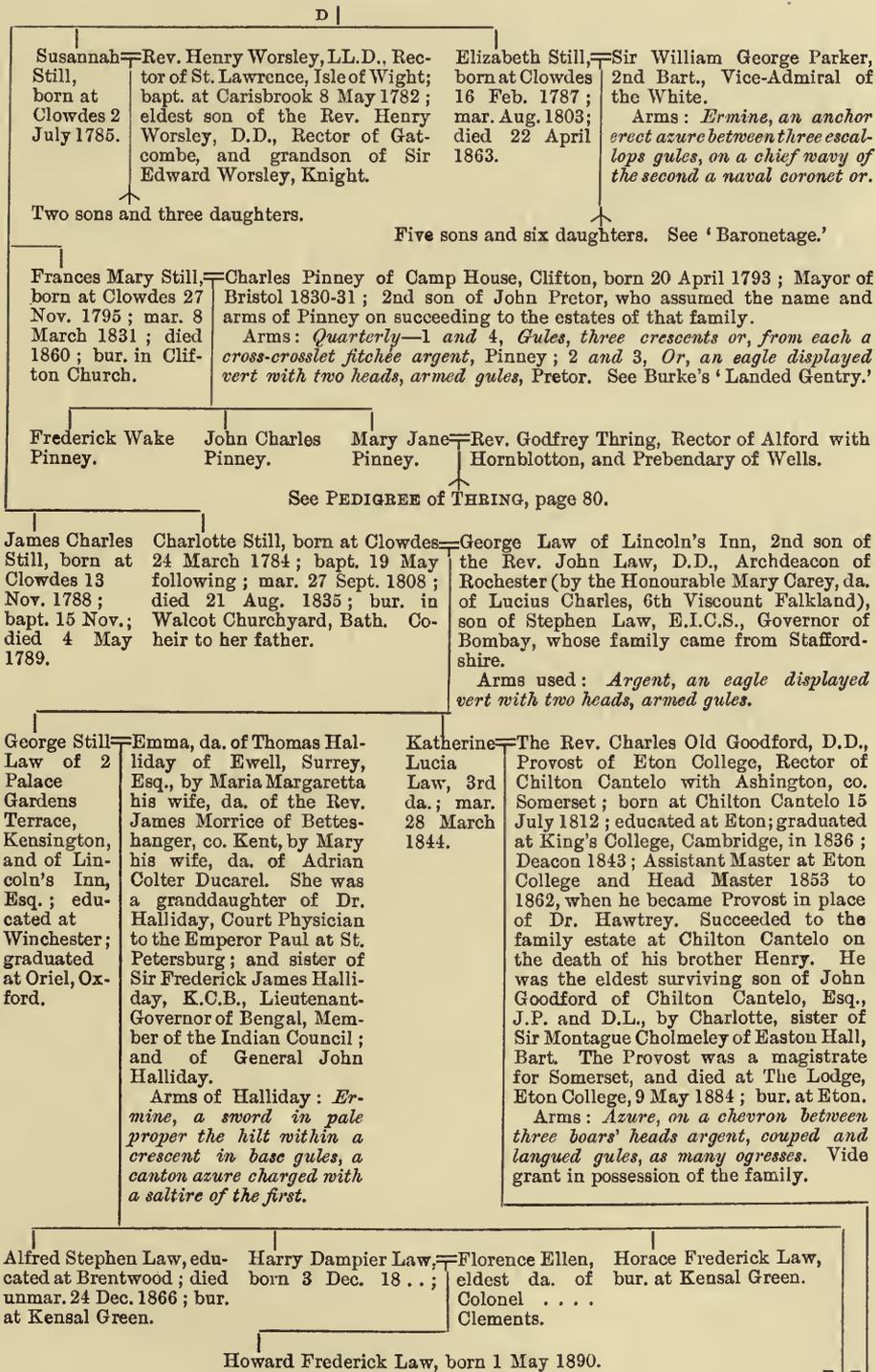
Henry Tryon Still, died infant in 1808.	Henry Buckley Still, born 1808; died 1809.	John Thomas Still of Dean's Orchard, and Seaton, co. Devon; born 13 Dec. 1820; mar. 20 Feb. 1845. Capt. 24th and 30th Regiments and Dorset Militia. J.P. for Devon.	Charlotte Mallocke, da. of Charles Bond of Axminster, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, da. of Rawlin Mallocke of Hill House, Axminster.	Eleanor Still, born and died 1805.	Eleanor Still, born 1807; died unmar. 26 Dec. 1829, aged 22.	Henrietta Still, born 1812; died unmar. 1838, aged 25.	Emma Still, born 1813. Died infant.
---	--	---	---	------------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------------

B

C

X





E F

Daniel Winteringham Stable, born 25 March 1856; eldest son of Robert Scott Stable (some time of Ampport, Hants, where he was agent to the Marquis of Winchester; after of Wanstead Park, Essex, where he was agent to Earl Cowley, K.G.; and then of Woodford Essex, where he died 31 May 1890; bur. at Cranbrook, Kent), by his wife Katherine Barrett, youngest da. of Major Winteringham Loscombe of H.M. 18th Royal Irish, by his wife Catherine, 2nd da. of Robert Russell of Exeter. He was educated at Guildford; matriculated at London University Jan. 1874; first LL.B. Jan. 1880; graduated LL.B. in honours Jan. 1882; admitted a Solicitor in honours 1878.
 Arms: *Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.*

Gertrude Mary Law, eldest da.; mar. 2 Jan. 1884 at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, by the Rev. J. Roydon Hughes, Rector of Long Ditton, and the Rev. the Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, Vicar of Kensington.

Alfred Winteringham Stable, born 9 Sept., died 24 Sept. 1884; bur. in Wanstead Parish Churchyard.
 Loscombe Law Stable, born at Wanstead March 1886.
 Winteringham Norton Stable, born at Wanstead 19 March 1888.
 Enid Gertrude Stable, born at Wanstead 24 June 1889.

Edith Sydney Lambert Dacres, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres, G.C.B., First Naval Lord of the Admiralty, after Visitor and Governor of Greenwich Hospital (son of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, G.C.H., da.; and brother of General Sir Richard James Dacres, R.A., G.C.B., Governor of the Tower of London; Sir S. C. Dacres died 8 March 1884, and is buried at Brighton.), by his wife Emma, da. of John Lambert of Banstead, Surrey. He was born 15 Nov. 1844.
 Arms: *Gules, three escallops argent.*

Helen Frances Law, 3rd da.; bapt. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square; mar. 7 Aug. 1883 at St. Mary Abbott's by the Rev. the Provost of Eton, the Rev. Dacres Ollivier, and the Rev. the Hon. Edward Carr Glyn.

Mary Olive Dacres, born 1 May 1884.
 Ranulph Harry Dacres, born 26 Dec. 1885.
 Irene Eleanor Dacres, born 3 Oct. 1887.
 Harold Seymour Dacres, born 18 May 1889.

Arthur John Goodford, born 9 March 1846 at Eton; educated at Eton College; Lord of the Manor of Chilton Cantelo.
 Harriett, youngest da. of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Dorset 1857, by his wife Mary Ann, da. of the Rev. Charles Barton.
 Monntague Charles Goodford, born 22 July 1851; educated at Eton; in Holy Orders; Rector of Chilton Cantelo with Ashington.

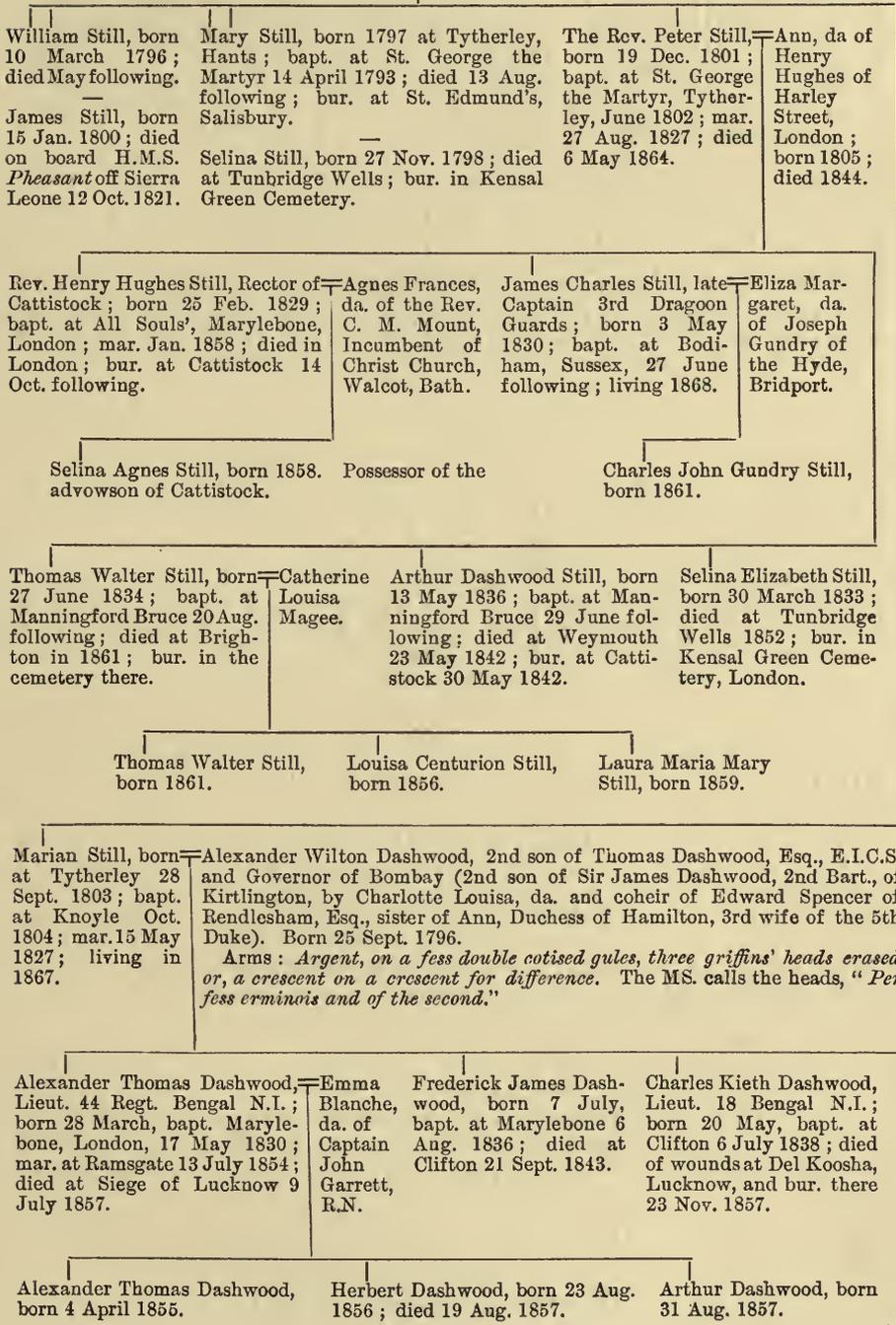
Mary Catherine Goodford, born 17 Oct. 1876.
 John William Goodford, born 27 July 1879.
 Gertrude Harriett Goodford, born 26 May 1881.

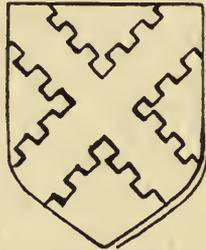
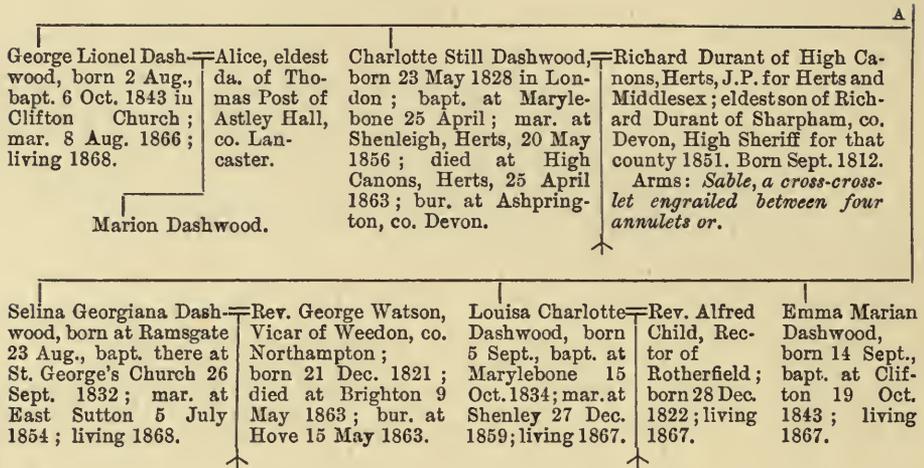
Henry Frank Goodford, born 30 Jan. 1860.
 Hastings Burton Middleton (eldest son of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, Esq., of Bradford Peverell, by Mary Anne, da. of the Rev. Charles Barton), M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford; J.P. for Dorset, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions; born 30 Sept. 1839; mar. in 1873.
 Arms: *Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the second.*
 Charlotte Lucia Goodford, eldest da.
 Georgiana Penelope Goodford, living 1890.
 Katherine Maria Goodford, living 1890.
 Emily Selina Goodford, living 1890.

Hastings Charles Middleton, born 26 Jan. 1875.
 William Henry Middleton, born 27 Oct. 1878.
 Georgina Middleton, born 1 June 1881.
 Arthur Purling Middleton, born 14 Oct. 1884.
 Adela Middleton, born 10 June 1886.
 Frank Middleton, born 11 Feb. 1877.
 Walter Middleton, born 8 March 1880.
 Mabel Katherine Middleton, born 26 Oct. 1882.
 Ernest Middleton, born 8 Feb. 1888.
 Edith Maria Middleton, born 4 April 1890.

PEDIGREE 3. (*Vide* page 154.)

Peter Still = Mary Strong.





KIDDER.

I. M. Ricardi Kidder, S. T. P.
 Incunabula Sussexiensis ager
 Literas interiores Cantabrigia
 Nomen non moriturum ecclesiae
 Fortunae diu duriori obluctatum
 Incolumen praestitit indefessa virtus
 Sensimque per imos Sacerdotus gradus
 Ad altiora ascendentem Decanatu primum Petroburgensi
 Episcopatu deinde Bathoniensi
 Dignissimum cumulavit
 Fastigio Episcopali admoti
 Triumpho cecinit Christianus orbis
 Quo Dace Iudaismi Grassantis Rabies
 Fideique veriae ultima minantis
 Dormita in suas Latebras se recepit
 Cui autem Terga verterat Judaeus
 Bella intrentibus christianus
 Decessoris optimi Honoribus exuti
 Hinc miseratio inde Desiderium

Hostes Immerenti Suscitaverant
 Mite diu exercituros Ingenium
 Publicisque Damna curis allaturos
 Moribustandem queis nulla Sartiores
 (Ramissima felicitate) concessum
 Ut sua Kenno incolumi fama
 Sua Kiddero fermaretur Dignitas
 Ut Partium Rixæ penitas silerent
 Kennu Sque Kidderu Sque
 Illi Principi. Hic Reipublicæ
 Operæ fideliter navatæ
 Mutuis Laudibus ornarentur
 Docto jam consenuerat otio
 Summis Infimisque juxta Charus
 Cum 26^o Novembris 1703
 Ipsum unaque conjugem fidissimam
 Turbine (Cuncta secum rapiente)
 Carmine Prostrati transit Ruina
 Morte quæ mœrori Solalla miscuit
 Ubi intrimâ necessitudine conjunctos
 Annis Graves cœlo maturos
 Idem ictus abstulit
 Nullo gradatim morientium dolore
 Neubroque chariori sui Parti Superstite
 Septuagenarius Ille Illa incerto Anno obiit
 Marmoream hanc Tabulem
 Anna
 Filia duarum superstitum minima
 (Quam Pudor Fides nudaque veritas
 Æno conspiciendam obtulerant)
 Supremo Testamento poni curavit
 Cineresque suos hic condi pie voluit
 Innupta obiit Annum agens 38
 Vum 1728.

The above is from a large monument of black and white marble, with a recumbent effigy of the Bishop's daughter, who caused the monument to be erected. It was formerly on the south side of the Choir. The Bishop was killed with his wife by the fall of a stack of chimneys on the night of the great storm, 26 and 27 Nov. 1703.

Arms : *Sable, a saltire emb. counterembattled arg.*

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1703 Dec. 14 Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and his Lady were buried.

CORNISH. A canopied altar-tomb commemorates Thomas Cornish, Canon, Chancellor, Succentor and Precentor of the Cathedral, Rector of Lambrook, Vicar of St. Cuthbert and of Wedmore, Suffragan for Bishop Fox of Bath and Wells, and for Bishop Hugh Oldham of Exeter. He was educated at Oxford, and held the titular bishopric of Tenos or Tine. There remains against the wall under the canopy the matrix of a brass, but only part of the fillet round the edge of the tomb, which carried the name and date, actually exists, and only a small part of that, inscribed with the following: "Cujus anime men Tinensis Ep'us tertio die mensis Julii Anno D'm^o MCCCCXIV."

The copy of the inscription printed with the account of the monument for the use of visitors gives the inscription as, "Cujus animæ propietur Deus supradictus D'n's Thomas Tinensis Ep'us tertio die mensis July An. Dom. 1513." This, it will be seen, varies in several points from what actually exists.

On the front of the tomb are three shields. On the first a text \mathcal{T} with a wheat-sheaf; on the third the letter C with another wheatsheaf, the initials of Thomas Cornish, the sheaves of corn, of course, alluding to his name. On the centre shield is this coat: *On a chev. betw. three birds' heads erased a mitre*. No colours are given on the monument, and this coat is not given by Burke or Papworth for this name, so that it is a great pity it does not exist in one of the windows. It may have been the arms of his mother's family, if she were an heiress, which he adopted, adding the mitre from his episcopal office. The birds' heads are hardly likely to have been Cornish choughs, as a canting coat or a garb would also have been introduced, and a Cornish chough taken the place of one of the garbs accompanying the initials. However this may have been, the coat is certainly intended as his own, but does not appear to have been used by any others of the same name. At the west end is another shield charged with the arms of the Dean and Chapter, the saltire between the keys on the dexter and the sword on the sinister, as in the window on the south of the Choir. The saltire is here, as elsewhere in the earlier examples, carved quite plain without any partition lines.



We will now pass out of the door up the steps to the Chapter House. In the windows are three shields, namely:—

I. Quarterly: 1 and 4, France (modern); 2 and 3, England. The royal arms, probably for Edward IV.

II. The same with a label *erm.* Probably for Edward, Prince of Wales, eldest son of Henry VI., or the eldest son of Edward IV. The grandmother of Edward IV. was a Mortimer.

These shields could not have been before Henry V., as he was the first to use the three fleurs-de-lis instead of *semée* of fleurs-de-lis in the arms of France.

III. *Barry of six or and az., an inescutcheon arg., on a chief of the first three palets betw. two gyronnes of the second*, Mortimer, Earl of March. In the glass, the inescutcheon is so large, the rest appears as a bordure. In one of the windows is an estoil within the horns of a crescent, *per pale az. and arg.*, placed within a collar of SS. The estoil within a crescent was a badge of Richard I. It was also a badge of the house of Lancaster, and used with some variations by their adherents.

The royal arms of James I. are painted over the Bishop's throne. Beneath this were painted on the wall two shields, all that can now be made out is a plain gold saltire on the shield to the left, the colour of the shield and any other charges are gone; of the other shield part of the outline only remains.

This completes the monuments and heraldry inside the Cathedral, thus carrying out the plan proposed at the commencement. We pass from the south transept into the cloisters, giving first the mural tablets, and then the floorslabs on each side successively. Before touching the monuments it will be well to note the heraldry, which are on bosses contemporary with the erection of the cloister. In the east cloister, erected by Bishop Bubwith, there are no arms, though there is a shield with his own coat on the outside.

In the roof of the west side the coat of Bishop Beckington is several times repeated.

Three pheons (Sa., three pheons arg.), Nicholl, an ancient family on the borders of Wales. William Nichol, Vicar of Woolavington 1452, ob. 1480.

Three stags' heads cabossed (Arg., three stags' heads cabossed sa.), Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1401-7. The resemblance of these two coats, when placed one above the other, to the arms of Bishop Beckington is so strong as to be almost conclusive evidence that his arms were formed from them.

A bend betw. three eagles closed (Witham. Or, a bend betw. three eagles closed sa.), William Witham, Dean of Wells 1464-72. He was a younger son of Robert Witham of Grantham, co. York, who made his will 30 Dec. 28 Henry VI., by his wife Margaret, daughter of Richard Skendelley.

A fess betw. three swans rousant (Swann. Az., a fess betw. three swans rousant arg.), Richard Swann, who died in 1487; he was one of the executors of Bishop Beckington.

Three sugar-loaves, and in chief a doctor's cap, Dr. Hugh Sugar, another executor of Bishop Beckington.

A chev. betw. three leopards' faces, Bishop Stillington. A casual look at the shields with this coat, for there are two, might leave it doubtful if the charges were

roses or leopards' faces, but, on careful examination, it becomes quite clear that they are leopards' faces. We have some difficulty in accounting for the coat being here satisfactorily. The date is too early for them to be the coat of Godwin of Wells, and we look in vain for any one bearing this coat whose connection with the Cathedral is likely to account for his arms appearing here, unless it be a variation of the family coat of Bishop Stillington. He was a son of John Stillington of Nether Acaster, co. York, who bore, *Gu., on a fess arg. betw. three leopards' faces or, as many fleurs-de-lys sa.*, the fleur-de-lys being a difference from the coat of Stillington of Kelfield, co. York. In one of the windows of the chapel of the Vicar's Close we find this coat, *Gu., a chev. arg., betw. three leopards' faces or*, and as at that time prominent members of a family made considerable variations in their family arms, this seems the most probable solution, especially as when the cloisters were building Stillington was Bishop, and was building a private chapel on the east side of the cloisters, in which he was buried, and which very unfortunately has long since disappeared, or it would doubtless have given us some interesting and conclusive heraldic evidences. Since this paragraph was written, identifying this coat as that of Bishop Stillington, an examination of the shields in the Vicar's Close has revealed one on which these coats of the chevron and the fess between the leopards' faces are quartered together, which leaves no doubt as to the coat in the cloister roof being that of Bishop Stillington.

Four fusils, the shield being within the garter, inscribed, *Hony soyt que malle pense. Gu., fusils conjoined in fess arg.*, Giles, Lord Daubeny, K.G., who died in 1508, and already noticed.

A saltire betw. two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, on the dexter, and a sword erect on the sinister, the Dean and Chapter, repeated twice. *A saltire*, probably intended for the vicars.

France (modern) and England, quarterly, within the garter and crowned. The badge of Bishop Beckington, a beacon-post with ladder, at the top a tun with fire issuing from it, in front of the post is often placed a motto ribbon, the beacon tun being a rebus on the name of Beckington.

Returning to the monuments in the cloisters:—

EAST CLOISTER.

MURAL TABLETS.

In memory

ANDREWS. of Mary the beloved wife of Benjamin Andrews
 Steward to the Dean and Chapter of this Church
 who to the graces that adorn a Christian
 added not only the sincerity of a friend
 but also the most affectionate duties
 truth and tenderness of the
 best of wives
 These merits
 which entitled her to the esteem of all
 who knew her
 constituted her happiness here

and its hoped will perpetuate it
to all eternity.

She dyed after a severe illness
of two years and three months
on the 3rd day of April 1789,
in the 44th year of her age.

This monument was erected
by her surviving husband as
a Testimony of regard
for her worth.

B. Andrews
died July 11th 1803
aged 59.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1685 July 14 Rachael dau. of M^r George Andrews and Elizabeth his w. ; born
22 June.
1688 Sep. 6 Elizabeth dau. of M^r George Andrews and Elizabeth his w. ; born
6 Aug.
1694 Nov. 12 William s. of M^r George Andrews and Elizabeth his w.
1704 Sep. 19 Sarah dau. of M^r George Andrews and Elizabeth his w. ; born
30 Aug.
1706 Sep. 6 Abigail dau. of M^r George Andrews ; born Aug. 23.

Wedding.

- 1704 Sep. 19 Abraham Carslake, of Farway, co. Devon, and Rachael Andrews,
of this Liberty ; married.

Burials.

- 1780 Nov. 7 George Andrews, Esq., bur.
1789 Mar. 8 Mary w. of Benjamin Andrews, Esq.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

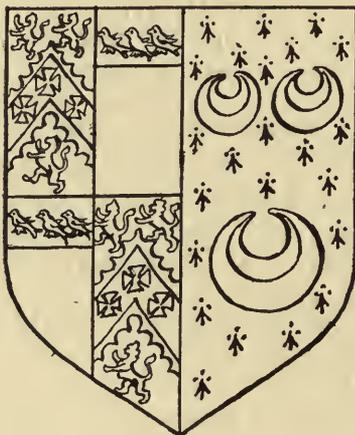
- 1708 Jan. 6 Sarah dau. of M^r George Andrews, of High Street, bap. at y^e
Cathedral.
1710 Mar. 15 George s. of M^r George Andrews, of High Street, born 16 Feb.,
bap. at y^e Cathedral.

Burials.

- 1682 Mar. 31 M^r William Andrews.
1695 June 3 George s. of M^r George Andrews.
1702 Nov. 12 Elizabeth dau. of M^r George Andrews.
1704 Oct. 12 Sarah w. of M^r George Andrews, of the Liberty.
1705 Oct. 16 Sarah dau. of M^r George Andrews, of the Liberty.
1708 Dec. 14 M^{rs} Bridget Andrews, widow.
1712 June 19 Sarah dau. of M^r George Andrews, of the Liberty.

WILL OF B. ANDREWS.

The will of Bridgett Andrews of Wells, dated 20 July 1708 ; proved 18 Dec. 1708 at Wells. Dau. Abigail her silver watch ; granddau. Elizabeth Andrews £200 ; granddau. Abigail £100 ; M^r John Day's wife of Wells a silver candlestick ; interest of £50 to trustees of M^r Brick's almshouses for the poor ; M^r John Moor, the elder, of Bridgewater 21s. ; residue to son George Andrews. Seal of arms, *On a bend colised three mullets.* Crest, *A stag's head erased.*



H. S. J.

HEALY.

Ricardus Healy

L.L. Doctor præstitis quæ
amicis quæ patriæ, quæ Principi
quæ Ecclesiæ matri quæ digniti
et pietati suæ debuit officiis
tandem et quod naturæ debuit
soluto

obiit 1^o Sep^{bres} A^o Dⁿⁱ 1713

Ætatis suæ 58

Ne per te ferat viator
Quò minùs tot Decani et
Capituli negotiis præclare
Administralis tot laboribus
Defunctus requiescat
Disce prudentiam
Industriam fidam.

The arms as painted on the monuments are 1 and 4, *Vert, on a chev. arg. fimbriated eng. or three crosses patée gu., all betw. as many lions ramp. of the third*; 2 and 3, *Sa., on a chief az. three martlets or.* On the Healy monument in St. Cuthbert's Church the same quarterly coat appears without the impalement, the

second and third quarters are made, *Vert, on a chief sa. three martlets or*; both these are bad heraldry. The coat is probably intended for Wray, viz., *Az., on a chief or three martlets gu.* On the above monument this quarterly coat impales, *Erm., three crescents gu., Ken.* Papworth gives this quarterly coat on the authority of Collinson, who makes the field of the coat of Healy, Sable, and a simple chevron engrailed arg.

 CATHEDRAL REGISTERS.
Baptisms.

- 1680 April 27 Mary dau. of M^r Richard Healy and Mary his w.
 1682 June 15 Frances dau. of M^r Richard Healy and Mary his w.
 1687 June 15 Ralph s. of M^r Richard Healy and Mary his w.
 1689 April 30 Ralph s. of M^r Richard Healy and Mary his w.
 1690 Mar. 17 Richard s. of M^r Richard Healy and Mary his w. ; born 4 March.
 1699 Sep. 11 William s. of M^r Richard Healy, D.C.L., and Mary his w.
 1700 Aug. 27 Thomas s. of D^r Richard Healy and Mary his w., born and bap.
 privately Wednesday, 27 Aug., brought to Church 19 Sep.

Burials.

- 1687 Nov. 30 Ralph s. of M^r Richard Healy.
 1713 Sep. 4 D^r Richard Healy.
 1722 Dec. 19 Mary wife of the Rev. M^r Richard Healy ; died 17 Dec.
 1726 Mar. 13 William Healy, Esq.
 1736 Nov. 4 Rev. M^r Richard Healy ; died Nov. 1.
 1743 June 7 M^{rs} Mary Healy.
 1744 Jan. 16 M^{rs} Susannah Healy.

HEMENS.

Hannah
 Beloved wife of
 Giles Hemens
 died the 10th December 1765
 aged 60
 a virtuous Spouse and faithful Friend
 She continued to her end.

 CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1734 Jan. 27 Giles Hemens, yeoman, and Hannah Beard, both of Banwell, mar.
 by licence.
 1767 Feb. 8 Giles Hemens, gent., bur.

ALLENSON.

Philip Allenson, gent.
 By his steady Friendship
 Great Generosity
 and Liberal Charity

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Endeared himself
 To all that knew him
 He was born in London,
 Died in Bath
 March 4th 1767 aged 40.
 Buried in this chapel.
 To whose memory
 Giles Hemens
 Pays his grateful tribute
 (A blank shield.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1767 Mar. 7 Philip Allenson, gent., bur.

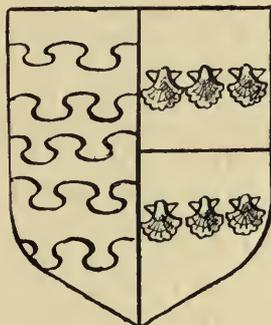
HEALY.

Maria Richardi Healy clericæ
 Filii Richardi Healy, LL.D.
 Uxor desideratissima
 qua nulla fors innotuit, vel sponsa suavior
 vel Prudentia, virtute vitæq' Innocentia ornatior
 vel suis et universis amicior
 vel Formæ venustate morumq' gratia et humanitate
 potitior.
 Puerperio, tam inauspicato, quam intempestive cubans
 nec levanda occubuit
 Dec. 17, 1722
 Ætat. 35
 Eundem juxta Parietem Richardus Healy, A.M.
 nuper Reverendus S^ti Cuthberti Ecclesiæ vicarius
 Conjux Mariæ prædictæ S.E.
 amicus certus, et plusquam gratus
 Pastor fidus et sedulus
 In literis bonis et potitioribus haud mediocriter versatus
 Doctrina prisca Fide, charitate singulari, munus
 ornavit sacrum
 obiit Nov:
 1736
 Ætat. 46.

Eni Lector
 Quod pié jugere potes & pié imitari
 PALMER. Nath^{us} 4 fil. Nath: Palmer de Fairfield
 in com: Som: armig: & Fran: ux^s
 WYNDHAM. ortæ patre Will^{us} Wyndham Barone^{ti}
 Infra jacet
 magna eximiæ Indolis dedit specimina

In parentes fratres, atq Sorores puis.
 Omnium amans omnibus amatus
 Scholæ Wellen' Deliciæ, sed breves.
 Variolis corruptus, heu ! cito expiravit
 Nov: 16, 1706
 Ætat. 12°.

The above Sir William Wyndham was the eldest son of John Wyndham, Esq., and his wife Catherine, daughter of Robert Hopton of Witham, co. Somerset, and sister and coheir of Ralph, Lord Hopton. Sir William Wyndham, who was of Orchard Wyndham, was created a baronet 3 Dec. 1661, and married Frances, daughter of Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle, Esq., by whom he had, with others who died unmarried, Sir Edward Wyndham, grandfather of the first Earl of Egremont of this family ; Rachael, married first Sir George Speke, second and last baronet, and secondly to Robert Musgrave, Esq. ; Elizabeth, married to Thomas Erle of Charborough, co. Dorset, Esq. ; Frances, married Francis Palmer of Fairfield, co. Somerset, Esq., as named on the monument above ; Joane, married William Cary of Clovelly, co. Devon, Esq.



LOVELL.

Martha Lovell
 wife of the Rev^d Edmund Lovell
 M.A., and Prebendary of this Church
 died Aug^t 27th 1752.
 Mary their daughter died Nov. 11th
 1745.

WESTLEY.

Elizabeth Westley, daughter
 of Thomas Westley of Shepton
 Mallet gen^t, and sister of the above
 Martha Lovell died Oct^r 15th 1752.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1744 Mary dau. of M^r Edmund Lovell and Martha his wife was born 20 Feb.,
bap. 27th Feb., and received into the Church 28th March 1745.
1745 Mary dau. of M^r Edmund Lovell, died 11 Nov., and bur. 14 Nov.
1748 George son of Edmund and Martha Lovell, born 2 July, privately bap.
9 July, and received into the Church 4 Aug^t.
1752 Aug. 29 Martha w. of the Rev. M^r Lovell, bur.
1752 Oct. 18 Elizabeth Westley dau. of Thomas Westley of Shepton Mallet,
gent., and sister of M^{rs} Lovell, bur.
1779 Aug. 31 The Rev. M^r Canon Lovell, bur.
1798 July 23 Rev. D^r Lovell.

WILL OF E. WESTLEY.

Eleanor Westly of Shepton Mallet, late wife of Thomas Westly, gent., of Chilcot,
co. Somerset. Will dated 28 Sept. 1721; proved at Wells 9 Dec. 1723 by her son
Thomas Westly. Names Thomas Westly of Shepton Mallet, mercer, sole heir and
executor. Seal. Plain, no arms.

BRODERIP.

Near this tablet
are deposited the remains of
Fridiswyde the beloved wife
of Edmond Broderip, gent.
of New Street Wells,
who died June 3rd 1825
age 63.

Also of Edmond their infant son
who died January 1790.
In the vault underneath this tablet
are also deposited the remains of
the above named Edmond Broderip
who died at his residence
Pulteney Street, Bath,
December 5th 1828
aged 76.
(From a floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1708 Sep. 11 William s. of William Broderip and Martha his w., priv. bap., and
received into the Church 24 Sep.
1709 Feb. 10 Frances dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1711 Feb. 9 Martha dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
(This is entered a second time, dated 14 Feb., and the father
called "M^r Broderip the Vicar.")
1713 Jan. 18 Frideswade dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1716 April 2 Sarah dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1719 Feb. 19 John s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.; born 11th Feb.
1721 Nov. 6 Robert s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.

- 1725 Sep. 1 Edmund s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.; born 6 Aug.
 1727 April 4 Edmund s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
 1746 May 22 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Broderip and Mary [*sic*] his w.
 1748 Aug. 26 William s. of M^r John Broderip and Eleanor [*sic*] his w.
 1785 April 4 Edmund s. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 24 March
 1785, priv. bap., and received 21 July 1796.
 1786 Dec. 8 Elizabeth dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 25 Nov.
 1786, priv. bap., rec. 21 July 1796.
 1787 Mary dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 23 Dec. 1787,
 priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.
 1791 Edward s. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 1 July 1791,
 priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.
 1793 Maria dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 20 June
 1793, priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.

Wedding.

- 1699 June 3 William Hull of London, Factor, and Jane Broadrip of Brewton.

Burials.

- 1726 Aug. 27 Edmund s. of William and Martha Broadrip.
 1770 Dec. 30 John Broadrip, Organist.
 1785 April 11 M^{rs} Eleanor Broadrip, relict of the late M^r John Broadrip,
 Organist.
 1788 Mar. 16 M^{rs} Sarah Broadrip.
 1790 Jan. 22 Edmund s. of Edmund Broadrip, gent., and Frideswade his w.

Near this place are deposited
 the Remains of Thomas Linley Esq.
 who departed this Life November 19th 1795 aged 63.
 together with those of his two Daughters
 and his granddaughter

LINLEY.

SHERIDAN. Elizabeth Ann, wife of R. B. Sheridan Esq.
 TICKLE. Mary wife of Richard Tickle Esq. and
 Mary the Infant daughter of the former.

In this bless'd Pile, amid whose favouring gloom
 Fancy still loves to guard her votarys Tomb,
 Shall I withhold what all the virtues claim
 The sacred tribute to a Father's name?
 And yet bless'd Saint, The skill alone was thine
 To breath with truth the tributary line;
 The mem'ry of departed worth to save
 And snatch the fading laurel from the grave
 And oh, my Sisters: peaceful be your rest
 Once more reposing on a Father's breast;
 You whom he lov'd, whose notes, so lost, so dear
 Would sometimes wildly float upon his ear
 As the soft Lyre he touched with mournful grace
 And recollection's tear bedewed his face.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Yes, most belov'd, If every grateful care
 To sooth his hours, his every wish to share.
 If the fond mother, and the tender wife
 Could add fresh comfort to his Eve of Life ;
 If youth, if beauty, eloquence could charm,
 Genius delight him, & affection warm,
 Yours was the pleasing task from day to day
 Whilst heav'n approv'd and virtue led the way.

W^m LINLEY.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1787 Aug. 2 Mary Tickell w. of Richard Tickell, Esq., bur.
 1792 July 7 M^{rs} Elizabeth Ann Sheridan, bur.
 1793 Nov. 26 Elizabeth Sheridan dau. of Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Mary
 his w., bur.
 1795 Nov. 28 Thomas Linley, bur.

At the top of this monument are sculptured a lyre and flutes ; below the inscription is a shield on which can be traced a chevron, Lindley of Shegby, Scotland, *Arg.*, on a chev. sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first. Crest, *Out of a crest coronet gu. a demi-boar or.* The Yorkshire family of Linley or Lindley bore the heads on a chief instead of on a chevron. The above R. B. Sheridan was the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, the statesman, dramatist, and wit, second son of Thomas Sheridan, M.A., of Trinity College, Dublin. He married the above Elizabeth Ann Linley in 1773, and she died in 1792, having had Mary, who died in infancy, and a son, Thomas Sheridan, ancestor of the Sheridans of Frampton Court near Dorchester. Arms of Sheridan, *Vert, a lion ramp. betw. three trefoils slipped or.* The other daughter Mary Linley married, as his first wife, 25 July 1780, to Richard Tickell (second son of John Tickell of Glasnevin, Dublin, eldest son of Thomas Tickell, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxon, by his wife Clotilda, daughter and heir of Sir Maurice Eustace), a Commissioner of Her Majesty's Stamp Duties, who died 4 Nov. 1793 at Hampton Court Palace. His wife, by whom he left two sons and a daughter, died at Clifton 27 July 1787, and was buried with her father, as the monument records. This family of Tickell used for arms, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gu., a maunch arg.* ; 2 and 3, *Sa., on a bend arg. three escallops gu.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect vested gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis or, cuffed arg., the hand ppr., grasping a fleur-de-lis gold.* The above Thomas Linley himself was one of the Patentees of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. See 'Landed Gentry' and 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' New Series, vol. ii., p. 472.

Sacred to the memory of
 Elizabeth
 HENWOOD.
 wife of P. Henwood Esquire R.N.
 who died the 18th day of February 1830
 aged 52 years.

Also
to the memory of
Peter Henwood Esquire R.N.,
who died at Torquay
August 17th 1851
aged 84 years.

TEASDALE.

Elizabeth Teasdale
Died at Wells
the 9th Day of March 17 . .
(aged 27 ?)
Rich Industry
gives a grace
to virtue.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1773 Mar. — M^{rs} Elizabeth Teesdale w. of Marmaduke Teesdale, of London,
buried in the cloister.

LOVELL.

Sacred to the memory of
Joseph Lovell Lovell Esq.
of this city
who died 21 December 1842
aged 62 years.
also
to the memory of
Margaret his widow
who died 26 August 1849
aged 66 years.

LOVELL.

Sacred to the memory of
Edmund Lovell
second son of Joseph Lovell Lovell and Margaret his wife
who died Sep^r 11th 1831
in the 25th year of his age.

LOVELL.

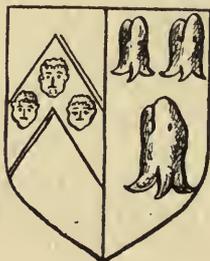
Sacred to the memory of
Edward Lovell
eldest son of Joseph Lovell Lovell and Margaret his wife
who died Sep^r 22nd 1857
in the 53rd year of his age.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1662 July 24 Thomas s. of M^r Thomas Lovell, bur.
1663 Aug. 24 Edmond s. of M^r Edmond Lovell, bap.

LOCK. Sacred
to the memory of
Sarah Lock
who departed this life
October 22nd 1825
aged 42.
Alas my Friend.

WALLACE. Sacred
to the memory of
Geraldine Eugenia Wallace
youngest daughter of the late
John Wallace Esq.
Member of the Board of Revenue
at Madras Born 17th Jan^{ry} 1811
died 24 May 1820.
This tribute of affection
is erected by her
afflicted mother.



SAGE. Near this place lies the body of
Elizabeth Sage
who departed this life the 17th December 1778
aged 33 years.

In testimony of most sincere affection
for an amiable, tender, virtuous wife
her disconsolate husband Isaac Sage Esq^{re}
of Thornhill in the county of Dorset
caused this memorial to be erected.

With her mother lies also the Body of
Emily Sage

daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Sage
who departed this life the 27th March 1775
in the 3rd year of her age.

WICKHAM. Restored by the Rev^d Hill D. Wickham.
Rector of Horsington
Great nephew of the above Elizabeth Sage 1867.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1775 Mar. 31 Emily dau. of . . . Sage Esq., bur.
 1778 Dec. 24 Elizabeth w. of Isaac Sage, Esq., bur. in the Lady Chapel.

The above Elizabeth Sage was the third daughter of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House, Cambridge, and Regius Professor of Divinity, by his wife Mary, daughter of Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells ; she was born in 1745, and married Isaac Sage, Esq., of Hon. E.I.C.S., by whom she left surviving issue. Her sister Mary Whalley married James Wickham, Esq., of Frome, and was mother of James Anthony Wickham, Esq., of Frome, who, by Marianne, daughter and heir of Hill Dawe, Esq., of Bridgewater, was father of James Whalley Dawe Thomas Wickham, Esq. ; Francis Dawe Wickham, Esq., Barrister at Law ; the Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, M.A., Rector of Horsington, and three daughters. Arms, *Gu. on a chev. arg. three infants' faces ppr.*, Sage ; imp., *Arg., Three whales' heads erased and erect sa.*, Whalley. The coat of Sage does not appear in Papworth or Burke.

WHALLEY.

Eximo Juveni
 Francisco Whalley
 Reverendi Ricardi Chaple Whalley
 et Elizabethæ Francescæ uxoris
 Filio natu minimo
 Hoc marmor inscribitur
 quem
 Raris admodum tum corporistam animi dotibus
 (Six lines illegible)
 Anno { *Ætatis* 13
 { *Salutis* 1793.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1793 Mar. 13 Francis Whalley, bur.
 1795 Feb. 11 Elizabeth Frances Whalley, bur.

WHALLEY.

M. S.
 Elizabethæ Whalley
 Reverendi Ricardi Chaple Whalley
 Uxoris . . . (rest obliterated)
 obiit 5 Februarii 1795. (Date *vide* Phelps.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1740 Dec. 23 Sarah dau. of Rev. Dr Whalley, having been privately baptised
 was received into the Church.
 1742 Dec. 12 Miss Frances and Miss . . . Whalley, bur.

This stone and the one before it are for the most part now obliterated, the letters being only painted on, and that having peeled off no legible trace remains. This family claim descent from the ancient Lancashire family of Whalley of Whalley. The above Rev. Richard Chaple Whalley was the fourth son of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., by Mary, daughter of the Rev. Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells. He was born in 1748 and married Elizabeth Frances, daughter of the Rev. John Paine, Canon of Wells; she died in 1795, aged 40. He died in 1817, leaving a son Richard Whalley, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fordway, Esq., of Wells, and dying in 1830, aged 51, left issue 1, Richard, in holy orders; 2, John; 3, Elizabeth; 4, Mary.

According to Burke's 'Commoners' the arms of this family are, *Arg., three whales' heads erased and erect sa., on a canton of the second a masle of the first.* Crest, *A whale's head as in the arms, thereon a masle.*

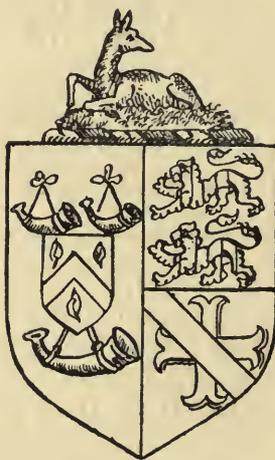
SHERSTON.

Margaret Isabella Sherston
wife of Peter Sherston, Esq.

BURRELL.

& only daughter of Peter Burrell
of the Town of Leicester, M.D.
died the 6th of April 1779 aged 29.

There is the figure of a female weeping over an urn in relief. The arms, *Sa., three hunting horns arg., betw. them a cinquefoil or*, are those of Dodington, with the addition of a cinquefoil, which was doubtless originally a mullet, a difference of a third son. The coat was derived evidently from a Dodington, having been married to a Davis, a daughter of which family had married a Sherston.



SHERSTON.

To the memory of
Peter Sherston, Esq.
of Stoberry Hill near this City
who died August 14th 1820 aged 75.

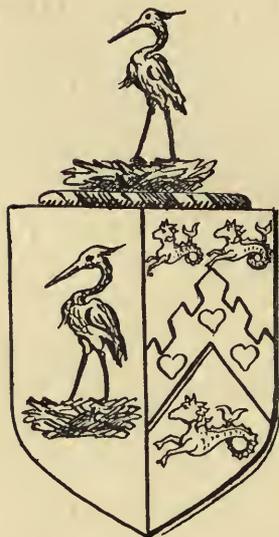
This tablet as a faint but faithful record
of the worth
an unequal but just tribute
to the Integrity Piety and Benevolence
of his Character
and a slight but sincere token
of Duty and Affection
to a beloved and lamented Parent
is erected and inscribed by
his Son.

Also in memory of
Peter Davis, son of the above
Peter Sherston, Esq.
and Lieut. Col^l of the 2nd Som^t Regiment of Militia
ob^t May 14th A.D. 1834 Æt. 51.

The Widowed Consort and the Orphaned Boy,
Bereft of those pure founts of earthly joy,
She a fond Husband's, he a Father's love,
Till reunited in the Realms above,
Here claim the Sympathy which they, who know
How death can wound the living, will bestow.

SHERSTON. Sacred to the memory of Margaret Sherston
second wife of Peter Sherston, Esq. of this city
and youngest daughter of
STRANGWAYS. Thomas Strangways, Esq.
of Shapwick in this county.
In all amiable qualities and the christian virtues
a pattern to her sex
much esteemed by not a few
by a loving husband and three children
heavily deplored.
After a lingering and painful illness
which proved a distinguished Piety
and exemplary Fortitude
She died on the 10th of January 1795
aged 39.

This monument is adorned with two female figures bending over an urn. Both this lady and her husband are named in the will of her mother Elizabeth Strangways of Shapwick, dated 9 June 1789. Also these arms per pale :—The dexter, *Sa.*, three hunting-horns arg., Dodington, on an escutcheon of pretence a chev. erm. betw. three leaves; the sinister, per fess, in chief, *Sa.*, two lions pass. paly of six arg. and gu., Strangways; in base, *Or*, a cross flory sa. surmounted by a bend gu.



SHERSTON.

Near this place lies the Body of
Doddington Sherston of this city, gent.
who died November 23rd 1751 aged 46 years.

Likewise of Bridget his wife
who died May 25th 1792 aged 72 years.

The thorny path of life she trod,
Revered her duties and adored her God,
To ev'ry station ev'ry credit gave,
And Built on Happiness beyond the grave.

SHERSTON.

Also of William Tucker Sherston son of
Doddington Sherston, Gent. and Bridget his wife,
who died the 28th of March 1770 in the 19th year of his Age,
whilst in the pursuit of Academical Learning
with as much Improvement and Attention
as his weak Habit of body would permit.

His piety to God, and filial duty to his surviving parent
was great and unaffected.

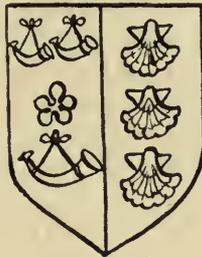
An open and ingenuous Behaviour
adorned by genteel manners,
an easy cheerfulness

Recommended by a pleasing modest countenance
engaged him the love of all.

Sweetness and equality of temper
enabled his youthful and naturally lively mind
to bear a lingering and painful disease
with a wonderful composure.

These happy endearments with untainted virtues
 fitted him thro' Jesus Christ
 for those blissful Regions
 where love and joy for ever reign
 Dear kindred shades accept this last adieu
 This tribute paid to virtue and to you
 Pe : Sherston . . . April 1793.

The coat here ascribed to Sherston is not given, nor indeed any other coat for that name, by Guillim, Burke, or Papworth. According to the latter authority, Robert Sherborne, Bishop of St. David's, in 1505, bore *Arg., a pelican vert.* Bishop Fox, circa 1492, also bore *Az., a pelican on its nest or.* And the same coat was granted to Sherman of Ipswich in 1715. The impaled coat is that of Tucker, viz., *Az., on a chev. emb. at the top betw. three sea-horses naiant or, as many body hearts gu.*



DAVIS. Underneath are deposited the remains of Peter Davis Esq^{re}
 Many years Recorder of this City
 and one of the Benchers of the Hon^{able} Society of Lincoln's Inn
 A man eminently learned in the Laws of his Country,
 distinguished by a faithful Administration of them :

Unambitious but Uniform

DODDINGTON. Religious without Ostentation
 In all things sincere.

He was the son of John Davis gent. & Margaret
 the daughter of Christopher Doddington of Lincoln's Inn Esq.
 He married Susanna (the Daughter of Robert Bisse gent. of Wilts),
 whose domestick and conjugal virtues

BISSE. were the comfort of her husband,
 the Blessing of her children.

Out of a pious Regard for such excellent Parents
 This Monument was erected to her Memory
 by Peter Davis their only surviving son
 in the year of our Lord 1749.

Arms are : *Sa., three hunting-horns arg., stringed or, in the centre a cinquefoil or,*
 Sherston ; impaling, *Sa., three escallop-shells in pale arg.,* Bisse. The Margaret

A A

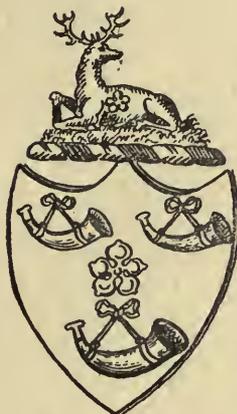
Dodington mentioned in the inscription was the second daughter of Christopher Dodington.

This is a large monument, and is the last on the east side of the cloister, but as the monuments are not in their original place it appears as well to give it here, following others of the same family. It is adorned with two nude infant boys, well sculptured.

The family of Sherston, like that of Bisse and some others, was at an early period connected with the clothworking industry, and although they did not enter a pedigree in either of the Heraldic Visitations of Somerset, the name occurs in the neighbourhood of Bath in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Mary, daughter of William Sherston of Bath, was the second wife of Thomas Pryn of Swanswick, and had remarried before 1623 to Edward Capell of the same place; and Margaret, daughter of . . . Sherston of Bath, was married to John Clarke of Bristol, merchant, before 1570.

From Anthony à Wood's MSS. we learn the following: Peter Sherston of Bath, with Walter Chapman and Thomas Wist, paid in 1603 money they had given and collected for the repairs of Bath Abbey. William Sherston, Alderman, and eight times Mayor of Bath, bequeathed £100 by annual instalments of 40s. out of the parsonage of Lyncombe. On the east wall of the chancel of Bath Abbey was formerly a monument to William Sherston, who died 26 Aug. 1621, with an epitaph, but no arms.

They have used for arms a stork or heron standing on its nest, as on the monument of Dodington Sherston, and this coat is also cut on a floorslab in Bath Abbey, impaled by Bushell, but the inscription is unfortunately gone. James Bussell married Mary Sherston, their daughter Mary being born in 1707. They have also used a chevron between three like birds, but these arms were never allowed, granted, or confirmed to them. After inheriting the estates of the Davis family, Peter Sherston applied for and obtained a grant of the arms granted to his maternal great-uncle Peter Davis; itself a most singular grant, for it was the coat of Dodington of Dodington, which neither family in any way represented, with the small difference of a cinquefoil in the centre. The grant shews the poor heraldic knowledge and taste then existing even at Heralds' College itself, and is all the more singular, since we find a John Davis of Wells sealing documents 1698 as a Justice of Peace with his arms (*Gu.*), *a griffin segreant (or)*; Crest, *A griffin as in the arms*; whom there is no reason to doubt was the father of Jane, wife of William Sherston. This is further strengthened by the fact that the will of Matthew Baron of Milton in St. Cuthbert's parish, dated 1720, is witnessed by P. Davis, and sealed with the same arms and crest, the griffin segreant. The grant should have been the heron coat, with some addition, quartering the griffin of Davis. That this Welsh family should have settled in Wells is by no means strange, being the same as Rees Davis, who married the heiress of Maurice Rodney. Nevertheless this differenced coat of Dodington is now the lawfully recognised coat of Sherston. The grant, which by the courtesy of the family we are able to give, is as follows:—

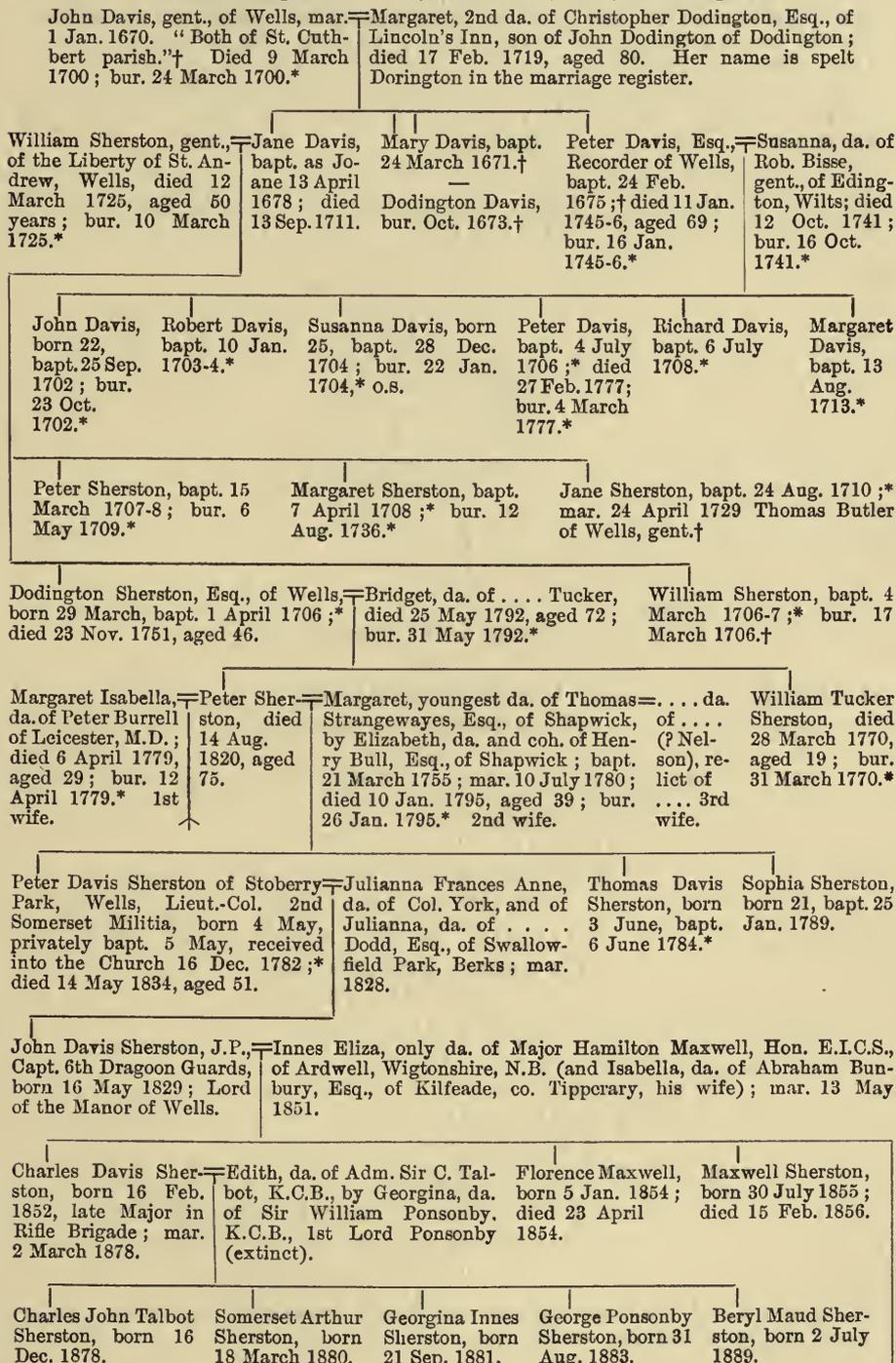


TO all and Singular to whom these presents shall come, Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, and Thomas Lock, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South, East and West parts of England from the river Trent southward, send greeting. **Whereas** Peter Sherston of the City of Wells in the County of Somerset Esquire hath represented unto the most noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his maternal great uncle Peter Davis of Wells aforesaid Esquire obtained a Patent of Arms under the Hand and Seals of John Anstis Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms and Stephen Martin Leake Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms, bearing date the sixth day of June 1745 to him and his descendants That the said Peter Davis left issue only two sons both of whom dying unmarried the armorial ensigns granted in the said Patent became extinct, and the said Peter Sherston became the heir general of that Family. He is therefore desirous out of respect to the said family of Davis of bearing the arms contained in the Patent aforesaid, and hath requested the favour of his Grace's Warrent to the Kings of Arms concerned for their confirming the same to him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as his Grace did by Warrent under his Hand and Seal bearing date the sixteenth day of May instant, authorize and direct us to confirm such arms, accordingly, **Know ye therefore** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents confirm to the said Peter Sherston the arms following, that is to say, Sable, a cinquefoil or, between three Bugle Horns Argent stringed of the second, and for the crest, On a wreath of the Colours a Stag couchant regardant or, armed and Hoofed Gules, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil Vert, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Peter Sherston and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. **In Witness** whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to the Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this sixteenth day

PEDIGREE OF SHERSTON.

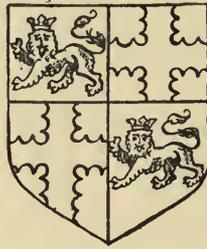
* Cathedral Register.

† St. Cuthbert, Wells, Parish Register.



A

A			
John Sherston, born 25 July 1857; Capt. Rife Brigade; mar. 9 Sep. 1882.	Alice M., da. of Gen. Bamfield, B.S.C., Inspector General of Police.	William Maxwell Sherston, born 14 April 1859; Capt. 18th Hussars.	Mabel Sherston, mar. 31 July 1890.
John Huntley Thring, Esq.			
Ethel Innes Sherston, born 9 April 1883.	Nora Isabel Sherston, born 11 Jan. 1885.	John Reginald Sherston, born 2 Oct. 1888.	
Ethel Innes Sherston, died 27 March 1880.	William Dodington Sherston, born 14 Nov. 1865.	T. Peter Davis Sherston, born 7 April 1874.	



OGILVIE.

Sacred to the memory
of
Charles Spencer Ogilvie
of Charlestown South Carolina
and

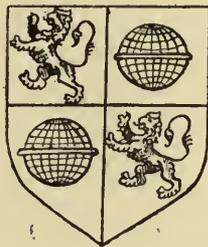
Midshipman of His Majesties Ship L'Imperieuse
who closed his short and blameless life
by falling in the British Service
at Elvoursdyke in South Beveland
on the 16th December 1809
in the 17th year of his age.
The integrity of his principles
The Sweetness of his Temper
The purity of his manners
and

The Elevation and Firmness of his Professional Character
Prepared him (as it seemed) for a sure and Prosperous Course
of Worldly Felicity and Honour.

The Almighty hath dwelt yet more graciously with him
By calling him to the Blessings of Immortality
Before his fair Hopes had been clouded by Misfortune
Or his innocence endangered by Temptation.

Arms: 1 and 4, *Arg.*, a lion pass. gard. gu., imperially crowned ppr., Ogilvie;
2 and 3, *Arg.*, a cross eng. sa., Sinclair.

Beneath are interred the remains of
 WILLISON. Mary Raynard, wife of Lieut. John Willison, R.N.
 BERRY. and eldest daughter of the Rev^d Butler Berry,
 Vicar of Triplow, Cambridgeshire
 (in which Parish Church a memorial is erected)
 who departed this life September 5th 1827
 in the 30th year of her age.

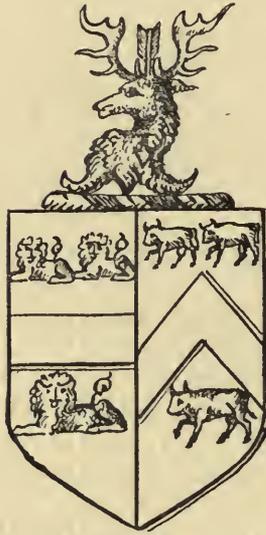


To the memory of
 Norman Lamont Esq.
 Member of Parliament for the city of Wells,
 second son of the late John Lamont Esq.
 of Lamont in the county of Argyleshire,
 who departed this life April 27th 1834
 aged 53 years.
 Also Hannah relict of the above
 Norman Lamont Esq.
 M.P., who departed this life March 20th 1840
 aged 59 years.

Arms : 1 and 4, *Az., a lion ramp. arg.*; 2 and 3, *Az., a mound or.*

H. S. E.
 Prope ab hujus columnæ
 KEEN. basi Sarah, Francis Keen
 WESTLEY. equitum sub Caroli 1^m: auspiciis
 capitanei filia Gulielmi Westley
 conjux desideratissimæ una cum 5
 liberis (non iter pridem ab utriusq'
 parentis complexa divulsis atq'
 aliquandiu matris absentis moras ægrius
 serentibus) in grenium materium
 quasi postliminio receptis
 obiit Jun : 4, 1701.

Haud facile expedias viator uter
 olim necessitudinis officiis mutuis
 felicius Certaverit an Sarah, an
 superstes Gulielmus qui
 conjuges piæ adamatæ predamantis
 memoriam hoc marmore
 consecravit.



MORRIS.

Hic Jacet

Claverus Morris, M.D., in agro Dorset
 Ex ingenuâ familia oriundus
 quem si noveris, virum, noveris, viator
 facilem incundum perurbanum :
 In rebus scripiendus Cautum & Sagacem
 In agendis pariter animosum
 Ex propositi subaeris affectibus.

Tenacissimum

orthodoxi Patris filius orthodoxus ;
 A pâtre Gulielmo, A. M. Rectore de Manson.
 In Bello Civili propter Regem multa passo
 Deditit Regem & Ecclesiam unice amare.
 Nullius non artis Liberalis facile prudens
 ad inferioris etiam notæ Disciplinæ
 eleganter se dimisit ingenium ejus versatile
 non desultorum

musices quippe cum paucis sciens
 chymicorum etiam arcana scrupaisissime perquirebat
 cum Anatomicæ & Hertariæ rei sutis insudasset

Ita instructus Philosophiam
 quam certissima matheseos & Experimentorum ope
 affectus est vitæ negotiis & quotidiano usui
 - feliciter accomodavit
 Præcipue vero in divina modendi arto
 exercitatus cum intima naturæ advra
 acumine sibi proprio penetrasset
 Remedia contra inorbos graviore
 suam non minus in Laudem quam aliorum Salutem
 aseipso excogitata affabre elaboravit
 his animi dotibus lumen & ornamentum
 addidit pietas. Instar Phœbi et eluxit,
 cum florens succelsibus ægrotos reticeret.
 Et nube latuit cum pauperibus.
 Ea munera donaret ejus dextera quorum
 sinistra nunquam fuit conscia, qui negotiis, Religioni, Honori, inferoirus.
 In terra nobis vixit in cœlo vivit filei.
 67 Annos natus, denatus Martii 19^o
 1726.

The monument still retains the bust of Dr. Morris and the arms, but the crest and mantling are gone, with other portions of the monument. The arms are : (*Arg.*), *a fess betw. three lions couchant gard. (gu.)*, Morris; impaling, (*Arg.*), *a chev. (vert) betw. three bulls pass. (gu.)*, Bragge. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Dawe, Esq., of Ditcheat, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Church, by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Burland, Esq.; she died 17 Aug. 1699, aged 31, and is buried at Ditcheat, with a large monument, on which is a long Latin inscription and these arms, *Arg.*, *a fess betw. three lions couchant gard. gu.*, Morris; imp., *Gu.*, *on a pile arg. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa.* Dr. Morris married secondly Mary, daughter of William Bragge, Esq.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Elizabeth dau. of Claver Morris and Elizabeth his w. ; born 4th and bap. 11 Dec. 1697.
 Mary dau. of Claver Morris and Mary his w. ; born 6 and bap. 18 Jan. 1704.
 William s. of Claver Morris, M.D., and Mary his w. ; born 20 and bap. 27 Oct. 1709.
 Mr William Morris ; died 30 June, bur. 3 July 1738.

EAST CLOISTER.

FLOORSLABS.

BROWN.

Martha Brown of Wellington
 died May 1st 17 . .
 Elizabeth Brown
 died June 13th 17 . .

B B

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1670 Feb. 25 Charles s. of M^r John Brown.
 1671 Jan. 24 Mary dau. of M^r John Brown.
 1713 Mar. 2 Martha dau. of William and Joan Brown; born Tuesday, 23
 February.

Wedding.

- 1701 April 22 John Stroud and Dorothy Brown, both of the Liberty of S^t
 Andrew.

Burials.

- 1667 Mar. 11 Elizabeth w. of M^r John Brown.
 1674 May 7 M^r John Brown, organist.
 1675 April 29 Phillis dau. of M^{rs} Brown, widow.
 1708 Nov. 18 M^r Nathaniel Browne, Priest Vicar.
 1733 Feb. 8 M^r Brown, one of the Proctors of this Cort.
 174 $\frac{5}{8}$ Feb. 15 M^r Charles Brown.
 1772 May 4 Martha Brown.
 1774 June 17 M^{rs} Elizabeth Brown.
 1777 Mar. 6 M^{rs} Anne Brown.
 1808 June 8 M^{rs} Mary Brown w. of John Brown, bur. in the Palm churchyard.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1704 Jan. 17 Frances dau. of M^r Hugh Brown; born 2 Jan.
 1705 Dec. 14 Charles s. of M^r Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street.
 1708 Aug. 16 Frances dau. of M^r Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street; born 7 July,
 brought to Church Aug. 3.
 1710 July 21 Ann dau. of M^r Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street; born July 2.
 1712 Sep. 14 Martha dau. of M^r Hugh Brown, of High Street; born Aug. 15.
 1714 July 25 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Hugh Brown, of High Street; born June 29.
 1714 Dec. 27 John s. of M^r John Brown, of High Street; born Nov. 30.
 1715 Oct. 13 Robert s. of M^r Hugh Brown, of High Street; born Oct. 5, priv.
 bap. and brought to Church Nov. 1.
 1717 Nov. 2 Joseph s. of M^r John Brown; born Nov. 1.
 1718 May 14 Sarah dau. of M^r Hugh Brown, of High Street; born May 4, priv.
 bap., carried to the Cathedral June 9.
 1719 Jan. 1 Grace dau. of M^r John Brown, of High Street; born Dec. 19.
 1720 June 19 James s. of M^r Hugh Brown; born May 24.
 1720 Mar. 8 Charles s. of M^r John Brown, of High Street; born Feb. 23.

Burials.

- 1709 June 5 M^r John Brown.
 1717 Dec. 16 Joan w. of M^r Jonas (*sic*) Brown, of High Street.

- 1720 Sep. 8 Joseph s. of M^r John Brown.
 1720 Oct. 8 Elizabeth w. of M^r John Brown.
 1721 Dec. 7 M^r John Brown's sister-in-law.
 1722 Mar. 24 M^r Hugh Brown.

HENWOOD.

E. H. 1830.

P. H. 1854.

(See Henwood mural monument, p. 170.)

CHAPERDINE.

Alice Chaperdine

1763.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1763 Dec. 9 Alice Chapperlin, bur.

In memory of
 . . . mrah wy
 late of this city
 who died 22 December 1 . . .
 Aged 46 years.

CONWAY.

Sarah
 the daughter of
 John and Sarah Conway
 departed this life the 23rd of
 February 1796 aged
 42 years.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1804 Mar. 23 M^{rs} Martha Conway, bur. in the Palm churchyard.

MARCHANT.

Here lies the body of
 Priscilla the wife of
 William Marchant
 who died November the 5th
 1733 aged 33.
 William the husband of Priscilla Marchant
 died February 8th 1757 aged 75
 and here rests in the hope of a happy
 resurrection.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1733 Nov. 9 Priscilla w. of William Merchant, bur.

Elizabeth the
wife of James
CURTICE. Curtice died the 16th July
1776 aged 92 years.
LOVELL. Robert Lovell
May 3rd 1791.
FORREST. Richard Harris Forrest
died April the 12th 1762
aged 4 years 8 months.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1762 April 15 Richard Harris Forist s. of Capt. Forist.

CHRISTIE Archibald Christie Esq.
(brass). died Feb^y 11th 1827
aged 72 years.
Sarah Christie
died May 1st 1858
aged 87 years.
Also
Isabella Christie
Daughter of the above
died Oct. 25th 1879.

BARSTOW. Thomas Barstow
of the County of York, gent.
died 4th May 1775
aged 28.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1775 May 7 Thomas Barstow, Esq., of Yorkshire, bur.

In memory of
FLOYER. Miss Anna Maria Floyer
Daughter of the late . . . Floyer Esq^{re}
of Blunderstone Suffolk
she died at Clifton 1st November 1842
in her 80th year.

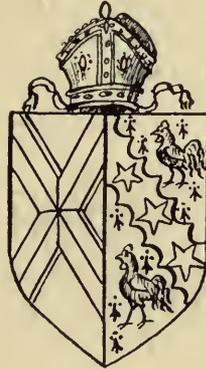
LAMONT. Lamont.
(The same inscription as on the mural tablet above.)

LOVELL.

Edmund Lovell
1831.Joseph Lovell Lovell
1842.Margaret Lovell
1849.Edward Lovell
1857.

SOUTH SIDE OF CLOISTERS.

MURAL.



D. O. M.

Gloria in Excelsis

In hac æde prope B. Mariæ sacellum
conduntur reliquiæ

Bp. LAW. viri admodum Reverendi Georgii Henrici Law S.T.P.

Bathoniensis et Wellensis Episcopi

qui supremum diem obiit 22 Sept. MDCCCXLVI

annum agens LXXXV.

Cantabrigiæ in collegio Reginæ

juvenis adhuc

summis literarum Præmiis dignatus est

matura demum ætate

ad episcopatum cestriensem evectus

tanda solertia sedulitate et benevolentia

res gravissimas administravit

ut magnus cestrienjuom suorum desiderio

ad Cathedram hujus Dioceseos provectus esset

Ubi legibus ecclesiæ vindicandis

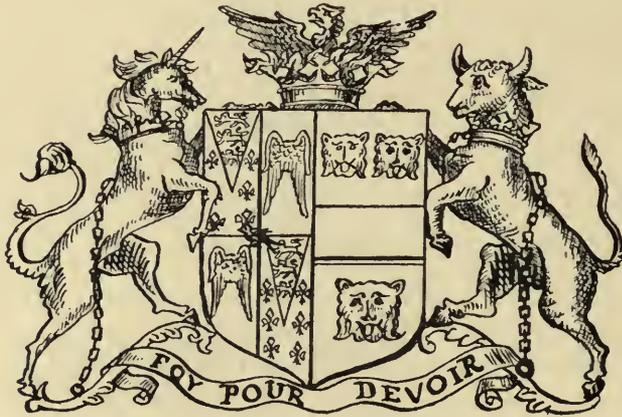
fide Christiana defendenda

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Augustiis inopum levandis
operam navavit indefessam
In eodem tumulo sepultæ sunt
Janetta uxor ejus
et filiæ duæ Annæ et Margareta
quarum
mutui inter se et erga suos amoris
Dulce est meminisse.

He was the fifth son of the Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, by Mary, daughter of John Christian of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, and brother to Edward Law, created Lord Ellenborough; born 12 Sep. 1760-1, married 13 July 1784 Jane, eldest daughter of General James Whorwood Adeane of Babraham, co. Cambridge, M.P., which lady died 27 Sep. 1876. Issue three sons, whose descendants are given in Foster's 'Peerage.'

Arms: the modern coat used for the See; imp. *Erm.*, on a bend *eng. betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or pierced of the second.* There ought to be an annulet on the arms as the difference of a fifth son.



SEYMOUR.

In memoriam
Pernobilis et Reverendi admodum viri
Francisci Seymour
Potentissime Principis Edwardi
Ducis de Somerset
Ex Filiis
vixit Annos Septuaginta tres
Hanc Odam
annos triginta tres ordinavit
Decanus
omnemque hunc vitæ
Et Ministerii Cursum

Ita instituit
 Ut, quod utrinque difficilimum erat
 nec generis nobilitati
 nec muneris Sanctitudini
 Defuisse visus fit
 Tant est vivere ut deset moriarum
 obiit 4^{to} Non Feb.
 A.D. 1799.

Lord Francis Seymour was the third son of Sir Edward, eighth Duke of Somerset, by Mary, sole daughter and heir of Daniel Webb of Monkton Farley, co. Wilts, niece and heir of Edward Somner of Send, co. Wilts, Esq. He was born in 1726; was Vicar of Wantage, Berks, Canon of Windsor, Chaplain to the King, and Dean of Wells. He married in 1749 Catherine, daughter of the Rev. . . . Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, viz., 1, Edward, who died unmarried 23 June 1775; 2, Francis Compton Seymour, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, who married Leonora, daughter of . . . who died 10 June 1795, aged 41, and by whom he had three sons, for whose descendants see the 'Peerage' by J. Foster.

Arms: Per pale—the dexter, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a pile gu. betw. six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions pass. gard. of the first* (the coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII.); 2 and 3, *Gu., two wings conjoined in lure or*, Seymour. The sinister, *Sa., a fesse betw. three leopards' faces or*, Payne. Crest: *From a crest coronet or, a phoenix in flames, all ppr.* Supporters—dexter, *A unicorn arg., ducally gorged per pale az. and or., chained, armed, maned, and tufted of the last*; sinister, *A bull az., ducally gorged, chained and armed or.* Motto: *Foy pour devoir.* The arms, crest, and supporters should be differenced by a mullet for a third son.



In memoriam
 Docti et Reverendi viri
 Thomæ Payne, A.M.
 Hujusce ædis nuper canonici et eccl: Paroch:
 S. Cadoci in com. Brecon:
 Pastoris fidelissimi

PAYNE.

Hoc amoris pariter et Doloris monumentum
 Lugentes posuere conjux Liberique
 Vixit Annos LXXXI ob: ix^{mo} Cal: Jan: MDCCXVII
 Judithea Payne ejusdem vidua
 obiit ix^{no} die Maii
 A.D. MDCCCXIII
 Ætat. LXXXV.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sa.*, a fess betw. three leopards' faces or, Payne; 2 and 3, *Arg.*, a wivern wings erect gu., Drake; imp. *Arg.*, a lion ramp. gu.

Sacred to the memory of Mary
 SEYMOUR. eldest Daughter of Lord and Lady Frances Seymour
 HYDE. first married to John Hyde Esq^{re} one of
 the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta
 PAYNE. afterwards to John Payne of Droxford Hants Esq.
 Her mortal remains are deposited in the
 Vault of the new Burial Ground belonging to
 the parish of St George Hanover Square Middlesex
 She died the 12th of April 1814 aged 62.
 This monument is erected as a testimony of
 affection by her surviving husband
 who with her Daughters must ever continue
 to lament the loss of a wife and mother
 Highly distinguished through life by the
 exemplary discharge of all her various duties.
 John Payne departed this life
 March 10th 1819 aged 56.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

By licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury, John Hyde, Esq., of East Greenwich, Kent, bachelor, and Mary Seymour, spinster, of this Liberty, married 17 Sep. 1773. Witnesses, Francis Seymour, William Lee, and Edward Seymour.

1806 April 18 M^r John Hyde, bur.
 1810 Mar. 16 M^r George Hyde, bur.

To the memory
 of
 SEYMOUR. Catherine Seymour
 Relict of
 the Right Honorable and Reverend
 Lord Francis Seymour
 late Dean of this Cathedral Church

In life
 she had the heartfelt happiness of enjoying
 that truly great and enviable character
 which comprises the sincere Christian,
 the affectionate Wife and good Mother
 and in death
 she put off the trappings of mortality
 in the assured hope of more perfect bliss
 She died
 December 21st A.D. 1801 aged 75.
 Leonora the exemplary Wife of the Honorable
 Lieut: Col: Francis Seymour the only surviving son
 of the above, died June 10th 1795 aged 41.

FORD.

Sarah,
 beloved
 daughter of
 Thomas &
 Elizabeth
 Ford
 quietly resigned her soul to
 God,
 Feb^{ry} 14th 1745 æt. 19,
 in the prime of youth & innocence.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1726 Jan. 7 Sarah dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Ford; born 26 Dec., priv.
 bap. and received into the Church 11 Jan.
 1731 May 20 John s. of Thomas Ford, Priest Vicar and Prebendary, and of
 Elizabeth his w.
 1734 Aug. 13 Henry s. of Thomas Ford and Elizabeth his w.

Burials.

- 174 $\frac{5}{8}$ Feb. 20 Sarah dau. of the Rev. M^r Ford.
 1746 Sep. 1 The Rev. Thomas Ford, M.A., Vicar and Prebendary.
 17 $\frac{4}{8}$ Mar. 8 Henry s. of the Rev. M^r Ford and Martha his w.
 1784 Jan. 12 M^{rs} Ann Ford, w. of D^r James Ford; brought from Old Bond
 Street, London.
 1809 Sep. 23 Edward Ford, Esq., bur. in the south cloister.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1727 Nov. 10 M^{rs} Sarah Ford, of High Street, bur.

HARKNESS.

Sacred to the memory of
 Robert Harkness, Clerk, M.A.
 Vicar of East Brent in this County
 he fell asleep
 full of faith in the atoning blood of the
 Lord Jesus Christ
 April 27th 1839
 aged 41 years.
 As a Pastor, Husband, Father, Brother, Friend,
 he was most sincerely and justly beloved.
 Reader !
 Thou shalt shortly die
 What is thy hope ?

The following on the leaves of a book carved at the top :—

I will ransom them from the power of the grave ; I will redeem them from death : O death,
 I will be thy plagues ; O grave, I will be thy destruction : repentance shall be hid from mine
 eyes. HOSEA xiii. 14.

Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life : he that believeth in me, though he
 were dead, yet shall he live : and whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest
 thou this ? JOHN xi. 25, 26.



GOULD.

This tablet is erected
 in memory of the Reverend Henry Gould, A.M.
 Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
 for the space of forty four years.

He was of an ancient and Honorable house in the County of Somerset
 on whose name he shed lustre by many admirable qualities
 He was an elegant Scholar and accomplished Gentleman
 and he departed this life
 sincerely respected and deeply lamented by his family
 on the 21st day of August in the year of our Lord 1839
 at the advanced age of 85.

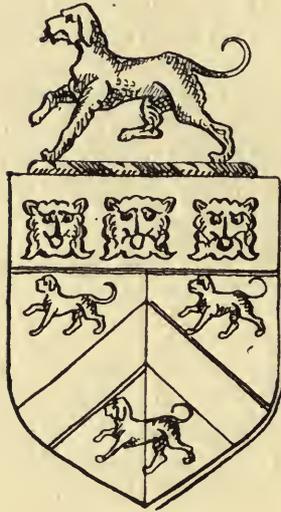
Arms: *Az., a lion ramp. or betw. three scrolls arg.* Crest: *A demi-lion ramp. or, holding a scroll arg.*

The family of Gould was very ancient and spread over the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; they generally bore, *Or, on a chev. betw. three roses az. as many rose-leaves of the first.* In the Visitation of Dorset in 1623 they are allowed, *Per saltire az. and or, a lion ramp. counterchanged.*

Sacred
 to the memory of
 PULSFORD. the Rev. Charles Henry Pulsford, A.M.
 a Canon Residentiary
 of this Cathedral
 and Vicar of Burnham
 he departed this life
 on the 15th day of March
 in the year of our Lord 1841
 aged 59.
 This monument is erected
 as a tribute of the most grateful
 and affectionate respect
 by his widow.

Inscribed on a book cut in marble:—

Set thine house in order, for thou shalt die, and not live.



GOOCH.

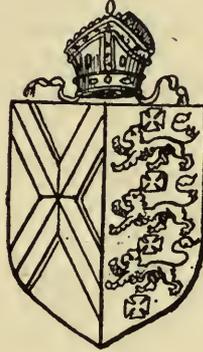
Delectissimo
 Eidemque amantissimo Patri
 Reverendi ad modum in Christo Patris
 Thomæ Gooch S.T.P.
 Joanni Gooch Baronetti
 Episcopi Eliensis
 Filio natuo minimo
 superstites duce et mœrentes filia
 Maria Radcliffe et Rachael Beadon
 Hoc marmor
 Pie posuerunt
 A.D. 1806.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1806 Jan. 16 Rev. John Gooch, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Ditton and Willingham, co. Cambridge, aged 75 years; bur. in the Lady Chapel.

The Right Rev. Sir Thomas Gooch, second Baronet, Bishop of Ely (previously Bishop of Bristol and of Norwich), married first Mary, daughter of the Very Rev. William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, and sister of the Right Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had issue, Sir Thomas Gooch, third Baronet. He married secondly Harriet, second daughter of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., of Froyle, co. Hants, by whom he had, with other children, the above Rev. John Gooch, who married . . . and left two daughters, his coheirs: Mary, married to . . . Radcliffe, and Rachael, married the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Arms: *Per pale arg. and sa., a chev. betw. three talbots pass. all counterchanged, on a chief gu. as many leopards' faces or.* Crest: *A talbot pass. per pale arg. and sa.*



M. S.

BEADON.

Præsulis viri Reverendi

Ricardi Beadon, S.T.P.

qui litteras

quarum rudimentis in scholæ Tivertonensi

puer optime fuerat imbutus

in Divi Johannis Collegio apud Cantabrigienses

adolescens et vir perdiscebat

quid mens rite et assiduo labore exulta posset

insigne daturus exemplum

In eodem quippe Collegio studiorum præmiis

non semel donatus

socii, Prælectorisque muneribus perfunctus est

orator deinde publicus;

et Collegii Jesu magister factus

Vice Cancellarii academiæ bis præsidebat

Provectiori demum ætate

Gloucestræ primo,

hujusce deinceps ecclesiæ Episcopus

tandem inter suos

spe, fide, caritate plenus

placida morte senex requievit.

Bishop Beadon was the third son of Robert Beadon, Esq., by Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr. F. Squire, and niece of Dr. Samuel Squire, Bishop of St. David.

A pedigree of the Bishop's descendants is appended, which does not appear in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

The arms of the Rev. Canon Frederick Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants (the centenarian), as they appeared in his lifetime in one of the windows of his church, are: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sa.*, three lions pass. gard. arg. with human faces ppr. in pale; 2 and 3, *Arg.*, on a chev. eng. az. betw. three martlets sa. as many crescents or, Watson; imp. Quarterly of six, 1, *Gu.*, from a fess or, charged with two barrulets az., a demilion ramp. issuant of the second; 2, *Per bend embattled gu. and arg.*; 3, *Or*, two lions pass. gu. betw. three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa.; 4, *Erm.*, on a bend az. three cinquefoils

or; 5, Vert, on a chev. betw. three bucks' heads caboshed or as many mullets gu.; 6, as the first. The Rev. Frederick Beadon was the third son of the Rev. Edward Beadon (elder brother of the Bishop), by Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir William Watson, M.D., and married Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D., of Purley Hall, Berks.

Sacred
to the memory of
Rachael

BEADON. widow of the Right Reverend Richard Beadon, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells,
and youngest daughter and coheir of
The Reverend John Gooch, D.D.,
Prebendary of Ely,
born September 26th 1757
died December 3rd 1839.

PEDIGREE OF DESCENDANTS OF BISHOP BEADON.

Richard Beadon, D.D., born 1737; Bishop of Gloucester, translated to Bath and Wells; died April 1824. Third son of Robert Beadon, Esq., by Mary, da. of the Rev. Francis Squire, Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells (Chancellor Squire was buried in the Cathedral 12 Feb. 1749-50, according to the Register, but there is no monument to him). Rachael, da. and coheir of the Rev. John Gooch, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, son of Rev. Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.

Richard Beadon, born 1777; mar. 15 May 1805; died 1858. He had a grant of these arms, viz., *Sable, three lions passant ermine, with human faces in profile proper, between four crosses patée or, all in pale. Crest: A mount vert, thereon a lion as in the arms, surmounting a cross patée fitchée or. Motto: Fide et Virtute.* Annabella, da. of Sir William Pierce Ashe à Court, Bart., M.P.; sister of William, first Lord Heytesbury.

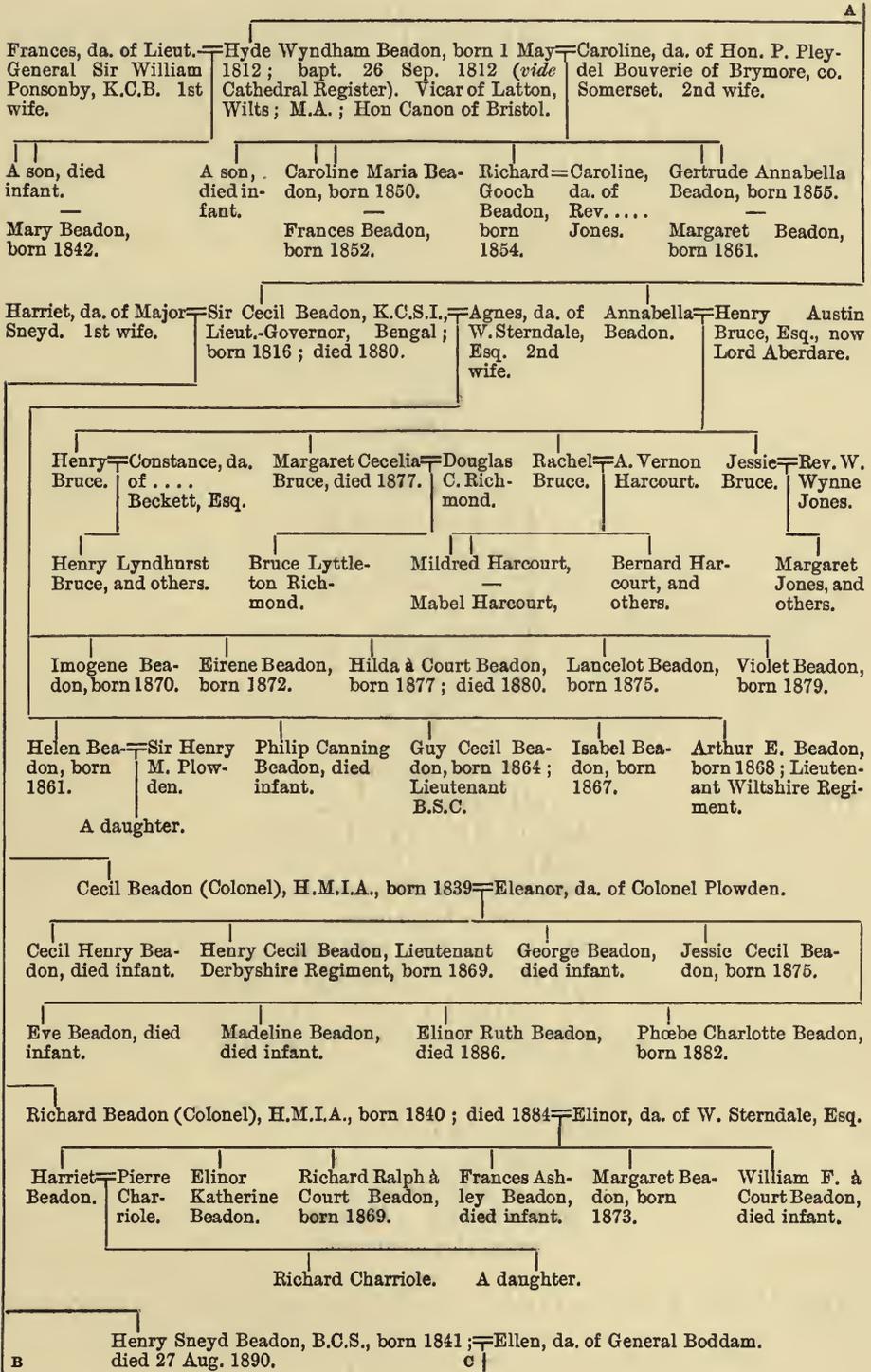
William Frederick Beadon, of Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 1808; died 1862. Jessie Maria Ward, da. of General James Patisson Cockburn, R.A. Richard à Court Beadon, born 27 June 1809; bapt. 20 July 1809 (Cathedral Register); formerly Vicar of Cheddar; Prebendary of Wells. Isabella, da. of the Rev. . . . White, D.D., of Hampstead, Midd.

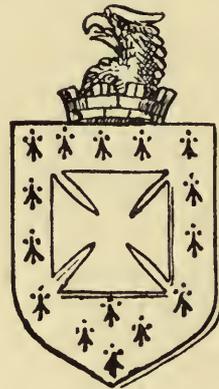
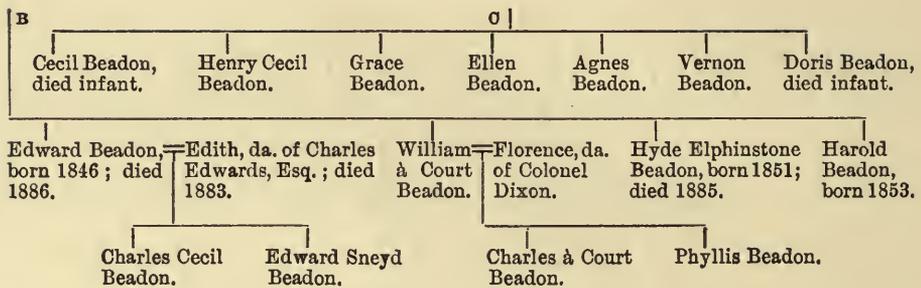
Isabella Sophia Beadon, born 1836. Hon. W. Holmes à Court. Caroline Beadon, born 1838.

William Frederick à Court, and others.

William Van-sittart Beadon, born 1849. Susan, da. of . . . Winter. Jessie Ellen Beadon, died infant. Elizabeth Beadon, born 1852. Jessie Beadon, died infant. Charles James Beadon, born 1858; mar. 27 Aug. 1890. Julia Sant Cockburn, 2nd da. of William Alexander Parry Cockburn, Esq., late of the War Office. Annabella Beadon, born 1860.

A

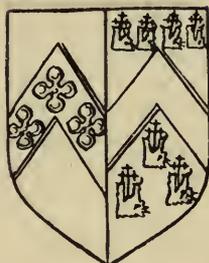




MOSS.

To the memory
of Charles Moss, A.M.
Arch^d of S^t David's and Canon
and Precentor of this church
who died May 1805 aged 68.
And of his children
Sarah who died June 1796 aged 14,
Charles, A.M. Prebendary of this Cathedral
who died October 1801 aged 24,
and of John who died May 1811 aged 27.
Desiring her remains may be deposited
in this Church with her most beloved husband
and in hope of a Joyful resurrection
with them through Christ
to life everlasting
Mary who died in 1825 æt. 76,
erected this monument.

Arms : *Ermine, a cross patée sable.* Crest : *From a mural coronet, an eagle's head.*



- EYRE.** To the memory of the Rev^d Thomas Eyre, LL.D.,
 eldest son of the Reverend Thomas Eyre sometime Chancellor of this Diocese
 and brother of Sir James Eyre, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
 Rector of Fovant and Chilmark in the County of Wilts
 Treasurer of Wells Cathedral and Canon Residentiary of Wells and Salisbury
 who died March 26th 1812 aged 81,
 deservedly respected, beloved, and lamented.
- Also to the memory of Arabella Eyre, sister of the Rev^d Thomas Eyre, LL.D.
 who died January 15th 1784 aged 45.
- Also to the memory of Ann Eyre Relict of the Rev^d Thomas Eyre, LL.D.
 who died August the 28th 1823 aged 78 years.

Arms : *Arg., on a chev. sa. three quatrefoils of the first, Eyre ; imp. Arg., a chev. betw. seven dragons' heads erect coupéd close to the head vert, 4, 1, and 2, from the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.,* Michell of Truro, Cornwall.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1740 Frances dau. of the Rev. Thomas Eyre and Ann his w., having
 been privately bap., was received into the Church 5 June.
- 1742 Dec. 10 Ann and Henrietta daus. of M^r Chancellor Eyre, born and
 privately bap.

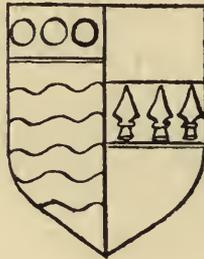
Burials.

- 1740 Oct. 8 Margaret Ann dau. of Thomas and Ann Eyre.
- 1784 Jan. 22 M^{rs} Arabella Eyre, of Close Hall in this Liberty.
- 1812 April 11 Rev. Thomas Eyre, LL.D., Treasurer and Canon Residentiary of
 this Cathedral, aged 81. In the Lady Chapel.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1732 May 17 Richard s. of the Rev. M^r Chancellor Eyre ; born 16 April, priv.
 bap. ; from High Street.
- 1733 Aug. 19 Margaret dau. of y^e Worshipful M^r Eyre, Chancellor of this
 Diocese, of High Street ; born 18 Aug., priv. bap., and carried
 to y^e Cathedral 21 Sep.



Sacred
to the memory
of
Susanna Letitia
wife of

HENNING.

Charles Masterman Henning
of this Parish Esq.,
second Daughter of the late

NARES.

Hon^{able} Sir George Nares
one of his Majesty's Judges
of the Court of Common Pleas

She departed this life
December 25th 1818 aged 55,
leaving issue one son and one daughter.

Sudden the stroke, but if to man be given
The power to judge what souls are fit for heaven?
We well may hope, Her spirit was prepared,
And God in mercy all harsh warnings spared.

Arms : *Barry of six arg. and az., on a chief gu. three plates ; imp. Gu., on a fess arg. three spear-heads sa.*

LAYNG.

To the memory of
George Layng, gent.
(son of Henry Layng, D.D. Archdeacon and
Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral)
who departed this life March 9, 1789
aged 74 years.

Also
to his wife Mary
who died Sept. the 7th 1786
aged 66 years.

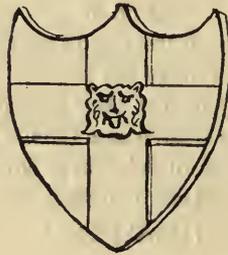
And of
 George, Robert and Creyghton
 sons of the above,
 they died in their infancy.
 This tablet is erected as a tribute of affection
 by Ann Jeboult, widow,
 their daughter.
 (Mural tablet.)

BRYDGES.

Robertus Brydges
 tam cœlo quam parentibus
 desideratus post brevem in
 terres indultam absenti moram
 accitus paruit puer innocens
 nondum octennis et obiit
 Nov. 12, 1712.
 Non queremur viator
 mortem non agimus
 injuriarum damno
 flecit minore quæ
 pauciores plures annos
 eripuit
 Jacet cum 4^{to} filius Marshal
 et Franciscæ Brydges
 quam quæ.
 (Mural tablet.)

BRYDGES.

To the memory of the
 Rev^d Robert Brydges and Rachael his wife
 the former lies interred near this place
 1771.
 This tablet is erected by their relative
 George Brydges Granville Esq.
 of the City of Chester, Banker
 1825.
 (Mural tablet.)



Sacred to the memory of
BRYDGES. Kempe Brydges, Gentleman late of this city
 youngest son of Marshal Brydges late Chancellor
 and Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
 who departed this life in the Seventy-seventh year of his age.
 Also of Eleanor Brydges wife of the said
 Kempe Brydges, who died in her eighty-fourth year.
 After living together above fifty years surrounded
 by every domestic comfort and beloved by all that knew them
 are interred in the same grave near to this spot leaving
 issue one son Kempe Brydges, and one daughter
GRANVILLE. Frances Granville, the latter of whom erected this
 monument from motives of the purest
 affection and veneration.
 (Mural tablet.)

Marshal Brydges was the third son of Marshal Brydges of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford (son of William Brydges of Tiberton Court, by Ann, daughter and coheir of Edmund Marshal, Esq., of Essex), by Mary, daughter of Francis Kempe, Esq., of Wycombe, Bucks, and so of founder's kin at All Souls, Oxford. Born 2 Dec. 1665. He became a Fellow of All Souls College, took Holy Orders, was Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral. He married Frances, daughter of Robert Creyghton, only surviving son of Robert Creyghton, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by whom he had issue :—

- i. William Brydges of London, died s.p.
- ii. Edmund, married first, 15 Jan. 1739, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Brydges (son of Francis, son of Marshal Brydges and Mary Kempe) of Tiberton Court, and had an only son Francis William Thomas Brydges of Tiberton Court, who, by his wife Anne, fifth daughter of Thomas Phillipps, Esq., of Eaton Bishop, had two daughters his coheirs : Ann, married Rev. Henry Lee Warner of Walsingham Abbey in Norfolk ; and Catherine, married the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester.
- iii. Kempe Brydges of Wells, married Miss Eleanor Dawson, and dying in 1792 left issue : 1, Kempe, born in 1749, married . . . daughter of . . . Crabtree of Suffolk, by whom he had two daughters ; 2, Frances, married George Grenville, Esq.

- iv. Robert, died young in 1712.
 v. Robert, in Holy Orders.
 vi. Frances, married . . . Hinchliffe, Esq., of London.
 Arms: *Arg., on a cross sa. a leopard's face or.*
 For a fuller account of this family see Burke's 'Commoners.'

 CATHEDRAL REGISTER.
Baptisms.

- 1702 Oct. 16 Marshal s. of Mr Marshall Bridges and Frideswade his w.
 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ William s. of Marshal Bridges and Frideswade (*sic*); born 20
 March.
 1704 Mar. 7 Robert s. of Marshal Bridges, clerk, of this Liberty, and Frances
 his w.
 1711 Feb. 12 Edmund s. of Mr Marshal Bridges, Chancellor of this Church;
 born 25 Jan. preceding.
 171 $\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 7 Robert s. of Mr Marshal Bridges and Frances his w.
 1715 May 5 Ann dau. of Mr Marshal Bridges and Frances his w.; born 18
 April.

Burials.

- 1702 Dec. 25 Marshal s. of Mr Marshal Bridges.
 1730 June 25 Mrs Brydges, widow of the Rev. Mr Marshal Brydges, Chancellor
 and Canon Residentiary.
 1771 Nov. 16 The Rev. Mr Robert Bridges.
 1783 Feb. 14 Mrs Eleanor Brydge, aged 83; in the Lady Chapel.

From the Bishop's transcripts of parish registers we find that Thomas Bridges, Esq., and Mrs. Anna Rodney were married at Pilton 15 Oct. 1640; and the same authority supplies the baptism of Mary, daughter of Mr. Richard Bridges, at the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, on 14 Dec. 1624. While from the marriage allegations at Wells we learn that Mr. Arthur Flower applied for a licence for the marriage of William Merricke of Keynsham, merchant, and Hester Bridges of Winterburne, co. Gloucester, spinster, which was granted 30 Nov. 1677, the marriage to take place at Keynsham, Farmborough, Farleigh, or Compton Dando.

 H. S. E.

CREYGHTON. Robertus Creyghton vel Crichton, primum
 Thesaurarius hujus ecclesæ Cathedralis dein Decanus
 demum Bathon & Wellen: Episcopus, natus Demecaledoniæ
 in Borealis Scotiæ: per patrem Thomam ex antiquis
 Ruvenia Toparchiis, per matrem Margaretam Stuart
 Johannis Jacobidæ filiam ex illustrissima familia
 Stuartorum comitum Atholiæ Johannis 2^{di} Scotiæ Regis
 a fratre pronepos Egit in terris 79 circiter annos
 Quorum 6 consumpsit Westmonasterii in schola Regia
 26 Cantabrigiæ in Trinitatis Collegio, aliquandiam Orator
 Academiæ publicus et simul Græce Linguae professor atq; alios

in super 26 duobus Regibus subservit, Caroli 1 et 2 sacellanus
in ordine per omnes illorum temporum calamitates utriq : fide-
lissimus exul. Caroli 2^{di} inperpetuo comitatu. Tandema Rege
Regum accepit mercedem. Quam mortale corpus meruit
et quam immortalis anima speravit :

Novem. XXI^o CIODCLXXII

Anno consecrationis tertio.

(Mural tablet.)

This inscription was doubtless formerly part of the large monument, having the recumbent effigy of the Bishop, in the St. John Chapel. The statement in Burke's 'Commoners' (vol. iv., p. 55), on the authority of this monument, that Bishop Creyghton was born at Dunkeld, is an error. The deduction from the inscription appears to be that the Bishop's father, Thomas Crichton, was a younger son of Crichton of Ruthven, but the arms being different, for Crichton of Ruthven bore, *Arg., a lion ramp. az., on a chief of the last three lozenges of the first*; while the head of the family at that time, Viscount Fren draught, bore, *Arg., a lion ramp. az., armed and langued gu.*, Ruthven being a cadet of Fren draught, but it is quite possible the Bishop discontinued the chief and made the field ermine for difference.

By his wife Frances, daughter of William Walrond, Esq., he had :—

i. Robert, Canon of Wells, etc., who married and had issue : Alexander, died 1739 ; Catherine, married Rev. Henry Layng, Archdeacon of Wells ; Frances, married Marshall Brydges ; and Margaret, mar. Rev. John Pope, Chancellor of Wells.

ii. Thomas, buried in the Cathedral.

iii. George.

iv. Katherine, mar. to Francis Poulett.

The Bishop's will is dated 17 Nov. 1672, and was proved by his son Robert 31 Dec. 1672. (P.C.C., 148 Eure.)



H. S. E.

CREYGHTON.

Francisca Creyghton

Annos nata 68 denata 3^o Calend

Nov^{bris} 1683 Gulielmi Walrond arm^{ri} F.

Rev^{ndi} in X^{to} Patris ac Dⁿⁱ Roberti Bathon & Wellen

Epi. conjux vidua, bis Relicta, marito non ita pridem defuncto, quondam exule : digna meliore fortunâ nisi esset incertum an de Secundâ quâ modestè ac moderate uti, an de infensâ qua frui didicit filicius atq. illustrius triumpharit. neq. : enim unquam comisit ut quam sors versabilis et lubrica toties exercuisset, ipsa sibi non constaret aut esset dissimilis sui etiam cum omnibus vitæ ornamentis spoliaretur pœne ad invidiam magna Exule marito, dum nondum ingravesceret valetuto, cum pestibus patriæ cum perduellam fanaticorum odio, annis plus minus x strenue ; Reduce cum morbo crudeliore fortiter xx annos integros et quod supra est conflixit : Tanti stetit illa victoria. Nos infelices reliquiæ, si harum rerum recordatio et memoria una cum illâ occidisset defunctæ desiderium ferre non possemus nunc vero in pussimæ fœminæ nomine atq' exemplo conquiescentes exultare plane videmur victoresq' de fortunâ ac de omni prorsus delore triumphamus.

*Hanc quasi virtutis aram ad memoriam
æternitatis posuit superstes filius R. C.
Hujus Eccl'ie Præcentor et Canonicus.*

Arms : *Arg., three bulls' heads caboshed sa.*, Walrond, being those of her family only. This tablet is doubtless only a portion of the original monument. Her father is commemorated by a floorslab in the Cathedral, which see.

Her will, as Frances Creyghton of Wells, widow, dated 20 November 1678, and proved 22 February 1683 by her son Robert (P.C.C., 13 Hare), names her grandson Robert, son of Dr. Robert Creyghton; also Katherine and Margaret, daus. of Robert Creyghton, D.D.; her dau. Katherine Poulett; and her son George Creyghton.

In the Parish Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, is recorded the marriage of John Creyghton of Drysdale, co. Annandale, Scotland, and Jane Dowden of East Pennard on 2 January 1718. In the same register we find the baptism of Mary, dau. of William and Abigail Creyghton on 7 June 1696.

The following Creyghton entries from the Cathedral Registers will be most conveniently grouped together here :—

Baptisms.

1673	April	1	Robert s. of M ^r Robert Creyghton and Fersweed his w.
1674	Mar.	15	Katherine dau. of M ^r Robert Creyghton and Fredesweed his w.
1676	Feb.	23	Margaret dau. of M ^r Robert Creyghton and Fredesweed his w.
1679	July	9	Frances dau. of D ^r Robert Creyghton and Frisweed his w.
1681	Mar.	12	Frizweed dau. of D ^r Robert Creyghton and Frizweed his w.
1712	Oct.	21	Margaret dau. of M ^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.

- 1713 Jan. 5 Catherine dau. of M^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.
 1715 July 14 Matthew s. of M^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born
 4 July.
 1716 Nov. 6 Henry s. of M^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.
 1719 May 8 Stuart dau. of M^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born
 17 April.
 1721 April 14 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born
 3 April.
 1730 Oct. 15 John s. of M^r John Taylor, jun^r; born 30 Sep.

Weddings.

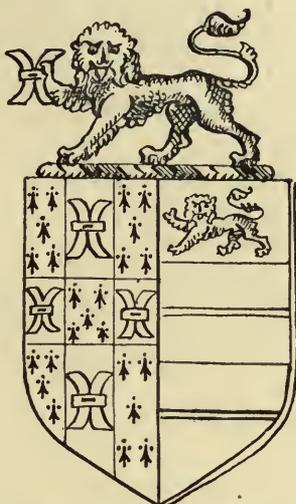
- 1695 April 17 M^r Henry Lang, of Winsham, and M^{rs} Catherine Creyghton.
 1701 Dec. 2 M^r Marshall Bridges and Frances Creyghton, of this Liberty.
 170½ Feb. 14 M^r John Pope, of Wells, and M^{rs} Margaret Creyghton, of this
 Liberty.
 1725 Nov. 18 John Taylor, apothecary, of the parish of S^t Cuthbert, and Susan
 Creyghton; by licence.

Burials.

- 1672 Dec. — Robert Creyghton, Lord Bishop of the Diocess, was buried in
 December.
 1674 Nov. 13 M^r Thomas Creyghton.
 1683 Nov. 2 Lady Frances Creyghton, of the Liberty.
 1685 June 13 Capt. George Creyghton.
 1685 Dec. 7 Fresweed w. of D^r Creyghton.
 1732 Dec. 15 Margaret dan. of M^r Robert Creyghton.
 1732 Dec. 22 Robert s. of D^r Robert Creyghton, M.A., and Precentor of this
 Church.
 173¾ Feb. 22 D^r Robert Creyghton, Precentor and Canon of this Cathedral; died
 17 Feb.
 1735 Sep. 16 Susanna w. of M^r John Taylor.
 1741 Feb. 5 M^{rs} Ann Creyghton.
 1762 Mar. 15 M^{rs} Creyghton.

 WILL OF A. CREIGHTON.

Alexander Creighton of St. John's, Glastonbury, mercer. Will dated 7 Aug. 1736; proved at Wells 18 Aug. 1739 by the trustees. Names marriage settlement with Hannah his wife, annuity of twenty pounds a year; confirms certain rent charges to John Earle of Shepton Mallet, mercer; John Routhedge of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, laceman; John Wilcox, woolcomber; and James Fell, schoolmaster, both of St. John, Glastonbury, in trust. The house, etc., in which he dwells, with other lands, to his son John Creighton at 21 years of age, remainder over to dau. Mary, wife of the above John Routhedge. Brother John Creighton of Drusedale in the co. of Annandale in Scotland. Witnesses, Robert Watson, John Stroud, William Maddock. Seal, an eagle displayed, but not on a shield.



TURNER. Near this place are deposited the remains
of the Venerable John Turner, A.M., Archdeacon of Taunton
and for the space of almost Forty year Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
during which period he watched with singular constancy
over the performance of those solemn services to which it is consecrated.
His unaffected piety displayed itself in his pastoral character,
by the singleness of heart with which he discharged its important duties
within these walls, by the simple and artless eloquence with which he enforced
the Doctrines of Christianity in every relation of life, by the Purity, innocence
and active benevolence of his whole conduct.
In testimony of deep and affectionate veneration
his three surviving children have raised this monument to his memory.
Born May 31st 1734. Died March 28th 1817.

Arms: Erm., on a cross quarterly pierced sa. four millrinds arg.; imp. Arg., two bars gu., in chief a lion pass. gard. of the second. Crest: A lion pass. gard. sa., holding in the dexter paw a millrind arg.

The colours of the crest are sometimes reversed, the lion being silver and the millrind sable.

TURNER. Sacred to the memory of
Elizabeth Maria Louisa
relict of the Venerable John Turner
Archdeacon of Taunton and
Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral,
eldest daughter of
BURNABY. Vice Admiral Sir William Burnaby
Baronet

E E

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

late of Broughton Hall
in the county of Oxford.
She died December 10th 1829
aged 84 years,

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

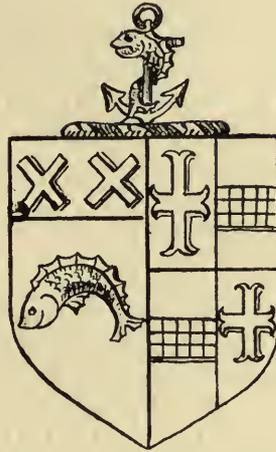
- 1786 June 11 William Henry s. of John Turner, Archdeacon of Taunton, and Elizabeth his w., baptized.
- 1788 Nov. 9 Harriot Anne dau. of the Rev. John Turner, Archdeacon of Taunton, and Elizabeth Maria Louisa his w., baptized; born 12 Oct.
- 1791 Nov. 12 Marianne dau. of the Rev. John Turner and Elizabeth Maria Louisa his w.; born 14 Oct.

PARFITT.

In memory of
William Parfitt
of this city
Gentleman
who died 23rd May 1837
aged 56 years.
This monument was erected
by his affectionate widow.
Also of Ann
widow of the above named
William Parfitt
who died 9th November 1841
aged 66 years.

Sacred to the memory of
PARFITT. the Rev^d Peter Lewis Parfitt who after 57 years' service
as Priest Vicar
of this Cathedral died in the 80th year of his age
17th December 1857.

Also
of his eldest son Edward Parfitt Gent.
Deputy Registrar of this Diocese
who died the 4th November
1857 aged 48 years.
And of Eliza
widow of the Rev^d P. L. Parfitt
who died in this city 3rd March 1871
aged 86.



Beneath this stone are deposited the mortal remains
FRANKLAND. of the Rev^d Roger Frankland, M.A.
of Muntham in Sussex, Canon of this Cathedral, Rector of Yartington
and Vicar of Dulverton both in this Diocese.
He was the youngest son of Ad^l Sir Tho^s Frankland Bart. of Thirkleby in Yorkshire,
was born on the 17th Nov^r 1762, and married the 14th of June 1792
Catherine youngest daughter of John, 9th Lord Colville
of Culross in the kingdom of Scotland & by her he had twelve children.
To a highly cultivated & accomplished mind which shone forth
COLVILLE. even in his last days, he united
all the warm & benevolent feelings of the heart, his truly
gentlemanlike & engaging manners,
his ready and lively wit, added to his universal knowledge made him
a brilliant and cherished ornament to society.
In his intercourse with mankind, he was strictly honourable & upright in
the fulfilment of the relative duties of life.
None could exceed him for he was a good son, a tender faithful &
affectionate husband, a fond and indulgent parent.
Tho' blest with talents calculated to shine in public life he early
retired to the duties of a village pastor,
which he faithfully discharged for twenty six years beloved and
respected by all his parishioners.
The mild patience & resignation with which he supported his last illness
united to his affectionate & touching deportment
to his weeping and surrounding family must ever be present to their
recollection & endear his memory to their hearts.
Finally, beloved & regretted by all who knew him he departed this
life the 25th of March 1826
and (to use his own words) in the full hope of the mercies of God thro'
the redemption of Jesus Christ.
This monument is erected & inscribed to his memory by his devoted wife
& deeply afflicted widow.

Arms : *Az., a dolphin emb. or, on a chief of the second two saltires gu., Frankland ; imp. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg., a cross moline sa., Colville ; 2 and 3, Gu., a fess chequy arg. and sa., Lindsey. Crest : A dolphin arg. hauriant and entwined round an anchor erect ppr. Motto : Franke Lande. There ought to be a mullet above the dolphin, the difference of a third son, the Rev. R. Frankland being the third son of the fifth Baronet.*

FRANKLAND.

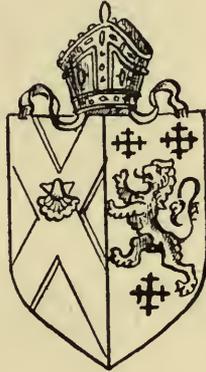
To the memory of
the Hon^{able} Catherine widow of the
late Rev^d R. Frankland, Canon of
this Cathedral, who departed
this life 19th Sep^r 1843 at Clifton
aged 71 years.

COLVILLE.

Her remains were interred in
Bristol Cathedral with those of her
father Lord Colville of Culross.
She was a virtuous and loving
wife and the affectionate
mother of 12 children one of
whom erected this tablet.

Of these children :—

- I. Frederick William Frankland succeeded his cousin as eighth Baronet.
 - II. Edward Augustus Frankland, Rear-Admiral R.N.
 - III. Charles Colville Frankland, Admiral R.N., died in 1876.
 - IV. George Frankland, Lieutenant 65th Regiment, born Jan. 1800, died 30 Dec. 1838, having married, 18 July 1822, Anne, third daughter of Thomas Mason of London, Solicitor, by whom he had a son and two daughters, viz. (1) Augustus Charles Frankland, 2nd Regiment Bombay European Light Infantry, born 21 Sep. 1826, killed at the battle of Korshaf in Persia 8 Feb. 1857, having married, 22 Sep. 1851, Clara, daughter of H. Williams, Esq.—she died 17 Dec. 1851 ; (2) Sophia Catherine, married to Charles Payne Barras, Colonel Bombay S.C. ; (3) Georgina Anne, married, 12 Sep. 1847, to Colonel John Thomas Francis, Bombay S.C.
 - V. Arthur.
 - VI. Emma.
 - VII. Matilda.
 - VIII. Catherine Henrietta.
 - IX. Octavia.
 - X. Sophia.
-



KING. Hoc juxta marmor jacent relique Walkeri King, D.D., S.S.A.,
 Jacobi King, D.D., Raphoes apud Hibernos Decani fit nati apud
 Clitheroe in comitatu
 Lancastr. primus literis sedborgiæ imbutum proxime excepte deo nas
 Coll: apud Oxoniensis
 Mox adhuc puerum C.C.C. Scholarem cooptavit paulo post in domum nob issim :
 Ducis de Richmondia Præceptoris deinde Honorissimi Marchionis
 de Rockinghamia
 loco secretan receptus apud utrumo multos annos familiariter est commoratus
 Sacrum Diaconi munus amplexum
 Parochia { Easingtor } { Pastorem vigilem }
 de { Aller } { Benevolum }
 { Burnham } { Munificum }
 Hospitium Graiense { Concionatorem facundia }
 Apud Londenensis { Haud mediocri præditum }
 Ecclesia { Petroburgensis Residentiarium }
 Cathedralis { Wellensis Qualis fuerit Hæc }
 { Cantuarensis urbs testetur }
 { Westmonasteriensis. }
 Ecclesia { Præsulem eruditissimum }
 Roffensis { sine remissione facilem sine }
 { acerbitate severum habuere. }
 Proprius tamen vertutibus magis quam honoribus egregium se
 prestitit acri judicio
 ingenioq' præditus multiplici doctrina tam humana quam divina
 instructus arrogantæ, Idem
 et fastus omnino puit expers amicus jam inde a juvena conjunctissimus
 vixit et perfidelis
 quos inter virum illum admirabilem Edmundum Burke muneravit
 cujus et opera edendu.
 et absolvenda ultimos vitæ annos laboriose devotit injustem omnem
 dominationem perosus
 libertatus nequaquam licentiæ tum religiosæ cum civilis vindex usque extitit

aquo denique animo constanti et pio etsi cetitatem aliasq' corporis intermitates
annos prope viginti fuearit perpeusus hanc vitam cum meliore
commutavit sum dom. 1827

Ætat. suæ 76.

Talis viri desiderii quod sit testimonio dolorisq' sui quantin ocunue levamini
Vidua et liberi superstites hoc marmor. P.C.

Arms : *Arg., on a saltire gu. an escallop or*, See of Rochester ; *imp. Sa., a lion
ramp. betw. three crosses-crosslet or*, King.

Walker King, Bishop of Rochester, was the third son of the Very Rev. James King of Skellands, co. York, Dean of Raphoe, by Ann, daughter and coheir of John Walker of Hungerhill in West Riding of Yorkshire, and married Miss . . . Dawson, by whom he had :

- I. Walker King, married Miss . . . Haberdon.
- II. James King, Rector of Henley-upon-Thames, married, 12 July 1825, the Hon. Maria, daughter of the Hon. George Carleton, and sister of Guy, third Lord Dorchester ; she died 5 May 1841.
- III. Anne, married to T. Woodhouse.
- IV. Frances, married her cousin Rev. John Myers King, Vicar of Catcomb, co. Somerset.

[Shield of arms broken off.]

Hic juxta cum parentum cinere
suum etiam misceri voluit

KEATE.

Anna Keate

BURLAND.

Johannis et Elizabethæ Burland filia, et

Gulielmi Keate

hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarii

uxor delectissima

ob. Jul. 18 A.S. 1790.

Ætat. suæ 50.

O beatus inter annumeranda !
Hoc amoris qualecunque pignus
Maritus, tui, dum vinet memor
Nec diu superstes posuit
Hoc accipe supremum vale !

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1772 Jan. 1 Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. William Keate and Ann his w. ; born
24 Nov. 1771.
- 1773 May 4 John s. of William and Ann Keate ; born March 30.
- 1775 May 10 Thomas Morris s. of the Rev. Mr Keate, Prebendary, and Ann
his w. ; born March 31.

Burials.

- 1763 Feb. . . Mrs Keate w. of Mr Thomas Keate.
 1790 July 23 Mrs Ann Keate w. of the Rev. Mr William Keate.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1735 May 2 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Keate, of High Street ; born and
 priv. bap., brought to Church May 16.
 1739 Aug. 18 William s. of Mr John Keates, of High Street ; born Aug. 17,
 priv. bap. and brought to Church Sep. 17.

Burial.

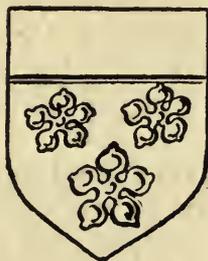
- 1735 Aug. 11 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Keat.

HARRIS.

To the memory of the
 R^t Rev^d D^r John Harris
 Bishop of Llandaff and Dean of this Church
 who died in the year 1738
 and of Anne his wife, both buried in the
 Eastern part of this Cathedral
 This monument was erected pursuant
 to the will of their son
 George Harris, LL.D.
 late of Doctors' Commons
 who died on the 16th April 1796.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1738 Aug. 30 The Right Rev. Father in God D^r John Harris, Lord Bishop of
 Llandaff and Dean of this Cathedral Church of St Andrew,
 Wells, was buried.
 1754 Feb. 15 Ann Harris, relict of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Llandaff, bur.



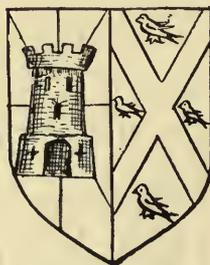
HILL.

Hic
 Conduntur reliquæ
 Rev^{ndi} Viri Sam. Hill, A.M.
 qui in Ecclia^e Kilmingtoniensis Rectoria

Heu ! nimium diu delitescens extrui
 demum præsulis favore ad Archi'natûs ;
 Canonicorum suffragiis ad canonicatûs Wellen,
 dignitatis (toto aptance & plaudente clero) evectus
 S.S. Patrum lucubrationes miro labore
 Conquisitas mirâ diligentîâ evoluit : Patruq' ;
 primævam pietatem pari Reverentiâ excoluit
 dumad stabiliendam Fidei Catholicæ veritatem
 nesariis ss^{tae} Trinitatis proditoribus concussam ;
 Dum ad conservandam Ecclîæ Anglicanæ
 Vuitatem temerariis Hierarchiæ oppugnaroribus
 dilaceratam fortitur vitrauit tela parûm saluti
 suæ plurimum Dei gloriæ prospiciens gravia
 a Podgræ ; graviora a Fanaticorum rabie
 perpessus est, ad utramq' sortem bene
 præparatum gessit pectus ; et cum ommibus
 innocuus diu vixisset, suis propitius, Liberatis
 utilis orthodoxis carus, et in solos
 Hæreticos acriorem strinxisset
 Calamum tandem amiorum satur
 et pietate plenus eâdem constantia
 quâ vitam duxit animam efflavit
 7^{mo} die Martii 171⁵ Anno Ætat. 68.

Arms : *Gu., three cinquefoils arg., a chief of the last.*

This is not a coat of Hill, but is that of Macreth, co. Hants, and might be that of his mother, Kilmington being in that county.



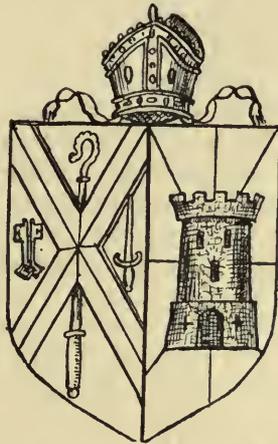
In hope of a blessed resurrection
 Near this place rest the body of Abigail the Daughter
 of Richard Guilford, gent., and wife of D^r George
 GUILFORD. HOOPER. Hooper, late Lord Bishop of this Diocese with whom
 she lived 46 years and had by him 9 children
 of which 2 sons and 5 daughters dying young were
 buried in the Church of Lambeth in Surrey. She
 dyed Sep^r the 24th 1726 in the 71st year of her age.

Near her
lyes the body of Rebecca her youngest Daughter
who dyed June the 4th 1716 in her 21st year.

As does also

GUILFORD. the body of Charles Guilford, gent., her Brother
who dyed in April 1707 in the 42nd year of his age.
Abigail Prowse, 4th daughter and only surviving
child of the above mentioned George Lord Bishop
of Bath and Wells, and Abigail his wife, humbly
dedicates this monument to the pious memory of
her most beloved and excellent mother and sister,
and in grateful remembrance of her very
affectionate uncle, in the year of our Lord
1728.

Arms: *Gyronny of eight or and erm., a tower sa., Hooker; imp. Or, a saltire
betw. four martlets sa., Guilford.*



In hoc Sacratio cineres suos requiescere voluit
Reverendus admodum Præful
Georgius Hooperus S.T.P.
Magnum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ decus
Scientias quippe maxime reconditas
Mathesin universam
Antiquitates patrias exterasq'
Linguas pœne omnes quotquot aut oriens protulit aut occidens
Ins civile municipale Canonicum
Elegantiorum literarum venustate temperaveret
Theologium vere
Assiduâ Sacri Codicis & primorum Patrum lectione

F F

Quasi alias omnes Scientias ignorare maluisset
 Totam penitus hauserat
 Saniorem hand dubie amplexes
 Tummo tamen eruditionis amore semper incensus
 Non ita studiis se totum tradidit
 Ut arduis negotiis impar
 Aut hominum ignarus
 Aut difficilis inconcinnus asper evaderet
 Inerat enim illi
 Comitatus aulis principum dignâ
 Christiana simplicitas condita
 Ingeniam non ad literas magis
 Quam ad res agendas habile & versatile
 Mira in conciliandis sibi hominibus Solertia
 Sed animarum saluti unicus intenta
 Ita cum artes dockinasq', longè dissitas conjungeret
 Summisq' honoribus par
 Nullum unquam ambiret
 Aditum sibi ad famam examiam
 Ad primarios tam in Republica quam Ecclesiâ viros.
 Ad Reginarum deniq' pientissimarum
 Mariæ & Annæ patrociniū
 Virtute solâ patefecit
 Itaq' ab illâ Decanatu Cantuariensi
 Ab hâc Insula primo Tanct Asaphensi
 Deinde Bathons Wellenti ornatus est
 Quo in munere amplissimo
 Cum gregi tuo fideliter invigilaret
 Inopes occulto plerumq' munificentiae fonte
 Sed perenni ubere latè fluenti reficeret
 Presbyteros suos indulgentia paterna foveret
 Impigerrimos quosq' etiam ruri latentes
 In lucem & splendorem nec opinantes evecaret
 Bonorum omnium amorem & observantiam meruit
 Posteris morum exemplar pulcherrimum reliquit
 Obiit vi^{to} Septembris A.D. MDCCXXVII.
 Ætatis LXXXVII^o.

This monument is really in the west cloister, but as it stands next to that of the Bishop's wife, it seemed best not to separate them by the floorslabs in the south cloister which follow.

Will proved 1 Dec. 1727 (P.C.C., 285 Farrant) by Abigail Prowse. Names wife and dau. Mrs. Prowse; also wife's brother Mr. Guilford.

SOUTH CLOISTER.

FLOORSLABS.

PARFITT.

Thomas Parfitt
1769.
Sarah Parfitt
1783.

Maria

FORD.

.
Gilberti Ford
Placide in obiit
April 30 A.D. 17 . .
Ætat 28 (?).

(A large part of this stone is quite obliterated.)

Will (rest gone).

CASTLE. Anne Castle (nearly gone, surname doubtful, rest quite gone).

PULSFORD.

. . . . Pulsford

(This is a large stone with a long inscription, of which the one word above
is all that is legible.)

S. N.

died August
28th 1833.

PULSFORD.

William Pulsford
(Surgeon of this city)
Died 26th July 1764
aged 29 years.

STEVENS.

William Stevens
(nephew of the above)
Died Oct. 1, 1796,
aged 37 years.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1783 May 24 Frances dau. of Lucas Pulsford and Jane his w.
1784 Aug. 26 Susannah dau. of William and Susannah Pulsford.
1786 Sep. 8 William s. of William and Susannah Pulsford ; born Sep. 5.
1788 June 10 Lucas s. of William and Susannah Pulsford ; born May 29.
1790 June 17 John Nichols s. of William and Susannah Pulsford ; born May 24.
1791 Aug. 26 Susanna Frances dau. of William and Susannah Pulsford ; born
Aug. 6.

and Canon Residentiary
of this Cathedral
1789.
Also Mary his wife.

WARREN.

Underneath
are the remains of
George Warren
and his wife
Catherine Miller.

MILLER.

POPE.

Obiit
Margaret Pope
1762.

WEBBER.

Mrs Mary Webber
died 1st March 1705.
(Nearly obliterated.)

IRVING.

William Irving Esq.
departed this life
January 13th
aged 79 years.
Elizabeth
wife of William Irving Esq.
died
(Partly obliterated.)

H. S. I.

Isabella

Rev. F ot.

. . . . 10 June

.

Ætat.

Fr P

(Rest of this stone illegible.)

WESTLEY.

R Westley
died 1 Nov.

1780.

Margaret Westley

.

1791.

(Nearly obliterated.)

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Henry
 M.A., and Cha
 who died January
 in the 76th year of his age

 remains of Margaret his wife
 Daughter of (Robert Creychton ?)
 sometime ch
 in this Cathedral
 was
 (Rest quite gone.)

WEST CLOISTER.

(MURAL.)

FOSTER.

Arabella F. Foster
 Roberti Foster, clerici filia natu secunda
 obiit
 Væ ! Quantopere desideranda
 Die Feb. 2^{do} 1821
 Annos vixit 21.



Sacred to the memory
 of
 FOSTER. Andrew Foster Esquire
 a native of this city
 Captain in the Twentyfourth Regiment of Foot
 who
 at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope

By Forces under the command
of
Lieutenant General Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.
Fell in Battle
on the eighth day of January 1806
at the head of the Grenadiers of his regiment,
He had dislodged from a commanding eminence
a very superior number
of The Enemy
When he received
a mortal wound,
in the thirtyeighth year of his age,
after a zealous service
of sixteen years.
In testimony of esteem
for
a brother officer
whose life was as honourable
as his death was glorious
this monument has been erected
by his
Companions in arms
1818.

Arms : *Per chev. emb. or and vert, three eagles displ. counterchanged.* Crest : *An eagle displ. or.*

Beneath this Tablet
repose the remains of
Joanna Slade

FOSTER.

relict of the Rev^d Robert Foster.
Of humbleness of mind, benevolence
of heart, placidity of temper, patient
endurance of bodily pain, untiring
watchfulness, anticipating the wants and
alleviating the trials of a beloved husband
when his sight had become darkened.
If these and other graces united as they
were with utter self renunciation and
full and implicit reliance on Christ
as her only Saviour and Redeemer are
characteristics of the people of God
we may humbly hope that she is now
numbered among those of whom it has been declared :
“ They shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts,
in that day when I make up my jewels.”
She was born 12th July 1778,
and died 22 Nov^r 1846.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Sacred
 to the memory of
 FOSTER. Charles Edward Foster
 born June 28th 1815, died Jan. 19th 1856.
 Also of
 William John Slade Foster
 (for twenty three years Town Clerk of this city)
 born July 29, 1816, died August 28th 1878.
 Sons of
 the Rev^d Robert and Joanna Slade Foster.

Near this spot
 are deposited the remains of
 FOSTER. the Rev. Aaron Foster, A.M.
 Vicar Choral of this Cathedral
 who died in May 1790.
 Also of Ann wife to the above
 who died in Dec^r 1782.

Sacred to the memory of
 FOSTER. the Rev^d Robert Foster, A.M.
 Prebendary and Priest Vicar of this Cathedral
 and Rector of Sutton Bonington, Notts
 He was born May 24th 1766. Died Sep. 20, 1836.
 A good soldier of Jesus Christ
 he studied to shew himself approved of God
 a workman that needeth not to be ashamed.
 Gentle unto all men, yet neglected not
 to speak the things that become sound doctrine
 with all authority.
 His eyesight weak from his birth
 waxed more and more dim with advancing years,
 till at length
 those who looked out of the windows were darkened
 but a light sprang up in the darkness,
 while those around shed the silent tear,
 contemplating his painful loss,
 a holy joy would brighten up his countenance
 so that of him it might truly be said,
 he kissed the rod that smote him.

Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the Lord shall
 be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended. ISAIAH lx. 20.

FOSTER.

Sacred
to the memory of
Charles Edward Foster
Lieutenant in the first Royal Dragoons
and son of the Rev^d Edward Foster
Prebendary and Priest Vicar
of Wells Cathedral.

During the war in Spain he was engaged in
various actions with the French and his
gallantry is recorded in the 'Despatches' of the
Great General under whom he served
subsequently he accompanied his regiment
to Belgium and fell mortally wounded
on the field of Waterloo June 18th 1815
in the 26th year of his age.

Sacred also to the memory of
Edward son of the Rev^d F. D. Foster
Rector of Dodington Gloucestershire.
He died in the 5th year of his age
and was buried underneath 29th Jan. 1841.
Though so young he had strong religious
impressions and his parents in the depth
of their sorrow were comforted by the belief
that he was one of those little ones
of whom Christ said,
Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1758 Edward s. of Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ; born Nov. 18,
1757, received into the Church Feb. 2.
- 1760 Thomas s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ; born
Jan. 7, priv. bap. and received at Church Feb. 7.
- 1761 Frances dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ; born
April 13, received at Church May 5.
- 1764 Aaron s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann ; born April 19, priv.
bap. and received at Church May 5.
- 1766 Robert s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ; born May 24,
priv. bap. and publicly received at Church June 7.
- 1767 Andrew s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ; born
Nov. 30, priv. bap. and received at Church Dec. 14.
- 1769 May 24 Margaret Ann dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w. ;
born May 11, and priv. bap.
- 1788 July 18 Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. Edward Foster and Ann ; born June 14.

Wedding.

- 175½ Jan. 1 Rev. M^r Foster, Vicar, and Ann Slade, of St. Cuthbert. Licence.

G G

Burials.

- 1782 Dec. 23 M^{rs} Ann Foster w. of the Rev. Aaron Foster, M.A., Priest Vicar.
 1787 Aug. 12 Charles William s. of the Rev. Edward Foster and Ann his w.
 1790 May 18 The Rev. M^r Aaron Foster, Priest Vicar.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1644 Nov. 17 Thomas s. of M^r Thomas Foster and Frances his w.
 1645 May 15 Thomas s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w.
 1650 April 25 William s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w.
 1651 Feb. 26 Henry s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w., of Queen Street.

Weddings.

- 1610 Jan. 24 Richard Collins and Elizabeth Foster.
 1634 Aug. 21 M^r Henry Foster and M^{rs} Ann Hunt. Licence.

Burials.

- 1631 Aug. 3 M^{rs} Mary Foster.
 1643 Dec. 7 M^r Henry Foster, one of the eight Masters.
 1644 May 20 M^r Thomas Foster, three times Constable of Wells.
 1644 Dec. 19 M^{rs} Ann Foster w. of M^r Henry Foster, one of the Masters.
 1646 Oct. 27 M^r Henry Foster, Alderman and five times Mayor of Wells.
 1658 Feb. 16 M^r Henry Foster.

FOSTER.

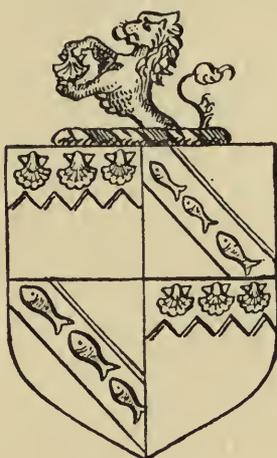
This tablet
 is erected by
 C. M. Woods
 to the beloved memory
 of her uncle the Reverend
 Francis Drake Foster
 who died on the
 23rd September 1882
 in the 88th year of his age.
 He was curate of Dodington in the
 county of Gloucester 10 years and
 Rector 35 in which parish he
 commenced and ended his ministry.
 His sincere piety and singular
 kindness of disposition endeared him
 to the hearts of all who knew him
 while his unobtrusive and openhanded
 charity won for him the respect
 and affection of the poor.

Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps.

1 PETER ii, chap., 21 v.

Also
 in affectionate memory of her aunt
 FOSTER. Caroline Margaret Foster
 who departed this life July 4th 1870
 in the 68th year of her age.
 The devoted wife of the Reverend
 Francis Drake Foster.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. 1 THESS. iv. ch., 14 v.



Sacred
 to the memory of
 TAYLOR. William Taylor Esq. of the city of Wells
 who departed this life the 13th Augst 1776
 in the 66th year of his age.
 He lived and died with unsullied reputation,
 beloved respected and regretted by all his acquaintances.
 Here stranger deign to pay the
 tribute of a tear so eminently due
 to the memory of an honest man.
 In the same grave are interred the remains
 of Catherine his wife who died
 the 6th day of January 1764 in
 the 50th year of her age.
 This monument is erected
 by his brother Peter Taylor Esq.
 of Purbrook Park in the county of
 Southampton.
 Repaired by C. W. Taylor Esq.
 Member of Parliament
 for this city 1813.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Erm.*, on a chief *indent.* (*sa.*) three *escallop-shells* (*or*), Taylor; 2 and 3, (*Arg.*), on a bend (*sa.*) three *roaches of the first*, Huish. Crest: *A demi-lion ramp.* (*erm.*), betw. the paws an *escallop* (*or*). On the monument there are lines for the colours representing the chief *purpure* and the bend *gules*, but doubtless in error.

The Cathedral Register records the burial on 9 Jan. 1764 of Mrs. Catherine Taylor, and on 17 Aug. 1776 the burial of William Taylor, Esq. The following extracts relating to this family will supply much additional information.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1698 Nov. 20 William s. of M^r Robert Taylor.
 1699 June 5 Jonathan s. of M^r Jonathan Taylor; born 30 May.
 1706 June 30 Frances dau. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street; born June 9.
 1708 Jan. 23 William s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street; born Jan. 15.
 1708 Dec. 8 Alice dau. of M^r Charles Taylor; born Nov. 28.
 1710 Dec. 26 William s. of M^r Robert Taylor; born Dec. 13.
 1714 Dec. 6 Peter s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street; born Nov. 11,
 priv. bap. and brought to Church Dec. 12.
 1717 May 17 Jacob s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street.
 1721 Nov. 23 Jane dau. of M^r Joseph Taylor, of High Street; born Nov. 20.
 1726 April 14 Robert s. of M^r John Taylor, jun^r, of High Street; born April 8,
 priv. bap., brought to Church April 19.
 1728 Oct. 28 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street; born Oct. 21.
 1730 Mar. 19 Frideswade dau. of M^r John Taylor, jun^r, of Sadler Street; born
 Feb. 19, bap. at y^e Cathedral.
 1734 May 26 John s. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street; born and priv. bap.,
 brought to Church July 16.
 1736 Aug. 24 William s. of M^r William Taylor, of Chamberlain Street; born
 and priv. bap., brought to Church Sep. 30.
 1737 Jan. 26 Lætitia dau. of M^r William Taylor; born Dec. 8.
 1738 June 22 . . . M^r Charles Taylor, jun^r; born June 7.
 1738 Feb. 10 Frances dau. of M^r Stephen Taylor, of High Street; born Jan. 14,
 brought to Church Feb. 16.
 1739 May 23 Elizabeth dau. of M^r William Taylor, of High Street; born
 May 15, priv. bap. and brought to Church May 30.
 1739 Nov. 22 Sarah dau. of M^r Charles Taylor; born Oct. 27.

Wedding.

- 1725 April 11 M^r Robert Taylor, one of the eight Masters of this city, grocer,
 and M^{rs} Rebeckah Wood, widow, of y^e same place. Licence.
 (For marriage of Taylor and Creyghton, see Creyghton.)

Burials.

- 1698 Mar. 22 John s. of M^r John Taylor.
 1699 Sep. 25 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Taylor.

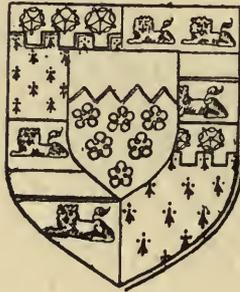
- 1704 Feb. 18 Joanna dau. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street.
 1708 Mar. 13 William s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street.
 1710 Sep. 24 M^{rs} Frances Taylor, widow.
 1714 Mar. 19 Elizabeth w. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
 1718 May 29 Robert s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street, Mayor.
 1718 Sep. 25 John s. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street, Mayor.
 1721 Oct. 27 Elizabeth dau. of M^r Robert Taylor.
 1723 Nov. 17 Elizabeth w. of M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street.
 1728 Nov. 8 Elizabeth dau. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
 1728 Dec. 20 M^r Robert Taylor, of High Street.
 1730 Aug. 17 John s. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
 1734 Mar. 21 M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
 1736 Aug. 3 John s. of M^r John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
 1736 Dec. 2 William s. of M^r William Taylor, of Chamberlain Street.
 1736 Mar. 15 M^r Joseph Taylor of High Street.

Near this spot
 are interred the mortal remains of the Rev^d
 JAMES.
 William James, M.A., for 50 years
 Priest Vicar of this Cathedral Church.
 He died January 8th 1859 aged 78 years.

Whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. JOHN xi. 26.

This tablet was erected in tender
 recollection by his widow.
 Also Mary Ann
 Relict of the above William James
 who died September 4th 1880
 aged 92 years.

Sacred
 to the memory of
 LAX.
 John Lax, gent.
 who died May 9th 1845 aged 74 years.
 Also of three children by Elizabeth his wife
 Robert George Lax, who died Oct. 16th 1812
 aged 2 years and 9 months.
 Sophia Lax, who died March 18th 1821
 aged 13 years.
 Charles Lax, who died March 18th 1841
 aged 35 years.
 Also Elizabeth, Relict of the above John Lax
 who died July 10th 1848 aged 71 years.



BURLAND.

In memory of John Berkeley Burland
 son of the Honorable Sir John Burland Knight
 one of the Barons of His Majesty's Exchequer
 and of Lætitia his wife the Daughter of William Berkeley Portman,
 and Ann only Daughter of Sir Edward Seymour of Maiden Bradley, Bart.
 Speaker of the House of Commons
 and Comptroller of the Household of Queen Anne.
 He was educated to the profession of the law, but quitted it at an early period
 and became a Magistrate in his native county
 in which situation his knowledge talents and assiduity
 soon raised him to the most eminent place
 which to the end of his life he filled with distinguished reputation.
 In a crisis of public danger he accepted the command of a military corps,
 and devoted himself to its improvement and discipline,
 with an energy which had always belonged to his character.
 In the year MDCCXCIX he was elected to a seat in the House of Commons
 where until his death in November MDCCIV he discharged his trust
 with exemplary zeal and integrity.
 To his uniform and disinterested benevolence,
 the liberality and independence of his mind and the urbanity of his manners,
 the friends who loved and lamented him bear the most sincere testimony.

At the top is a medallion carved in high relief of a female figure supporting the deceased, towards whom the skeleton Death stretches his hand. Round this is the cypress, scales, and cross, and an open book on which is inscribed, "My flesh and my heart faileth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever. Ps. 73 v. 26."

Arms: 1 and 4, *Erm.*, on a chief emb. *gu.* three cinquefoils *arg.*; 2 and 3, *Arg.*, a fess betw. three lions couchant *gard. gu.*, Morris; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Gu.*, six cinquefoils and a chief indented *arg.*, for Farr; but this appears to be an error; the coat does not occur in Papworth, nor does Burke give it for the name of Farr; it appears to be founded on the coat of Farra of Norfolk, viz., *Arg.*, on two bars *gu.* six cinquefoils or, a chief indented of the last. He married the daughter and heir of John Farr, Esq., of Stock House near Sherbourne, and became of that place.

In a 'Survey of the Western Counties,' published in 1791, which contains the arms of subscribers, the same coats are assigned to him, except that the second and third quarters are given as, *Erm., on a fess az. three boars' heads couped or* (Lewis of Stoke, co. Dorset). His wife died 12 Feb. 1802, aged 48.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

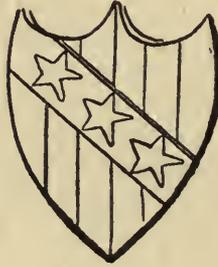
- 1718 Feb. 1 Margaret dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born 30 Jan., priv. bap. and admitted to the Church Feb. 27.
- 1718³ Mar. 3 Morris s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born Feb. 18.
- 1721 Mary dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born Feb. 18.
- 1724 July 28 John s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born July 10.
- 1726 Aug. 29 William s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born Aug. 17.
- 1730 Nov. 18 Claver Morris s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born Saturday 14 Nov., bap. Wednesday, and publicly admitted to the Church Thursday Dec. 10.
- 1733 Oct. 8 William s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; born Friday Oct. 5, priv. bap. on the Monday, and brought to Church Nov. 1.
- 1738 Mar. 27 Robert s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; priv. bap. and admitted May 1.
- 1740 Anne dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w. ; received at Church having been priv. bap. May 1.
- 1754 John Berkeley Burland s. of John Burland, Esq., and Lætitia his w., dau. of William Berkeley Portman, Esq. ; born Jan. 6, priv. bap., and publicly admitted into the Church Feb. 7.

Weddings.

- 1718 Aug. 12 John Burland, Esq., of Steyning, and Elizabeth, only dau. of Claver Morris, of Wells, M.D. ; by licence.
(This entry is repeated as follows.)
- 1718 Aug. 28 John Burland, gent., and Elizabeth Morris, both of Wells ; by licence.
- 1743 Dec. 20 The Rev. Mr Huddleston, Vicar of St Cuthbert, and Miss Burland.
- 1747 Oct. 29 John Burland, Esq., and Lætitia Berkeley, married by Edward, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Burials.

- 1733 Mar. 30 Margaret dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.
- 1746 Nov. 14 John Burland, Esq.
- 1764 April 5 The Rev. William Burland.



Here
 lyeth the remains of
 Abraham Elton
 only child of the late Isaac Elton
 and Sarah his wife,
 Daughter of the late Samuel Peach
 In hopes of a joyful
 resurrection
 through the merits of our
 Saviour Jesus Christ.
 He died April 3rd 1794
 aged 30 years.

Arms: Paly of six or and gu., on a bend sa. three mullets or, Elton. The above Isaac Elton was the eldest son of Isaac Elton of Clifton, Esq., son of Jacob Elton, second son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart. He was Sheriff of Bristol in 1765, and married first Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peach of Bristol, by whom he had the above-named son, who died unmarried, and she dying 16 December 1763, he married secondly Ann, daughter of James Tierney of Theobalds, Herts, by whom he had another son Isaac Elton of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, married Katherine, daughter of Major Bayard, by whom he left four sons and three daughters.

Near here there is a matrix in the wall with the fastenings of a brass which is gone, and a projecting cornice over it.

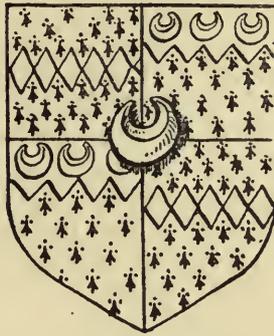
Near this spot lie the remains
 of an old and valued servant
 Betty Sully
 to whose memory this tablet has
 been erected by the members of
 the late Rev^d Robert Foster's family
 with whom she lived for
 an uninterrupted period of 48 years,

SULLY.
 FOSTER.

as a record of their respect and regard for her excellent and unblemished character, and as a just tribute to her long and faithful services.

Born Feb. 27th 1788.

Died Dec. 19th 1841.



HEBDON.

In memory of Richard Hebdon
gen^t second son of S^r John Hebdon
Knt., departed this life the 21st day of
Janua^r 1668 in the 30th year of his age.
Erected by John Hebdon Esq.

Arms : 1 and 4, *Erm.*, five lozenges conjoined in fess *gu.*, Hebdon (ancient); 2 and 3, *Erm.*, on a chief indented *az.* three crescents *or*, Hebdon; granted 28 March 1659 by Sir Edward Walker to Sir John Hebdon and his brother Thomas Hebdon; on the centre a crescent *gold*, the difference of a second son. Le Neve says Sir John was knighted at Whitehall 30 May 1663, was agent to the Emperor of Russia, and made his fortune in Muscovy by trade. He was son of John Hebdon, citizen of London (son of John Hebdon of Yorkshire), and had, according to the same authority, the two sons named on the monument, which also names this Richard as being buried in the "South Crosse Ile," so that the floorslab (p. 34) is in or near its original place. The brother John Hebdon, Esq., married Ellen, daughter of Sir John Jacob, Bart., of Bromley, Middlesex.

SPENCER.

Sacred to the memory of
Edward Spencer Esq^{re} M.D.
(twice elected Mayor of Wells)
who died May 8th 1831, aged 64 years.

H H

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Also of
 SPENCER. his Relict Mary Spencer
 who died March 4th 1865 aged 97 years.
 Also of
 their daughter Mary Knyfton Spencer
 who died July 3rd 1812 aged 19 years.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1812 July 10 Mary Knyfton Spencer dau. of Edward and Mary Spencer, aged
 19 years, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

Near this spot lies the body of
 Jane Catherine
 GAISFORD. Wife of the Very Rev^d T. Gaisford, D.D.,
 Dean of Ch : Ch : Oxford.
 Born at Evercreech June 14th 1787.
 Died at Wells April 4th 1863.
 This monument was placed here
 by her step children
 whom she loved & cared for as her own
 and who will ever cherish her memory
 with affectionate gratitude.

She was the youngest daughter of the Rev. John Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech,
 and Rector of Horsemonden, Kent, and his wife Jane, daughter and coheir of James
 Baa of Bristol. She was born 14 June 1787 ; married, 1 May 1832, the Rev.
 Thomas Gaisford, D.D. ; and died without issue, as above.

WEST CLOISTER.

FLOORSLABS.

BETHELL. Charles Bethell Gent.
 died Oct. 3rd
 1787.
 Also
 Ann his wife who died
 Feb^r 22nd 1791 aged 38.
 Also
 PORCH. John Elliot Porch
 died Sept. 23, 1817, aged 3.

In a window on the south side of Pilton Church, erected in memory of William
 Hole Bethell of Springfield in that parish, are these arms: *Arg., on a chev. betw.*

three boars' heads coupéd sa. an estoil or. Crest : On an eagle's head coupéd sa. betw. two wings displ. az. an estoil or. Of this family is Lord Westbury.

A. F. F.

1821.

FOSTER.

Rev^d Robert Foster, A.M.

ob^t 20th Sep^r 1836

Ætat 70.

Joanna S. Foster

ob^t 22nd Nov^r 1846

Ætat 68.

Edward Foster

died 29th Jan^{ry} 1841

aged 4 years & 9 months.

FOSTER.

The Rev^d Aaron Foster, A.M.

May 1790.

Ann Foster wife of the above

Dec. 1782.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1790 May 18 Rev. M^r Aaron Foster, Priest Vicar, bur.

GOLDEN.

Rev^d John Golden

died 12th of June 1798

in the 76th year of his age.

TAYLOR.

Jane Taylor.

(Rest gone. See mural tablets.)

Phelps's account of the monuments is very imperfect, but he mentions the following which do not appear to be there now, namely :—

PHELPS. Christian, wife of the Rev. William Phelps, B.A., F.S.A., and youngest daughter of Truman Harford, Esq., of Bristol, who died 3 Feb. 1812, aged 43, leaving two sons and three daughters. Also Julia, her second daughter, wife of John Tatchell Tatchell, Esq., of East Stoke, who died in childbed 30 March 1824, aged 19 years, and within one year of her marriage.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1802 April 16 John Walter s. of the Rev. William and Christian Phelps ; born April 13, received Oct. 5.

- 1803 Feb. 20 Mary Penny dau. of William and Christian Phelps ; born 16 Feb.
 1804 Julia dau. of William and Christian Phelps ; born 2 Aug. 1804,
 priv. bapt., and received 11 April 1806.

Burial.

- 1812 Feb. 8 Mrs Christian Phelps w. of the Rev. William Phelps, aged 41 ;
 in the East Cloister.

PIERS. William Piers, Archdeacon of Taunton, son of Bishop Piers.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1662 Aug. 2 William s. of D^r William Pierce and Mary his w. ; born Wednes-
 day July 30, bap. on Saturday.
 1663 Sep. 15 Thomas s. of D^r William Peirce and Mary his w.
 1685 April 7 Thomas s. of Capt. Thomas Pearce.
 1686 June 1 William s. of M^r William Pearce and Katherine his w. ; born
 May 20.
 1686 Aug. 26 Thomas s. of Capt. Thomas Pearce of S^t Cuthbert's ; bap. in y^e
 Cathedral.

Burials.

- 1668 Oct. 11 The sister in law of John Pieres.
 1671 Jan. 11 Judith dau. of John Peirce ; in Palm Churchyard.
 1679 June 9 John s. of M^r Pearce of London.
 1680 Mar. 13 M^r John Pearse of London.
 1682 April 11 William Pearce, D.D., Archdeacon of Taunton and Canon.
 1685 Nov. 28 Thomas s. of Capt. Pearce.
 1686 June 23 Capt. Thomas Pearce.
 1714 Sep. 7 Rebeckah dau. of M^r William Peirs.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1700 Sep. 13 Elias s. of M^r Elias Peirce.
 1705 Nov. 23 Mary dau. of Joseph Pearse of New Street ; born Nov. 13.

Wedding.

- 1738 April 17 M^r Richard Slade, of West Pennard, widower, and M^{rs} Martha
 Pearce, of S^t Cuthbert, sp. Licence.

Burials.

- 1694 Mar. 21 John s. of M^r Joseph Pearce.
 1719 Sep. 29 M^r Joseph Pearce of Sadler Street.
 1720 Feb. 5 M^r Joseph Pearce of Sadler Street.
 1720 Oct. 29 Mary dau. of M^r Joseph Pearce.
 1722 April 27 M^r Elias Pearce of High Street.
 1724 Dec. 22 M^{rs} Dorcas Pearce, widow, of High Street.
 1734 May 30 M^{rs} Pearce, widow, of New Street.

LUKIN.

George William Lukin, D.D. Dean of
this Cathedral, who died 28 Nov. 1812 aged 74.

In Nurseling (otherwise Nutshelling) Church, Hants, is a monument to the Rev. John Lukin, M.A. (son of the Dean), Prebendary of Wells, and thirty-seven years Rector of Nurseling, who died 15 Dec. 1846, aged 64, erected by his eldest son John Mayow Lukin. Arms: *Arg., a lion ramp. gu., debruised by a bend gobony or and az.*, Lukin; imp. *Quarterly sa. and arg., in the first quarter a lion ramp. of the second*, Byng. This was his second wife, the Hon. Lucy Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George, sixth Viscount Torrington, by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langmead of Plymouth, Esq.

In the same church is a tablet for his first wife Emma Easton Lukin, who died 30 April 1813, aged 23. Arms: Lukin as before; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Per chev. gu. and or, three sea-dragons crowned counterchanged*, Easton of Devon.

In a small work, printed in 1814, termed 'A Concise History of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells,' by John Davis, Verger of the Cathedral, a catalogue of the monuments is added—at least so it professes to be. It is useful as giving the position of the more prominent monuments before their removal to their present positions, but it is very imperfect. From the descriptions it is plain, as their present appearance indicates, that most of the accessory ornaments in the way of pillars, etc., have been destroyed in the removal to the cloisters. The following four memorials are given which are not now to be found:—

In the Lady Chapel an ancient stone to the memory of Sir John Newton, Bart., who died 4 Feb. 1661, with this couplet:

Hoc non jacet corpus loco
Sed hic jacet pars pro toto.

Near the altar was the following on a brass plate in Old English characters:

Hic jacet Mayr Johes Spekington, hujus ecclesie
canonicus et subdecanus, qui obiit penultimo
die Mensis Decembris Ano 1462. Cujus animæ
propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Under a seat near St. Mary's Chapel is a brass plate to the memory of Sir John Bernard, Treasurer and Residentiary of this Church, who died 30 April 1459.

Not far from thence lies Wm. Witham, Sub-dean, who died July 16, 1472.

In the South Aisle:

Of the Soule of John Braham, Canon,
Good Lord have mercy.

IN THE PALM CHURCHYARD.

This is the old burial-ground, and is enclosed by the cloisters.

In
memory of
BARNARD.
John Barnard
who died October 3rd 1853
aged 48.

Take ye heed, watch and pray : for ye know not when the time is. MARK xiii. 33.

—————
Sacred
to the memory of
Margaret the wife of
CHITTENDEN.
Thomas Chittenden
(and daughter of the late
KNAPP.
Rev. Thomas Knapp
Rector of Englefield Berks)
who died 12th May 1834
aged 48 years.

Also of Jane, Daughter of
the above named
CHITTENDEN.
Thomas & Margaret Chittenden
who died on the 11th day of July 1839
aged 18 years.
Also of Sarah Charlotte, Daughter of
the above named
Thomas & Margaret Chittenden
who died on the 21st day of December 1842
aged 23 years.

—————
Sacred
to the memory of
CHITTENDEN.
Thomas Chittenden Esq^{re}
of Hawkhurst
in the county of Kent,
who died April 20th 1853
aged 75 years.

—————
In
memory of
DAVIE.
John Davie
who died Oct. 27, 1840
aged 82 years.
Also
of Mary his wife
who died the 24th of March 1850
aged 83 years.



JERRAD.

To the memory
of
John Jerrad
who died February 9th 1878
aged 70.

Comfort the soul of thy servant, for great is thy mercy. PSALM lxxxvi.

FOSTER.

In memory of
Caroline Margaret wife of
Francis Drake Foster
Rector of Dodington Glou'estershire
she died July 4th 1870
in the 68th year of her age.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also
which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

Also of the above
Francis Drake Foster,
he was born December 17th 1794,
died September 23rd 1882.

And I heard a voice from Heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in
the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and
their works do follow them. REV. chap. xiv. ver. 13.

FOSTER.

Sacred
to the memory
of
Ann Drake Foster
who died November 3rd 1859
aged 66 years.

Mary Foster who died
Dec. 22nd 1861 aged 64 years.

Also of
Elizabeth Foster
who died November 24th 1869
aged 81 years.

Daughters of the Rev^d Edward Foster
Prebendary and Priest Vicar
of this Cathedral and Vicar
of Winscombe and Compton Bishop.

I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death.

Hos. xiii. 14.

BURYE.

William Burye
died the 15th of September
1797
aged 21 years.

Sacred

GOODFELLOW.

to the memory of
George Goodfellow
who departed this life November 27th 1864
aged 20 years.

I have trusted in thy mercy ; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation. PSALM xiii. 5.

GOODFELLOW.

Also in memory of his father
George Goodfellow
who departed this life April 19th 1871
aged 69 years.

Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

PSALM lxxiii. 24.

Also of Fanny wife of the above
George Goodfellow sen^r
who departed this life March 25th 1875
aged 71 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.
Pleasant in life, and in death lamented.

RICHARDS.

In
affectionate remembrance
of
Mary Richards
wife of Thomas Richards
of Street
who died at 16 Vicar's Close
in this city
on Tuesday the 27th July 1875.

PORTER.

Also of
Robert Porter
who died March 22nd 1876
aged 36 years.

LAX.

In memory of
Frances widow of the late
George Lax
died April 12th 1868
aged 77 years.

PARFITT. In memory of
Edward Parfitt,
died 4th November 1857
aged 48 years.

PARFITT. In memory of
Elizabeth Gravill Parfitt
who departed this life 1st March 1860
aged 77 years.
Also
In memory of
Catherine Parfitt
who departed this life 3 May 1862
aged 75 years.

STANESBY. Sarah, wife of John
Stanesby died
29th day of May 1777
aged 34 years.
(This stone is nearly obliterated.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1766 Aug. 22 William Robert s. of John and Ann Stanesby, priv. bap.
1769 Aug. 10 John s. of John and Ann Stanesby, received into the Church.
1776 Nov. 16 Richard s. of John and Sarah Stanesby, bap., being born May 21.
1777 May 31 M^{rs} Sarah Stanesby, buried.

MILTON. In
affectionate remembrance
of
George Baron Milton
who died August 26th 1877
aged 66.
His end was peace.

LANSLEY. Sacred
to
the memory of
Robert Lansley
Sacrist of this Cathedral
who departed this Life
May 23rd 1838 aged 44.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Also of Sarah
Widow of the above
Died at Richmond
Dec^r 15th 1872.
Buried at Havant, Hants.

JONES. In memory of
Ann the beloved wife of Thomas Jones
who died January 13th 1876 aged 58 years.
Died in Christ.

MUTTLEBURY. Ann wife of George Muttlebury
died 8th Nov. 1823.
Also close on the south side,
Thomas Barclay Muttlebury
second son of the above
(who died an infant) 1801 ;
and Margaret
their third daughter
who died the 25th of July
1825 aged 15 years.
(Headstone.)

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1702 Mar. 12 Thomas Muttlebury, of this city, gent., buried at Wookey.
1715 Nov. 8 M^{rs} Mary Muttlebury, widow of M^r Thomas Muttlebury, late of
Wokey, High Street, bur.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1801 Mar. . . Thomas Barclay Muttlebury, bur.

Sacred
to
the memory of
Mary wife of Capt.
MUTTLEBURY. James Eyre Muttlebury
and daughter of the late
RAMSEY. Alex^r Ramsey Esq. of West
Grange near Edinburgh
who died Sept. 4th 1836
aged 36.
(Headstone.)

BERNARD. Caroline, wife of Thomas Dehany Bernard
died Sept. 9, 1888, aged 75.
With Christ, which is far better.
(Long flat stone with a cross.)

The above Rev. T. D. Bernard, M.A., survives, and is Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of the Cathedral, and has surviving issue. He is second son of Charles Bernard, Esq., of Old Castle, Carmarthenshire, and of Eden Estate, Jamaica, by his wife Margaret Anne, daughter and coheir of John Baker, Esq., of Waresley House, co. Worcester. He descends from Daniel Bernard and his wife (*née* Violet) of a Huguenot family, believed to have been of Dijon and Montbéhard, who quitted France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in Jamaica as merchants and planters. Archer's 'Monumental Inscriptions in the West Indies' gives some monuments of this family. In the Cathedral Church of St. Catherine, Jamaica, are three: one to Samuel Bernard, Esq., for ten years Chief Justice of the country, who died 29 March 1695, aged 59. Arms: *On a bend three escallops, in chief a mullet for diff.* The second is for John, son of Thomas Bernard, who died 24 July 1720; also Samuel, eldest son of the said Thomas Bernard, Esq., who died 17 November 1720, aged 2 years. Arms: *Arg., on a bend az. three escallop-shells of the first; imp. Chequy arg. and gu., a saltire erm., Peake.* Crest: *A demi-lion arg. holding a serpent sa.* The third monument is for Mary, wife of Thomas Bernard, Esq., who died 13 August 1724, aged 25. For a notice of Baker of Warseley, see 'Heraldry of Worcestershire,' by H. Sydney Grazebrook.

FOSTER. Charles Stuart Foster
ob^t 3rd January 1853
aged 7 months.

BLANDY. Sarah Blandy
died Feb^r 24th
1818
aged 51 years.
(Headstone.)

VICARY. John Vicary
died 23 October 1864
in the 89th year of his age.
Martha wife of the above
died 10th August 1817 aged 41.

SAY. Maria Say (widow)
daughter of the above
died 12th May 1859 aged 49.

DRAYTON. Also
 Ellen Frances Drayton
 daughter of the above
 died 3rd August 1873.
 I know that my Redeemer liveth.

MUTTLEBURY. In memory of
 Tho^s Muttlebury
 gent.
 who died Sept.
 the 13th 1749 aged 55
 years.

WILKINS. Here also lyeth the body of
 Frances Wilkins, dang^r
 of the above said Tho^s Muttlebury
 died 30th April, N.S.
 1753 aged 66.

DAVIS. Here lieth
 the Body of Thomas
 Davis of this Liberty
 who departed this life
 Jan^y y^e 20th day 1689
 and also the body of
 Ruth his wife, who departed
 this life Aprill y^e 25th day
 Anno Dom. 1686.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1671	June	22	Mr Daniel Davis, Vicar Choral, bur.
1671	Jan.	16	Ann dau. of Thomas Davis, bap.
1674	Feb.	12	Jane dau. of Thomas and Ruth Davis, bap.
1675	June	18	Mr Thomas Davis, bur.
1675	Sep.	7	Thomas s. of M ^{rs} Mary Davis, bap.
1689	Jan.	..	Thomas Davis, bur.

TAYLOR. In memory of
 Susannah the beloved wife
 of
 John Taylor
 who died November 25th 1861
 aged 24 years.

APPLEBY. In loving remembrance of
James Austin Appleby of Wells
who died March 10th 1882
aged 64 years.

LOVELL. In
memory of
James Lovell
who died March 27th 1833
aged 84 years.
Also Hester Lovell
wife of the above
who died Aug^t 22nd 1804.
Also Thomas Francis Lovell
son of the above
died 16th February 1850
aged 64 years.
(Now nearly obliterated.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1808 Feb. 26 William Lovell, late Sacrist, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.
1812 Jan. 16 James Lovell, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

BREWIN. James Brewin
died April 6th 1845
aged 61.

SEYMOUR. In memory of Henry John Hyde Seymour
youngest son of Lieut. Col. Francis Compton Seymour
and Leonora his wife, grandson of the Very Reverend
Lord Francis Seymour, formerly Dean of this Cathedral
who died Nov. 3, 1860, aged 65 years.
I know that my Redeemer liveth.
(Tomb. See note to Dean Seymour's monument.)

FLETCHER. In affectionate remembrance of Betty Fletcher
who departed this life August 3rd 1866 aged 66 years.
Silas Fletcher, Vicar Choral (nearly fifty years)
of this Cathedral, died May 29th 1883 aged 81 years.
(Tomb.)

PERKINS.

Dod Perkins
of this Cathedral
died April 7th 1820
and his children,
by his second marriage ;

Ann
died December 2nd 1820,
and Elizabeth

NICHOLLS.

wife of J. F. Nicholls, M.D.
died September 29th 1880.
(Headstone.)

 CATHEDRAL REGISTER.
Baptisms.

- 1783 George s. of Dodd and Margaret Perkins ; born 20 June 1783.
1784 June 24 William s. of Dodd and Margaret Perkins ; born Sunday June 20.
1787 July 6 Margaret Cantello dau. of Dodd Perkins and Margaret his w. ;
born 24 June.
1806 Jan. 22 Ann dau. of Dodd and Ann Perkins ; born 21 Dec. 1805.

Burials.

- 1783 Sep. 4 George s. of Dodd Perkins.
1804 April 25 M^{rs} Margaret w. of Dodd Perkins, aged 43.

NICHOLLS.

In memory of
Fanny
the beloved wife of
M^r Nicholls
(Surgeon)
who died Feb^{ry} 18, 1867
aged 56.

PERKINS.

Margaret the wife of
Dod Perkins, died
23rd of April 1804
aged 43.
George son of Dod and
Margaret Perkins died
Nov^r 7th 1815 aged 27.
(Headstone, of which only a few letters can now be read.)

YOUNG.

In
loving memory
of the
Rev^d Robert Young, M.A.
Born March 10th 1842
Died October 9th 1880.
The Master is come, and calleth for thee.
(Headstone.)

CARPINTER.

Here
lies the Body of
George Carpinter
who departed this Life
April 3rd 1807
aged 70 years.

With patience to the last he did submit,
And murmured not at what the Lord thought fit ;
But with a Christian courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

Also Grace the wife of the above
George Carpinter died 20th April
1832 aged 92.
(Headstone.)

WHEELER.

In memory of
Sarah Wheeler wife of
John Wheeler, who died
Nov^r 19th 1834 aged 33 years.
Also John their son who died
Dec^r 1st 1834 aged 8 months.

Now, dear husband, life is past,
Your love to me so long did last ;
And now for me no sorrow take,
But love my children for my sake.

Also Catherine their daughter
who died June 13th 1839 aged 11 years.
Also the aforesaid John Wheeler
who died April 5th 1840 aged 45 years.
(Headstone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1740 July 19 Mrs Wheeler w. of the Rev. Mr Robert Wheeler, bur.
 1741 April 28 Robert Wheeler, of Wells Liberty, and Jane Dunt, of Wells, wid.,
 mar. Licence. (The name in the Register is certainly Dunt,
 of Wells, wid., not Hunt.)
 1763 Mar. 14 Rev. Robert Wheeler, Canon Residentiary, bur.

HATCH. Catherine daughter
 of William and Martha Hatch
 died Nov^r 4th 1827
 aged 29.

HATCH. In memory of
 W^m Hatch who died
 January 2nd 1836
 aged 68.
 Also Martha wife of
 William Hatch who died
 July 21st 1840 aged 78 years.
 (Headstone.)

BEAUMONT. Sacred
 to the memory of
 Christiana C. Beaumont
 of Pinner in the county of Middlesex
 who died December 8th 1841
 aged 48 years.

ROBINS. Also of Ann Robins
 who died July 25th 1842
 aged 42 years.
 Both faithful servants of
 the Very Reverend the Dean of Wells.

DU CANE. In memory of the Rev. Arthur Du Cane, M.A., Oxon,
 Priest Vicar of this Cathedral
 second son of Major Richard Du Cane of the 20th Light Dragoons.
 He departed this life 8th June 1865 aged 38 years.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth
 in Thee. ISAIAH xxvi. 3.

(Tomb.)

There is a pedigree of this family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' There he is
 said to have been born in 1825. His arms are in the Common Hall of the Vicar's
 Close.

CHAMPION. In memory of
 Ann daughter of
 George and Mary Champion
 who died August the 26th
 1757 aged 20.
 Mary the wife of Geo.
 Champion died Feb^r
 14th 1776 aged 77.
 George Champion died
 December 16th 1781 aged 87.
 Two sons and one daughter
 died in infancy.
 (Headstone.)

RAWLINS. Sacred
 to the memory of
 George Rawlins
 who died Nov^r 22, 1850
 aged 88 years.
 But after death shall come the important day,
 When God to all his justice shall display ;
 Each action with impartial eyes regard,
 And in a just proportion punish and reward.
 (Headstone.)

WESTON. In hope
 of a glorious resurrection to eternal life
 here repose the remains of
 Catherine Weston
 wife of John Weston of the Vicar's Close,
 who died 27 Oct. 1836
 aged 59 years.
 Also the above named
 John Weston
 who departed this life 12th August 1845
 aged 65 years.
 His last end was peace.
 (Headstone.)

BROAD. In memory of William Broad, died May 11th 1857
 aged 66 years.
 Also Ruth his wife died Oct. 20th 1858 aged 65 years.
 (Tomb.)

HAROLD.

In memory
of
Henry Harold
of this city,
for many years Master
of the
Chapter Grammar School
died 5th April 1877
aged 77.
(Headstone.)

LAVINGTON.

In
memory of
Arthur Edwin
son of Charles Williams
and Jane Lavington
who died Feby 25 A.D. 1852
aged 10 months.
(Headstone.)

DAVIS.

Sarah Davis
1824.
Jemima and Sarah
twin daughters of
John and Jemima Davis
1828.
John Davis
late Sacrist of this Cathedral
died January 24, 1830
aged 54 years.
Also Jemima wife of the
said John Davis who died October
13th 1840 aged 55 years.
(Headstone.)

He published a small handbook to the Cathedral.

RAMSEY.

Sacred
to the memory of
Elizabeth Ramsey
who died Decr 22, 1852, aged 90 years.

RAMSEY. Also
of Christian Anna Karr Ramsey
who died Jan^y 4, 1851
aged 80 years.
And of
Frances Ramsey
who died Oct. 8, 1851
aged 76.
Daughters of the late John Ramsey Esq^{re}
and Christian his wife
formerly of New Street Edinburgh.

BROAD. In
memory of Sarah daughter
of John and Sophia Broad
who departed this life 12th May 1795
aged 13 years.
Also John Broad who died
August 16th 1800 aged 64 years.
Also Helen Broad who died
July 1st 1805 aged 21 years.
LOVELL. Also Sophia Lovell wife of
John Broad who departed this life
April 16th 1834 aged 90 years.
(Headstone.)

WIGGINS. Sacred
to
the memory of
Susan wife of
Henry Wiggins
who died Dec. 5th 1850
aged 56 years.
Gently the passing spirit fled,
Sustained by grace divine.
Oh may that grace on me be shed,
To make my end like thine.
Also in memory of the above named
Henry Wiggins
Sacrist of this Cathedral who died
June 28th 1853 aged 66 years.
Also Henry son of the above
Henry and Susan Wiggins who died
August 11th 1853 aged 22 years.
(Headstone.)

LAMBERT.

In
memory of
Sarah Lambert
who departed this life
March 9th 1838.

PERKINS.

In memory of
William Perkins Esq^{re}
died Nov^r 11, 1860, aged 76 years.
Lay Vicar and Organist 56 years.

Blessed is he that considereth the poor. PSALM xli. 1.
(Headstone.)

TUCKER.

I.H.S.
In memory of
Edward Thomas Tucker senior Chorister of
this Cathedral
son of
Edward & Caroline Tucker
born September 25th 1857
died June 8th 1872.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. PSALM cl. 6.
(Ornamental headstone.)

MARTIN.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mary
the affectionate and much loved wife of
George Martin
who departed this life April 26th
1855 aged 62.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus
will God bring with him. 1 THESS. iv. 14.

This stone is erected by
Miss Knollis
to record the devoted attachment during
forty years, of a most faithful servant.
Also
of George husband of the above
Mary Martin
He died December 12th 1855 aged 71.

For a period of 50 years he was a
most devoted and faithful servant
to Miss Knollis
and much respected by all who knew him.

Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life. REV. ii. 10.
(Headstone.)

HARRIS. Sacred to the memory of William Harris of this city
who departed this life December 19th 1871 in the 61st year of his age.

Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house. PSALM xxvi. 8.

Also of Keturah wife of William Harris
who departed this life October 23rd 1844, in the 85th year of her age.

The Lord gave, and the Lord has taken away ; blessed be the name of the Lord. JOB i. 21.

(Tomb.)

TEEK.

John Lovell Teek
died May xxvth M.D.C.C.CLXVI.

aged lxxv years.

Margaret Lovell Teek
died Feb^r xi MD.CCCLXII

aged lxxvi years.

TUDWAY.

Harriet Henrietta Tudway

Born September xvii

MDCCCXXIV

Died September iiird

MDCCCLIV.

There is a short notice of this family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' but the following are additions to that account :—

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1684	Aug. 24	Charles s. of Charles and Mary Tudway.
1707	Jan. 20	Thomas s. of Charles and Mary Tudway, of East Wells ; born 8 Jan.
1708	Feb. 24	Elizabeth dau. of Charles and Mary Tudway, of East Wells ; born 2 Feb., priv. bap., brought to Church 15 March.
1710	Dec. 14	Rachel dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells ; born 29 Nov.
1712	Sep. 21	Mary dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells ; born 3 Sep.
1713	Nov. 19	Charles s. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells ; born 2 Nov.
1715	Nov. 15	Mary dau. of Charles Tudway ; born 9, priv. bap., and brought to Church Nov. 24.
1716	Dec. 16	Richard Clement s. of M ^r Charles Tudway ; born 10 Dec., priv. bap., brought to Church Jan. 3.

- 1719 April 26 John s. of Charles Tudway ; born 4 April, priv. bap., brought to Church April 30.
 1721 Nov. 19 Robinson s. of M^r Charles Tudway ; born 9 Nov., priv. bap., brought to Church 7 Dec. ; of New Street.
 1731 Jan. 6 Mary dau. of Thomas Tudway, of Sadler Street; born 4 Jan., priv. bap., brought to Church 17 Jan.
 1734 Aug. 25 Thomas s. of Thomas Tudway, of Southover ; born 1 Aug.

Weddings.

- 1706 Dec. 26 Charles Tudway, yeoman, and Mary Cook, both of S^t Cuthbert par. Licence.
 1738 Nov. 1 William Davis and Rachael Tudway.

Burials.

- 1708 May 10 M^r John Robinson.
 1708 July 20 M^{rs} Robinson, widow, of East Wells.
 1715 Dec. 28 Mary dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells.
 1723 April 24 M^r Charles Tudway, of New Street.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1670 Robert s. of Robert and Mary Tudway ; born 9 May, and received at Church Sep. 7.
 1671 Charles s. of Robert and Mary Tudway ; born 23 March, and received at Church July 26.

PRATT.

Charles Compton Pratt
 Major General, F.S.F., R.M.L. Inf.
 died 16th June 1871 aged 80 years.
 Maria his wife
 died 3rd February 1876
 aged 78 years.
 (Long raised slab.)

HODGKINSON.

Mable Katherine Hodgkinson
 born March 15th 1863
 died September 17th 1869.
 Eleanora Maud Hodgkinson
 born May 13th 1864
 died May 6th 1874.

In

WELSH

memory of
 John Welsh
 ob^t 7 Nov^r 1806 æt. 67.
 Betty his wife ob^t 28 Nov^r 1815 æt. 78.

And their children
 Joseph who died at Bridgewater
 11th Nov^r 1826 æt. 57.
 Richard who died at Somerton
 1 April 1836 aged 70.
 Robert who died at Boulogne-sur-Mer
 16th Dec^r 1843 æt. 66.
 Jane ob^t 24th January 1844 æt. 79.
 Thomas ob^t at Brighton
 24 January 1848 æt. 67.
 James ob^t at Brixton, Surrey,
 20th Oct. 1851 æt. 84.
 And Mary ob^t 23rd November 1852
 aged 90 years.
 (Headstone.)

In
 memory of
 INMAN. Mary Inman
 ob^t 5 Nov^r 1819 æt. 72.
 Also Elizabeth Sarah Inman
 only daughter of Robert and Mary
 WELSH. Welsh, ob^t 17th Nov^r 1829 æt. 16.
 Also Eliza Caroline Lucy
 daughter of William Inman
 and Mary Welsh ob^t 26th May
 1847 æt. 6 months.

✠
 MEADE. Richard John Meade, M.A.,
 Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Wells
 Cathedral and Vicar of Castle Cary, Somerset.
 Born June 11th 1793.
 Died May 23rd 1880.

EDEN.
 AUKLAND. Robert John Eden, D.D.,
 3rd Baron Aukland,
 for 15 years Bishop of this Diocese
 Born July 10th 1799. Died April 25th 1870.
 Mary, Baroness Aukland
 widow of the 3rd Baron Aukland
 and daughter of Francis Hurt
 of Alderwasley Esq^{re}
 Born December 24th 1805. Died November 25th 1872.
 (A red granite tomb, with a bronze mitre above the inscription.)
 For this family see 'Peerages.'

FAGAN.

George Hickson Urquhart Fagan, M.A.,
 Rector of Rodney Stoke
 and Rural Dean.
 Born May 24th 1817.
 Entered into rest January 14th 1875.
 (Red granite tomb.)

HERNE.
BARTLETT.

Sacred
 to
 the memory of
 Jane Congdon
 the beloved wife of Robert Herne
 and second daughter of Stephen Bartlett,
 who departed this life
 on the 23rd Sept. 1834
 aged 28 years.

As the flower of the field, so she flourish'd for a time;
 As an angel seen in a vision, so she passed away.

(Headstone.)

BARTLETT.

Sacred
 to the memory of Sarah wife of
 Stephen Bartlett
 late Supervisor of Excise in this city
 who died suddenly on the 19th day of June
 1832 aged 63 years.
 Prepare, for ye know not the hour.
 (Headstone.)

ROGERS.

Here lies the body of
 Margaret Rogers
 who (after discharging the duties
 of a nurse 40 years) died 16th
 October 1810 aged 73.
 As a mark of respect due to
 her diligence, sobriety, and integrity
 several ladies
 who had experienced her services
 caused this stone to be erected
 to her memory.

ARMSTRONG.

John Armstrong
born Oct. 27, 1837; died July 23rd 1870.
Sophia Armstrong
mother of the above
born July 5, 1801; died Aug. 30, 1881.
(Headstone.)

MILLS.

In loving memory
of
Robert Watkins
only and dearly loved son of
Robert and Elizabeth Mills
who fell asleep February 10th 1878
aged 7 years and 7 months.
Also of
Flora, their infant daughter
who died February 3, 1872,
aged 4 months.

Suffer little children to come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven. **MATT. xix. 14.**

(Headstone.)

SWINNERTON.

Here
rests the body
of Margery
Swinerton of Bic-
naller in this county
a true faithful servant
of Richard Cupper
Apothecary of this City
who dyed Apr. 16th 1712
aged 32 years.
(Flat stone.)

CUPPER.

MATTHEWS.

In
memory of
Elizabeth Matthews
wife of Tho.
Matthews who
died April 12th 1775
aged 62 years.

NASH.

Also Anna Nash
died Nov^r 3rd 1775
aged 34.

L L

Also Thomas, Hannah and Sarah,
children of the above Thomas and Elizabeth
MATTHEWS. Matthews, who died in their
infancy.
(Headstone.)

I. H. S.
COLES. Agnes Coles
died Sep^t 7, 1869, aged 24 years.
Brief life is here our portion.

Ada Maria
eldest beloved daughter of
CLOSE. J. Douglas Close Esq., and Katherine his wife.
Born Nov^r 13, 1843. Departed this life Dec. 12, 1865.
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with
the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness. ISAIAH lxi. 10.

Here rests in hope
MARGUERITE WILHELMINA, aged 16 months,
COLLINGS. dau. of W. T. Collings of Guernsey
A.D. M.D.CCCLI.
Suffer little children to come unto Me.
(Long raised stone.)

In memory of Jane Catherine, eldest daughter of the
JENKYNs. Rev. John Jenkyns, B.C.L.,
Prebendary of Wells & Vicar
of Evercreech in this county,
and widow of the

GAISFORD. Very Rev^d Thomas Gaisford, D.D.,
Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford. Born 14th June 1787.
Died 4th April 1863.
(Raised tomb, with a long cross on the top.)

In
loving memory of
HOLLOWAY. Margaret Julia Holloway,
born June 13, 1878,
died December 18, 1881.

What I do thou knowest not now; thou shalt know hereafter. JOHN xiii. 7.
Sever'd only till he come.

WHITE.

Thomas White
 died Jan^y 24th 1853 aged 49.
 Elizabeth his widow
 died Feb^y 20th 1865 aged 53.
 James, their son died Nov^r 25th 1850
 aged three days.
 Clementina Elizabeth
 their daughter died April 23rd 1866
 aged 20.
 Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

LOVELL.

In memory of
 John Lovell Esq.
 who died Feb^y y^e 5th 1800
 aged 55 years.
 Also Frances wife of
 John Lovell Esq^r
 who died February 24th
 1831.
 aged 86 years.

CHAMBERLAIN.

In memory of
 Jane daught. of
 R. T. and M. Chamberlain
 died Feb^y 11th 1823 aged 3 years.
 Frederick Chamberlain
 died March 16th 1838
 aged 10 years.

ELLIS

In
 affectionate remembrance
 of
 James Ellis
 who died 12th June 1880
 aged 63 years.
 Blessed are the dead which died in the Lord.
 Also of
 Elizabeth his wife
 who died 21st June 1888
 aged 67 years.
 Her end was peace.

POPE.
 Sacred
 to the memory of
 Martha Pope
 who died April 22nd 1865
 aged 88 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

KING.
 Also of
 Ann King
 who departed into her rest
 March 14th 1863.

There is a rest for the people of God.

VINEN.
 In
 loving memory
 of
 James Vinen,
 who died July 23rd 1881
 aged 73 years.

His end was peace.

Also of
 Mary his wife
 Jan^{ry} 14th 1854,
 aged 54 years.

BAKER.
 In memory of
 Mary Baker, who died Sept.
 15th 1769 aged 72.

TRENT.
 Also Frances Trent
 died Jan. 4, 1775, aged 72.
 Also Frances daughter of
 Edward and Elizabeth Trent
 died March 28, 1776, aged 4.
 Also Edward son of the above
 Edward and Elizabeth Trent
 died March 16, 1776, aged 12.
 Also Elizth daughter of the above
 Edward and Elizabeth Trent
 died June 12th 1785 aged 18.
 (Headstone.)

TRENT.
 In memory of
 Edward Trent
 who died December 19th 1804
 aged 69.

- Also of Elizabeth his wife
who died March 7th 1807
aged 76.
Ann their daughter died
April 16, 1802, aged 27.
IRVING. James Irving, grandson
of the said Edward and Elizabeth Trent,
died June 14th 1802 aged 11 months.
- BROOKES. Sarah Brookes
died 6th March 1809
aged 40.
(Headstone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

- 1802 April 27 Ann Trent, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.
1804 Dec. 28 Mr Edward Trent, aged 68 years.
1807 Mar. 16 Mrs Trent w. of Edward Trent. In the Palm Churchyard.

- BROOKES. In
affectionate remembrance
of Mary Brookes
forty-six years the beloved wife of
Henry Brookes of this city
she fell asleep in Jesus
November 2nd 1839
aged 74.
Christ in you the hope of glory. COL. i. 27.
And of Henry Brookes the elder
who died in peace aged 83,
March 25th 1846.
Also of Henry Brookes
their only surviving son
who on the 16th of April 1846
in his 52nd year departed this life,
in the love of God, looking for the mercy
of our Lord Jesus Christ
unto eternal Life.
(Headstone.)

-
- GREENE. Thomas Greene died January 23rd 1880 aged 71 years.
Waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1 COR. i. 7.
(Long raised tomb.)
-

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

- In
memory of
Ann Baker
(niece of the late Elizabeth Trent)
she died 24th January 1811
aged 41.
- BAKER.
- Frederick Brookes
son of George Brookes
(London)
died 4 June 1824
aged 21.
(Headstone.)
- BROOKES.
-

- In
memory of
Henry Giffard
who departed this life June 1st
1845 aged 61.
- GIFFARD.
- Also of Christiana Trent
who departed this life September 20th
1843 aged 55.
- TRENT.
- Also
of Isat Relict of the above named
Henry Giffard who died April 25th
1861 aged 77.
(Headstone.)
-

- WITHERELL.
- Mary Witherell
died May 29th 1800
aged 69.
-

- Sacred
to
the memory
of
Jane
wife of
- BEAUMONT.
- John Henry Beaumont
District Surgeon, died
September 20th 1809
aged 28 years.

BEAUCHAMP.

In loving memory of
 John Beauchamp
 formerly member of the choir
 of this Cathedral Church
 as chorister and afterwards
 Vicar Choral for 51 years,
 died Aug. 2nd 1887 aged 91 years.
 Also of Sarah his wife
 died October 17th 1884 aged 83 years.

Into thine hand I commit my spirit
 Thou hast redeemed, O Lord God of truth.
 So he giveth his beloved sleep.

CHAMBERLAIN.

In memory of
 Mary beloved wife of
 Robert Chamberlain, who
 died 10th April 1846 aged
 52 years.
 Also in memory of the above named
 Robert Chamberlain
 who died 19th June 1857
 aged 66 years.
 Jane their daughter
 died Feb. 11th 1832 aged 3
 years. Frederick Chamberlain
 died March 16th 1838
 aged 10 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

(Flat stone.)

PARSONS.

In affectionate remembrance of
 William Parsons
 who died Sept. 24th 1881
 aged 75 years.

The memory of the just is blessed.

Also
 Eliza wife of the above
 who died Jan. 21st 1888
 aged 85 years.

Father, in thy gracious keeping,
 Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

H. S. E.
Georgius : Henricus : Sacheverell :
JOHNSON. Johnson :
 Decanus : Wellensis
 Vixit : Annos : LXXIV
 abdormivit : in : Christo : non : Novem :
 MDCCLXXXI.

Videmus : nunc : per : speculum : in ænigmate :
tunc : autem : facie : ad faciam : nunc : cognosco : ex : parte :
tunc : autem : cognoscam : sicut : et : cognitus : sum : ✚

1 COR. xiii. 12.

In loving memory of
Kitty Anne
widow of
MILDMAY. Rev. Walter St John Mildmay
WARD. only daughter of Charles Ward
 of Squerryes Lodge
 Born 10th March 1797.
 Died 6th April 1884.
 Looking unto Jesus.
 At evening time it shall be light.

He was the eighth son of Sir Henry Paulett St. John Mildmay, third Bart., by Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Carew Mildmay, Esq., of Shawford House, Hants, and was Rector of Mottisham, Shorwell, and Dogmersfield, Hants; he married 17 July 1834 the above Kitty Anne, daughter of Charles Ward, Esq. (by Anne, eldest daughter of Arthur Annesley, Esq., of Ellesmere, co. Salop), and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Ward, K.C.B. The Rev. Walter St. J. Mildmay died 31 July 1835.

There are several stones quite obliterated, and some of the above could not have been read but for the help of Mr. Fielder's earlier copy.

THE NEW CHURCHYARD.

This ground, which has only recently been used, lies on the east side of the Cloisters, from which access is gained to it through what was the doorway of Bishop Stillington's Chapel.

Here lies
awaiting the resurrection,
the body of
HERVEY. Arthur Henry Wrothesley Hervey,
 5th son of
 Arthur Charles, Bishop of Bath and Wells,
 and Patience his wife,

M M

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Captain in the Rifle Brigade,
 and for just five years Adjutant of the
 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Volunteers.
 A loving dutiful son, an affectionate brother,
 a trusty friend, a brave soldier,
 a Christian gentleman,
 singularly upright, generous, and self denying,
 simple and sincere in word and deed,
 most thoughtful for others,
 and forgetful of himself,
 he lived beloved by all who knew him,
 and died deeply lamented by his family
 and many friends.

Born at Ickworth, Nov. 3, 1851 :
 Died at Coombe, Surrey, Aug. 20, 1889.
 In memory of his endearing qualities this
 stone is placed by his mourning parents.
 The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away ;
 Blessed be the name of the Lord. JOB i. 21.

(White marble slab, with an upright cross at the head, all on a red granite base.
 See p. 28.)

PLUMPTRE.

Edward Hayes Plumptre, D.D.
 Dean of Wells
 born August 6th MDCCCXXI, died Feb. 1st MDCCCXCI
 With Thee is the well of life
 And in Thy light shall we see light.

Harriet Theodosia
 the beloved wife of E. H. Plumptre, D.D.
 Dean of Wells
 born April 9th MDCCCXIX, died April 3rd MDCCCLXXXIX.
 Jesu Mercy.

(From a monumental slab of red granite. See under the Deanery for the arms
 and genealogical particulars.)

BARNARD.

Eleanor Barnard
 born September 3rd 1800
 died January 31st 1885
 widow of Henry Watson Barnard
 Canon of Wells
 & Vicar of S^t Cuthbert.
 Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory
 through our Lord Jesus Christ.
 (Red granite.)

AYLIFFE.

Edith Gertrude Ayliffe
born January 3, 1872
fell asleep August 8, 1887.

Is it well with the child? It is well.

M^cLEAN.

In loving memory of
Hector M^cLean
of New College Oxford
fourth son of John Donald M^cLean
of Westbrook, Queensland, and Quibaing, Sydney.
Born November 5, 1864; died January 20, 1888.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.

(Red granite, tall cross with imitation runic carving.)

SELWAY.

In loving memory of
Raguel Selway
who died May 13th 1887,
aged 67.
Sacrist of this Cathedral 34 years.
(Slightly raised tomb.)

BRANCKER.

Hannah Brancker
Born 20 June 1817
Died 2 July 1889.

OXLEY.

In affectionate remembrance of
Henry Oxley
who died March 23rd 1888
aged 69 years.

There are also seven graves without any memorial over them.

THE PALACE.

Over the archway of the gatehouse, on the inside, is a shield carved in wood of the arms, a plain saltire for the See, impaling Creyghton, as in the Cathedral.

Over the entrance porch of the Palace itself is a modern shield of Bath Priory : *Az.*, two keys addorsed the bows interlaced in bend sinister, with a sword in bend dexter ; imp. *Az.*, a saltire per saltire and quarterly counter-changed or and arg. ; lines being given for the colours. The same arms are repeated on a shield of the same age over the fireplace in the hall.

A large stone shield near the foot of the grand staircase has the arms of Bishop Beckington, the shield being contemporary with him, as are also two shields of the same size and shape in the crypt, one of which is charged with the rebus of that Bishop, the flaming beacon with a scroll across the post, the other shield bearing the ancient arms of the See, viz. : *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale betw. the two keys on the dexter and the sword on the sinister.* This has been painted, the field blue and the charges all gold.

In the Crypt are also the following :—A shield, boldly cut in wood and now fixed over the fireplace, has, *Az.*, a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect all or ; imp. *Gu.*, a pelican in its piety or ; over the shield a mitre, at the sides the date 1663. The painting is modern. These are the arms of Bishop William Pierce, only the field should be *az.*, not *gu.*, according to Papworth's Ordinary, etc.

In the windows of the Crypt are : *Gu.*, on a bend arg. three trefoils vert, in chief a martlet arg., Hervey, with the difference of a fourth son ; imp. *Arg.*, three chev. *gu.* betw. as many martlets sa., Singleton. Crest : *A leopard pass. sa. bezantée, gorged with a coronet and chained or, in the dexter paw a trefoil vert.* Supporters : *Two leopards sa. bezantée, gorged with coronets and chained or,* for Lord and Lady Arthur C. Hervey. *Gu.*, on a bend arg. three trefoils vert, Hervey. Another window has the crest of Hervey as above. The remaining three windows have respectively the modern and incorrect arms of the See, the initials A. C. H., and a bishop's mitre.

In the east window of the Palace Chapel are three shields and some broken pieces of old glass fitted together ; the shields are modern, and are : 1, *Az.*, a saltire or ; 2, The modern and incorrect arms of the See ; 3, The same as the last, imp. *Erm.*, on a bend eng. betw. two cocks *gu.* three mullets or pierced of the second, Bishop Law. These same arms (No. 3) are repeated in a staircase window at the other side of the house. The arms of Bishop Law in the Chapel were once blown out across the terrace below, and fell uninjured on the grass.

The following arms are on portraits in the gallery :—

Cardinal Wolsey, *Sa.*, on a cross eng. arg. a lion pass. *gu.* betw. four leopards' faces *az.*, on a chief or a rose of the third betw. two Cornish choughs ppr.

Bishop Montagu, *Gu.*, a sword in bend sinister arg. hilt and pomel or betw. two keys in bend dexter addorsed the bows interlaced, the lower of the second, the upper

of the third, the See of Winchester; imp. *Arg.*, three fusils conjoined in fess gu. within a bord. sa., Montagu. Bishop James Montagu was translated from Bath and Wells to Winchester. He was the fifth son of Sir Edward Montagu and brother of the first Earl of Manchester; he died unmarried in 1618. His arms are on his tomb in Bath Abbey, and carved on the great west doors there.

Bishop Walter Curle, the See of Winchester as above; imp. *Vert*, a chev. eng. or. The Bishop was advanced to the See of Winchester in 1632, and his son Sir Walter Curle was created a Baronet in 1678, but dying without issue that title became extinct. On the picture the arms look more like *Sa.*, a chev. arg., being much discoloured; the above coat is from their monuments at Soberton, Hants.

Bishop Thomas Godwin, the modern arms of the See; imp. *Or*, two lions pass. sa., on a canton of the last three bezants, Godwin. The picture has the appearance of having been recently painted or restored, and as a consequence the wrong arms of the See are given.

It is rather singular that on the portrait of Cardinal Wolsey his family arms only are painted, while those of Curle and Montagu have the arms of the Diocese of Winchester, shewing that they were painted after both Bishops had been translated to the higher See, the garter round the arms leaving no doubt as to this fact.

It must be owned that, though so interesting from many points as an example of Early Domestic architecture, the Palace is disappointing from an heraldic point, largely due to the bad usage it has received in past times from the hands of the spoilers.

In the Library are the arms of Bishop Bagot, viz., *Erm.*, two chevs. az.; imp. *Arg.*, on a cross gu. five escallop-shells or, Villiers. This is in the corners of the ceiling, and carved at the top of some of the bookcases.

In the stonework of an oriel window is cut (*Arg.*), on a chev. (sa.) three escallop-shells (of the first), Bishop King. This coat, now nearly obliterated, is cut impaled by the coat of the See on the exterior stonework of the west window of the north aisle of Bath Abbey.

THE DEANERY.

This building exhibits less heraldry than might be expected from its size, age, and from its having been the residence of a long line of Deans, though no doubt much was swept away during the Puritan ascendancy, when the Deanery was occupied by Cornelius Burgess, nor was it spared the supposed improvements by which old houses were so often spoiled in the early part of this nineteenth century.

The arms of the Deanery do not once occur.

Taking the exterior first: on the battlements of the north wall of the yard and facing the main gateway is a shield bearing the arms of William Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, viz., (*Arg.*), two chevronels (sa.) betw. three roses (gu.); of the rose in base a trace only remains.

On the right of the main entrance to the house is a large panel with three shields,

two being charged with the badge of Dean Gunthorpe, a pistolet with the leather belt for carrying it, the centre shield being charged with the sun, on it a rose.

On the north side of the house there are eight shields on which these badges are repeated. There is on this side in a piece of new stonework a shield with this coat, (*Arg.*), *a chev. betw. in chief two mullets pierced and in base an annulet (sa.)*; Crest, *From flames, a demi-phœnix (ppr.)*; the arms of Dean Plumptre's family.

In the interior of the house, on the stone arch over what was the roof of an oriel window on the south side of the old dining hall, but now forms a doorway of a passage leading to the drawing room, are two shields, both charged with the quartered coat on the tomb of Dean Gunthorpe, namely: 1 and 4, *A chev. betw. three hand grenades or guns, all within a bord. eng.*; 2 and 3, *A chev. betw. three lions' heads erased*. These two shields are very interesting, and valuable evidence of the arms of Dean Gunthorpe; it confirms the remarks made regarding the arms on his tomb (p. 75), and leaves no doubt that the three guns were his own arms.

In the hall are the following shields:—

I. Quarterly of six: 1, *Or, on a pile gu. betw. six fleurs-de-lys az. three lions pass. gard. in pale of the first*, coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII. to Seymour; 2, *Gu., two wings in lure or*, Seymour; 3, *Vaire*, Beauchamp; 4, *Arg., three demi-lions ramp. gu.*, Fisher; 5, *Per bend arg. and gu., three roses in bend counterchanged*, MacWilliams; 6, *Arg., on a bend gu. three leopards' faces or; on the centre of the quarterings a martlet sa. for difference*—at least that is what it should be, being the arms of Lord Francis Seymour, Dean of Wells, whose monument has been mentioned (p. 190), but this has been reversed by the glazier, making the whole read backwards, besides which it was only painted on the glass, and the colours are mostly gone; the fourth quarter is quite gone, and supplied by a piece of glass with a fancy pattern on it.

II. *Arg., a chev. betw. in chief two mullets pierced, and in base an annulet, all sa.*, Plumptre; imp. *Gu., a lion ramp. regard. or*, Maurice. Motto, *Sufficit mernisse*. Being the arms of the Very Rev. Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A., D.D., the late Dean, impaling those of his wife's family. The Dean was the third son of Edward Hallows Plumptre, Esq., eldest surviving son of Charles, second son of Septimus, sixth son of John Plumptre of Nottingham, by his wife Annabella, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. The Dean married in July 1848 Harriet Theodosia, youngest daughter of the Rev. Michael Maurice of Notting Hill, London. Mrs. Plumptre died 3 April 1889. Correctly speaking, there should be a fleur-de-lys charged with a crescent on the chevron for the proper difference of his father, and another crescent in chief for his own difference. There is a pedigree of the Dean's family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

III. *Az., two keys in bend sinister and a pastoral staff in bend dexter, all or*. Round it is the motto: *Esto quod es*. The Priory of Bath bore this coat, only with a sword in place of the pastoral staff.

This completes the heraldry in the Deanery.

THE VICAR'S CLOSE.

In what is known as the Vicar's Close we shall find much that is most interesting heraldically.

The Vicar's Close was built by the executors of Bishop Beckington in the fulfilment of that prelate's will, and consists of dwelling-houses for the priests, vicars, and vicars-choral; a common hall over the entrance gateway; a chapel, with a library over it; these, with the exception of minor alterations and restorations, remain in their original state.

We will first take the common hall, which is reached by a flight of stone stairs immediately to the left on entering. This hall has been divided, and the main part has been used as the Library of the Theological College. On the north side of the room are three windows, two small ones and a large one of four lights. In the first one is a graceful figure of St. Catherine holding her wheel, in the next window is the head of a bishop. In the upper part of the large window are two small figures, a bishop holding a book, and a priest vicar, from his mouth a label on which is the word "Misere." Below these are four shields: the first is, *Vert, a cross botonnée arg.*; in the first quarter a scrap of glass has replaced *a demi-virgin and child*; the arms of Glastonbury Abbey, the virgin having been removed doubtless as papistical. The next two shields are gone, and supplied by plain coloured glass. The fourth shield has, *Or, a lion ramp. gu. within a bord eng. sa.*, Pomroy. The lion is so patched as to be hardly recognised. Round each shield is a circular ribbon or garter, on which is this legend: "Domino Ric'o Pomroy Ih'us merci p' me." It is very vexatious that the two central shields in this and the opposite window should have been broken, and not a trace left by which we can come to any satisfactory conclusion as to what was there; if we might hazard a guess, we should say they were the See, the Deanery, the Corporation of Vicars, and the Priory of Bath.

In stone over the window is a shield carved and painted, *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg.* Turning to the large window on the opposite side of the room, to the left, close to the window, is a stone shield charged with the coat just given, but with the addition of the name "Ric'us Pomeroy," thus: in chief, Ric'us; on the dexter, Po; on the sinister, me; in base, roy. In this window are also two small figures, namely, St. Peter with the keys and St. Paul with the sword, and four shields, of which two are gone, and their place taken by coloured glass. Of the others, one is Pomeroy, as in the other window, the last of the four is Glastonbury as above, the whole of the first quarter being replaced by plain green glass to get rid of the virgin and child. These shields have the same inscription round them with slight variations, thus: "D'no Ric'o Pomroy mercy oræti p' me." In stone over the window is carved and painted the same shield as over the window on the north side already mentioned. The only other coloured glass is a female saint in the further window of this (south) side.

On the stone fireplace are five shields, with a ribbon which passes behind them, and on which is this inscription; the asterisks mark the points at which the shields come over it, or rather interrupt it, being cut in the same stone: "In * vets pçibs he'at Co * me do'm Ricardu' * Pomroy Quem * Salvet' Jh's Ame * n;"

which like the windows breathes a pious desire for the repose of the soul of Richard Pomroy, who was a considerable benefactor of the vicars and master of the Cathedral fabric. The shields are painted with these arms:—

I. *Or, two bars az. surmounted by a horse's head erased erm., and in chief three escallop-shells gu., Clark.*

II. *Per fess gu. and arg., on a fess. az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads or, and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre of the third, Bishop Beckington.*

III. Quarterly: 1 and 4, France, modern; 2 and 3, England.

IV. *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly countercharged or and arg., surmounting a pastoral staff in pale of the second, and betw. on the dexter two keys the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect, all of the last, for the See.*

V. *Or, a lion ramp. gu. armed and langued az. within a bord. eng. sa., Pomeroy.*

These shields have never been carved; the more pity, for we should then have at any rate the outline of what was originally put on them, for there can be little doubt that the arms now painted on the shields are of much later date.

Now this being the case, it is most desirable, particularly on account of shields one and four, to ascertain as nearly as possible the date of the painting. In the first place, from the fact of the arms of Clark being there, we may safely conclude that the date cannot be earlier than A.D. 1523, in which year John Clark was consecrated Bishop, and as we shall see presently it was probably the arms of a later member of that family; then again, they must have been painted before the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as the royal arms of the Tudor sovereigns are displayed, the arms being altered after the accession of James I. Secondly, the character of the painting itself points to the close of the sixteenth century.

Taking the shields in order: the first shield is usually assigned to Bishop Clark. Unfortunately, no example of his seal exists, or at any rate, after much inquiry, has been accessible, but his arms are in a window of the Cathedral already noticed, which there is no reason to question was put up in his lifetime, and there certainly is no horse's head in that shield. We know that bishops were fond of differencing their coat armour from that of their family, but generally with something allusive to their office, and a horse's head certainly bears no reference to episcopal rank.

On the other hand, Bishop Clark had a relative, Sir Rowland Clark, who was knighted by Edward, Duke of Somerset, in the camp before Roxburgh in 1547, to whose knightly rank the horse's head would be a much more appropriate augmentation. Members of this family were connected with the neighbourhood quite late enough to account for the knight's arms being painted here in place of, or in mistake for, the arms of Bishop Clark. Sir Rowland Clark was living in 1565, as shewn by his being named in the will of his cousin Henry Clarke of Wells (p. 142), and who may in some way have been a benefactor to the Vicars. At any rate, without very good cause to the contrary, this seems the most reasonable explanation for this shield, especially as there appears no reason for the arms of Bishop Clark being put there when all the evidence points to the painting being executed at a later date.

The next shield in order is that of Bishop Beckington. This shield is most interesting, as it varies from the examples that exist in coloured glass. Before we can accept it as setting at rest the question as to the colours of the arms, we must consider the point as to whether the painter was taking a liberty with the arms to make them conform to what had then become an acknowledged rule, that metal

must not be placed on metal or colour on colour, or had he before him coloured examples we do not possess? If the former, it appears more probable that he would have made the stags' heads red. On the other hand, we know that the old glass painters did use a thin coating of red glass where they wanted to place small figures on it, cutting them out and letting the main glass, either plain or stained yellow, show through, and which coating is also known to have sometimes cracked and slipped away; unquestionable examples of which we can point to, as, for instance the royal arms in the north aisle. As this last may very well have been the case in the instances we have of Beckington's arms in glass, we may assume that he bore the field of his arms, *Per fess gules and argent*.

The third shield has the royal arms of Queen Elizabeth correctly painted.

The fourth shield gives us the earliest example we have of the cross saltire formed of two metals, combined with the keys, sword, and pastoral staff. This shield, when taken in connection with the seal of the Vicars, helps materially to prove the date at which these shields were painted, and also that the coat is an unauthorized one. The seal of the Corporation of Vicars was cut soon after the reconstruction of the whole Cathedral body by Queen Elizabeth in the twenty-fourth year of her reign, and displays these arms: *A saltire per saltire and quarterly, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword point in chief and surmounting a pastoral staff in pale*. The legend round it leaves no doubt about its being the seal of the Vicars. Here undoubtedly we have the origin and cause of all subsequent confusion; the Vicars assume the ensigns of the Bishop, only retaining their bi-metal saltire; then, to make it more simple and save trouble, the smaller charges are omitted, and we have the Bishops using the arms really belonging to the Vicars.

This shield on the chimney-piece of the Common Hall was not put there as the arms of the See at all, but really to represent those of the Vicars.

The fifth shield bears the arms of Pomeroy. These are the undifferenced arms of the head of the family of Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy in Devonshire. Richard Pomeroy was one of the Canons of the Cathedral, and Master of the fabric, but his place in the pedigree yet remains to be ascertained for certain. As there is no trace of any difference on the arms in the glass, he was probably a son of the head of the family.

Taking everything into careful consideration, we may safely conclude that these shields were painted after the reconstruction in the reign of Elizabeth.

Coming down the stairs and again into the open, the shields on the fronts of the houses next attract attention.

On the house in the corner to the left are the arms of Henry Parker, the well-known archæologist of Oxford, who gave a great deal of assistance in the restoration of the close—viz., *Or, three inescutcheons sa., each charged with a pheon of the field*. This shield being coloured and gilt.

Against the chimneys which run up the fronts of the houses are the arms of the See—viz., *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff, betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed and on the sinister a sword erect*. In one instance, on a house on the west side, and not many doors up, this coat has been reversed in the course of restoration.

In panels on the fronts of the houses occur successively repeated the following: Bishop Beckington; *Three sugar loaves and in chief a text h*, for Hugh Sugar;

N N

A fess betw. three swans, wings raised, Richard Swan ; A chev. betw. in chief two roses and in base a talbot pass., John Pope.

Richard Symonds, in his 'Diary,' mentions as being in a window of an old house at South Petherton these two shields : *Arg., a chev. sa. betw. in chief two roses gu. and in base a talbot pass. of the last ; and Gu., a saltire vaire betw. four mullets arg., Hill ; imp., Arg., a chev. sa. betw. two roses in chief gu. and in base a talbot pass. of the last.* This is evidently the coat which appears in the Close, and supplies the colours which are there wanting. This coat has not been recorded for Pope, and its origin would be interesting to ascertain. Did it denote fidelity to the memory of benefit derived through the foundations of William of Wykeham, to which he may have been of founder's kin ? On the house in the north-west corner of the Close are four large fifteenth-century tilting shields ; they are charged thus :—

- I. Beckington.
- II. The saltire alone, The Vicars.
- III. The saltire, pastoral staff, keys, and sword, The See.
- IV. Quarterly : 1 and 4, *A chev. betw. three leopards' faces ; 2 and 3, On a fess betw. three leopards' faces as many fleurs-de-lys.*

This shield is particularly useful as evidence, the first and fourth coat is the personal coat of Bishop Stillington, the second and third being that of his family, and with the help of the glass in the chapel proves that this prelate used a personal coat, placing a chevron between the leopards' faces instead of the fess and fleur-de-lys of his family, as mentioned under the account of the cloister roof on pp. 161, 162. Pugin, in his 'Examples,' vol. iii., calls the charges in the first and fourth quarters blackamoors' heads and omits the chevron. The chevron, it is true, is very doubtful, being very indistinct, while the fess is quite clear ; but there is not the slightest doubt about the leopards' heads. The family coat of Bishop Stillington leaves no doubt that it is his arms. He seems to have wanted to adopt a personal coat without the hackneyed mitre being introduced ; he could not simply leave out the fleur-de-lys, as it would then be the coat of the elder line of his family ; so he may in the first place have taken the fess away, and subsequently added the chevron. It may be that this shield was originally put up without the chevron, an attempt being made to add it after, but the space between favours the idea that it was originally there. This and the two examples in coloured glass in the adjoining chapel are most interesting instances of indecision in altering a family coat. There being few coats, slight variations were more admissible.

On the bell turret of the Chapel is a shield of Beckington imp. the See, the saltire and staff with the keys and sword, and over the shield a bishop's mitre. On the wall of the chapel facing the north Liberty is a shield with the arms of the See as just described, and another with St. Andrew holding his cross.

On the outside of the old oak door of the Chapel are carved four shields, namely :

- I. (*Sa.*) *two bars and in chief three roundles (plates), Hungerford.*
- II. *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff, betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed and erect, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect, the See of Bath and Wells.*
- III. (*Or.*) *A chev. (gu.) charged with a mitre, Bishop Stafford.* It is singular that here and in a contemporary window in the Almshouse Chapel in Chamberlain Street, the engrailed bordure used as their proper difference by the Bishop's line of

the Staffords is omitted, although it appears with the mitre on the chevron on his seal.

IV. *A fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves, 4, 4, 4, in quadrangles*, Bishop Bubwith.

In the windows on the south side of the Chapel are six shields :—

I. *Arg., on a fess sa. betw. twelve holly leaves vert, 4, 4, 4, in quadrangles, a mullet of third*, Bubwith. In the glass the leaves are yellowish.

II. As the last, without the mullet.

III. *Or, a bend betw. six martlets sa.*, Luttrell of Dunster Castle.

IV. *Or, a fess az. surmounted by a bend gu.*, Elwes. This is modern.

V. *Gu., a chev. erm. betw. three leopards' faces arg.*, probably Stillington.

VI. *Gu., a chev. arg. betw. three leopards' faces or.*, Bishop Stillington.

Over the door is a window with these two shields : *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg., surmounting a pastoral staff betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, all of the second, and on the sinister a sword erect of the third, hilt and pomel gold*. Intended for the See. The other shield has St. Andrew holding his cross. These last two are modern.

In this Chapel are two memorial inscriptions on brass plates, one under the East window reads :

John Hothershall Pinder, M.A., Principal of Theology in this College 1840-1865.

The other, on the South wall :

Arthur Nugent West, M.A., Student 1872, died at Zanzibar 1874.

Passing upstairs to the Library, we find in stone over the fire-place the monogram, T. B., surmounted by a mitre, between two beacon fires, the basket being formed of a barrel or tun, thus forming a rebus for Bishop Beckington—beacon-tun, a mode of representation dear to the brains of ecclesiastics about the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. This is a replica in plaster from the roof of the west cloister. At the tops of the jambs we have on one side the crest of Elwes, *Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale, entwined by a serpent*; on the other side the initials, E. L. E., for the Rev. Edward Leighton Elwes, M.A., who took a great interest in the restoration of this building.

The Rev. E. L. Elwes is the seventh son of John Meggot Elwes, Esq., of Bosington, Hants, by Emily Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Causton, Canon of Westminster, and of Turweston, Bucks; which Mr. J. M. Elwes was the second son of the second son of the well-known miser John Meggot, grandson of Sir George Meggot, who took the name of Elwes on inheriting the estates of his uncle Sir Hervey Elwes, Bart. The arms in the window of the Chapel below are really those of the head of the male line of the Elwes family, and should be duly differenced for this branch. See Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.'

In the East window we have in the centre the Royal arms as used from James I. to James II. inclusive, with supporters, helmet, crown, and crest, viz., 1 and 4, France and England quarterly; 2, Scotland; 3, Ireland; and this motto, *Beati Pacifici*. To the north of this these arms : *Az., a lion ramp. arg., over all on a bend ermines three dexter gauntlets of the second*. Crest : *A demi-lion ramp. or, holding a battle-axe arg.* Motto : *Fidelis ad urnam*. For the Rev. Canon Church, M.A., Sub-Dean of Wells, formerly for a time Principal of this College. There should be a crescent in the arms for difference.

PEDIGREE OF CHURCH.

Matthew Church of = Ann Dearman, da. of John Dearman of Wakefield, co. York,
Cork, Merchant. and Elizabeth, da. of William Thompson of Nottingham;
born 2 Sept. 1745; died at Darlington 17 Nov. 1812.

William Church, 3rd son, born 1790; died at Darlington 9 May 1819, aged 29.	Mary Anne Church, born 1787; mar. at Darlington 31 Oct. 1816 to John, son of John Atkinson of Kendal; died at Darlington 3 Aug. 1817, s.p.	Jane Church, died un- mar.	Eliza Church, mar. 25 May 1809 to John Backhouse, Esq., of Darlington. He died 17 Aug. 1847; she died 2 Sept. 1812.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

Sir Richard Church, G.C.H., C.B., 2nd son, born 23 Feb. 1784; entered the Army as Ensign of 13th Foot in 1800; present at the Battle of Aboukir and the taking of Alexandria; successively Lieut. 37th Foot; Captain Royal Corsican Rangers; Major 1st Regt.; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. (Duke of York's Greek Light Infantry); served in Italy, Germany, and France, and as Quartermaster-General with the Expedition which took most of the Ionian Islands; sent on a mission to the allied armies in Austria and Prussia; British Military Resident with Austrian Army; Major-General in the Neapolitan Service, and Commander of the Order of St. Ferdinand of Naples, and Grand Cross of the Order of St. George of the Two Sicilies. In 1826 Sir Richard was appointed Commander in Chief of the Greek Army, Member of the Senate, and Senior Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. Sir Richard was knighted in 1837, and died s.p. 20 March 1873, and was buried at Athens with a public funeral, and at the national expense.

John Dearman Church, Merchant, of Cork, after of Lisbon, then of Ashwick Grove, Somerset. Resided many years at Florence; died in 1828; eldest son. = Bromley Caroline Metzner of Lisbon.

The Very Rev. Richard William Church, D.C.L., born at Lisbon 25 April 1815; B.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1 Dec. 1836; M.A. of Oriel 18 April 1839; Fellow of Oriel; and in 1853 Rector of Whatley, co. Somerset, and in 1871 made Dean of St. Paul's, London; died 9 Dec. 1890; bur. at Whatley, co. Somerset.	= Helen Frances, da. of the Rev. Henry Bennett, J.P., B.C.L., of Sparkford Hall, Rector of Sparkford, by Emily his wife, da. of Edward Moberley and Sarah Cayley; mar. at Sparkford, co. Somerset, 5 July 1853.	Bromley John Church, born 28 April 1817; died un- mar.
---	--	--

Frederic John Church, born 24 May 1854; died 16 Jan. 1888.	Helen = Rev. Francis Paget, Beatrice D.D., Canon of Christ Church. Church, Oxford.	Mary Caroline Church.	Edith Frances Church.
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

The Rev. Charles Marcus Church, born at Florence 2 Feb. 1823; B.A. of Oriel College, Oxon, 20 Nov. 1845; M.A. 1850; Prebendary of White-lackington in Wells Cathedral 1855; Vicar of Dulverton, co. Somerset, 1870; Vice-Principal 1854—1866; Principal of Wells Theological College 1866—1880; Sub-Dean of Wells 1861; Canon Resident 1879.

Arthur John Bromley Church, born 5 April 1869.	Emily Ada Church, born 9 July 1862.	Mary Margaret Church, born 26 Aug. 1874.
Maurice Richard Church, born 19 Jan. 1872.	Gertrude Elizabeth Mary Church, born 1 Aug. 1863.	Alice — Emily Church, born 4 May 1876.
Charles Francis Joscelin, born 22 Jan. 1881.	Isabel Edith Church, born 30 July 1865.	

On the South side of the Royal arms this coat : *Az., a stork's wings expanded arg., beak and legs or, on the breast an annulet sa.* Crest : *From a coronet or, a lion's paw holding a club ppr.* Below the arms, Anno D'ni 1876 ; over them, B. G. For the Rev. Prebendary Gibson, M.A., Principal of the Theological College.

Prebendary Gibson being a fourth son, the mark on the heron is incorrect, it should be a martlet. Furthermore, though this coat has been considered by the family as their arms, yet there appears to be no such coat recorded for any family of Gibson, and the crest is that of the ancient family of Gibson of Lancashire, etc., traditionally said to be descended out of Scotland. Prebendary Gibson's family has also, in common with the Lancashire family, the tradition that one of the Popes had granted to the family the Papal arms for some special service ; this would be the coat : *Gu., three keys or, fessways in pale, wards to the dexter* ; used by the Scotch families of Gibson generally, which is a variation of the arms of the See of Rome : *Gu., three keys or, two in saltire and one in pale.* We may, therefore, fairly conclude that an accidental error has occurred in stating the arms to be *one* instead of *three herons*, as they correctly should be.

PEDIGREE OF GIBSON.

.... Gibson of Liverpool. = da. of Tomlinson.

Rev. William Gibson, = Louisanna, da. of the Right Rev. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Lord
 Rector of Fawley, Bishop of Winchester, by his wife Jane, da. of J. P. Maunoir, Esq.
 Southampton, only son, Arms, from a hatchment of the Bishop's wife at Farnham : *Ermine,*
 born 1814; died in 1863. *two chevrons gules, SUMNER* ; impaling *Sable, on a cross or, five quatre-*
foils vert, MAUNOIR.

Edgar Charles Sumner Gibson, fourth = Mary Grace, da. of Rev. Richard Stamper Philpott, Pre-
 son, born 23 Jan. 1848 ; M.A., Principal bendary of Wells, and formerly Vicar of Chewton Mendip,
 of Wells Theological College. Living by the da. of Richard Tattersall, Esq. ; mar. at Chewton
 1890. Mendip 6 April 1875.

William Sumner Gibson, born 21 June 1876.	Frank Sumner Gibson, born 12 Dec. 1877 ; died 13 Dec. 1877.	Kenneth Sumner Gibson, born 6 July 1879.	Ralf Sumner Gibson, born 20 Oct. 1882.	Theodore Sumner Gibson, born 21 Sept. 1885.
---	---	--	--	---

In the windows on the South side of the room are four shields, of which three are modern, they are :—

I. *Or, three eagles displ. the wings depressed purp.,* Rodney of Rodney Stoke, now represented in the male line by Lord Rodney. A shield identical in appearance is in a window on the South side of Cheddar Church. This is old glass.

The burial of Henry Rodeney, son of Mr. William Rodeney, on 4 Sept. 1666 is recorded in the Cathedral Register ; and of Mrs. Sarah Rodeney, widow, on 31 Jan. 1698-9.

II. The incorrect or modern arms of the Diocese, that is the saltire of two metals alone, imp. *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert,* intended for the present Bishop, Lord Arthur C. Hervey. It should have had, *A martlet in chief arg., his*

proper difference as the fourth son of the first Marquis of Bristol; or it might have been made quarterly of his Lordship's four principal quarterings, thus: 1, Hervey, as in the window; 2, Felton of Playford, *Gu.*, *two lions pass. erm., crowned or*; 3, Howard, Earl of Suffolk, *Gu.*, *on a bend betw. six cross-crosslets arg. an inescutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion wounded in the mouth by an arrow of the first, within a double tressure fleury counter-fleury of the last, a crescent sa. for diff.*; 4, De Brotherton, *Gu.*, *three lions pass. gard. or, in pale, a label of three points arg.*; on the centre of the quarterings a martlet *az.*, for difference of a fourth son.

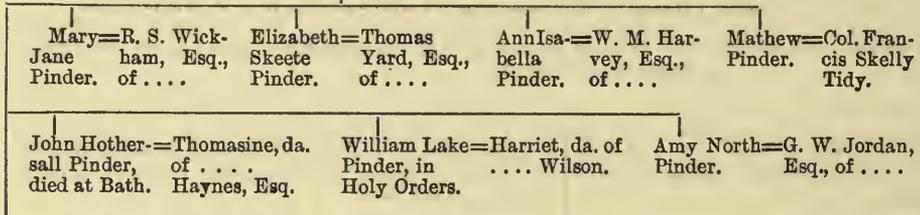
III. The same modern arms for the See, *imp. Erm.*, *on a bend eng. betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or*, for Bishop Law; see pp. 189, 190.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Az.*, *a chev. arg. betw. three lions' heads erased erm., crowned or*, Pinder; 2 and 3, *Az.*, *a leopard ramp. or*, the last probably for Hother-sall. Being the arms of the Rev. J. H. Pinder, a memorial brass for whom is in the Chapel below.

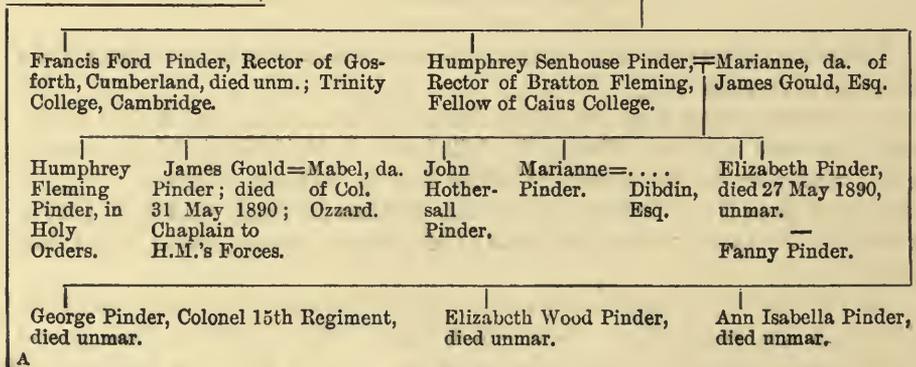
PEDIGREE OF PINDER.

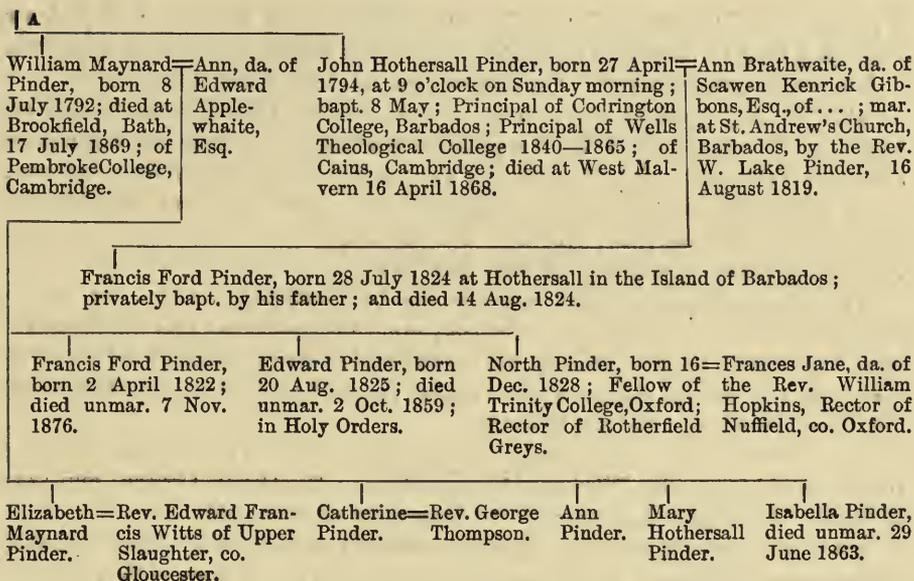
Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Az.*, *a chev. arg. betw. three lions' heads erased erm., crowned or*, Pinder; 2 and 3, *Az.*, *a leopard ramp. ppr.*, Hother-sall.

William Pinder of . . . mar. in—Ann Isabella, da. of John Hother-sall, Esq., of Hother-sall the Island of Barbados. | in the Island of Barbados.



Elizabeth Christian, da. of—Francis Ford Pinder, born 31 March—Elizabeth Senhouse, da. of
Jonas Maynard, by his 1767; mar. first 12 April 1790 by the William Senhouse, Esq.,
wife Christian Mercy, da. Rev. Tho. Allinson; mar. secondly 21 R.N., Surveyor General of
of . . . Clarke, Esq., born Nov. 1802; died at Bath 1843. the Leeward Islands. 2nd
22 Nov. 1769. 1st wife.





THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

The old Archdeaconry, lying on the North side of the Cathedral, once the residence of Polydore Virgil, and which has long been in the hands of laymen, having been purchased by the trustees of the Theological College of Wells, has been restored and altered for the purposes of the College very judiciously under the direction of Mr. Edmund Buckle of London, as architect. Over the entrance have been carved the ancient arms of the Sec, restoring to the proper place the ensigns of Bath, the keys and sword on each side of the saltire, with the pastoral staff, a shield already so often blazoned it need not be formally repeated.

On the eight shields, held by angels forming the corbels of the ancient roof of the old hall, now the library, have been painted the following arms, representing persons mainly instrumental in the original founding of the College, the three Principals, with the Bishop and Dean at the time of the restoration.

Commencing at the north-west corner they are:

I. *Erm.*, on a bend engrailed betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or pierced of the second, in chief on the bend an annulet arg., for the difference of a fifth son. For James Thomas Law, Esq., Chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, eldest son of Bishop Law. He was born 8 Dec. 1790, and died 22 Feb. 1876, having married 16 Dec. 1820 Lady Henrietta Charlotte Grey, eldest daughter of the sixth Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by whom, who died 25 Feb. 1866, he had, with others who died young, three sons and two daughters. See 'Peerage' for pedigree.

II. *Per bend gu. and erm.*, in chief a demi-Catherine-wheel arg., Brymer. No pedigree has been supplied; the name will be found in the Cathedral.

III. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or*, a bend eng. betw. two lions ramp. gu., Dickinson;

2 and 3, *Arg.*, three bars and a canton *gu.*, Fuller; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Arg.*, on a bend *sa.* three roses of the first, Cary. For Francis Henry Dickinson, Esq., of Kingweston, co. Somerset. For pedigree see Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

IV. Pinder. As in a window in the library over the Vicar's Close Chapel, appended to the description of which a pedigree is added, except that the leopards are altered to *lions ramp. arg.* No authority was supplied by the family for either coat.

V. The ancient arms of the See; *imp. Gu.*, on a bend *arg.* three trefoils *vert.*, in chief a martlet for difference, Hervey. For the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord Arthur C. Hervey, now Bishop of Bath and Wells.

VI. *Az.*, a saltire or *betw.* on the dexter two keys addorsed, one *arg.*, the other of the second, and on the sinister a sword erect *arg.*, hilt and pomel gold, the Deanery; *imp. Arg.*, a chev. *sa.* *betw.* in chief two mullets and in base an annulet, all *sa.*, on the chev. a fleur-de-lis *arg.* charged with a crescent *gu.*, and a mullet *gu.* in chief, all for diff., Dean Plumptre. See the Deanery.

VII. Church. As in the library over the chapel in the Vicar's Close, adding, *A crescent in chief arg.*, the difference of a second son. For Canon Church, Sub-Dean of Wells. A pedigree is given with the description of the shield.

VIII. *Az.*, three herons *arg.*, in chief a martlet for difference. For Prebendary Gibson, now President of the College. A further notice of the arms, with a pedigree, is given in the account of the shields in the library just referred to, where a pedigree appears.

Over the entrance of an ancient house, close to the East end of the Lady Chapel, known as the Precincts, are three shields of the tilting form, the centre is blank; on one of the others are two keys in saltire, the remaining bearing two swords in saltire; if really heraldic, the former are the arms of the See of Gloucester, and the latter those of the Bishopric of London, but they very probably are only fanciful.

On the gateway connecting the Vicar's Close and the Cathedral we have the arms of Beckyngton twice, once supported by angels.

Over the archway, leading from the market-place to the Cathedral Green, were the Royal arms, the arms of Bishop Beckyngton, and his badge or rebus, which last is also on a panelled projection on the inner side. The arms are almost obliterated.

In the roof of the gateway, leading from the market-place to the gatehouse of the Bishop's Palace, the arms of Beckyngton are cut in front of his rebus as if hung on the post. The shields on the front facing the market-place are quite obliterated.

From the wall just inside this gateway a stag springs supporting, or being supported by, a shield charged with the arms of Beckyngton, which projects almost horizontally below it. In the same wall is also a panel with the rebus of Bishop Beckyngton.

This exhausts the heraldry within the Cathedral Precincts, and brings our task to a close; not without some good result we trust, by having brought to light some things that had been overlooked by previous writers, bringing evidence to bear for the elucidation of obscure or debated points; while some facts have been preserved which, if not quite lost, would become increasingly difficult to obtain.

The following extracts from the Parish Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, though not connected with any existing monument, as they are examples of the way in which the Cathedral Register and that of St. Cuthbert have been mixed up, may deserve a place here, though they do not profess to be exhaustive, and other instances will be found among extracts of particular families :—

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

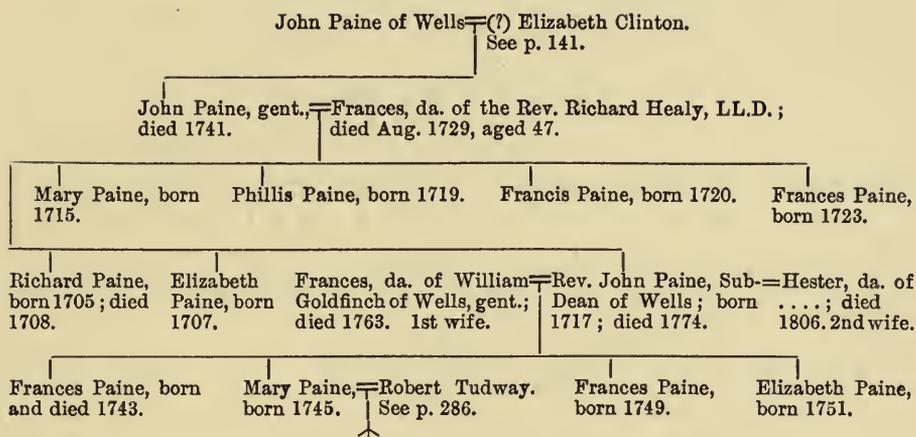
Baptisms.

- 1657 June 18 Elizabeth dau. of William Gough and Mary his w., of the Liberty of S. Andrew.
 1705 Easter (*sic*) dau. of M^r James Nickolls, Vicar of the Cathedral, from Close Hall.
 1706 Sep. 12 Mary dau. of M^r James Nicholls, of High Street, bap. at the Cathedral.
 1707 Nov. 11 Dorothy dau. of M^r James Nichols, of Chamberlain Street ; born Nov. 3, bap. at the Cathedral.
 1723 June 11 James s. of John Little ; born 31 May, and bap. at y^e Cathedral. This was omitted, supposing it to be registered at the Cathedral.

Burials.

- 1644 June 11 M^r Thomas Liides s. of Sir John Liides, of County Sussex, slayne at Evercreech, and buried in S. Andrew's Church, near Bishop Lake's grave in the South aisle of the Quire, upon Whitmonday.
 1649 Sep. 15 Dorothy dau. of M^r Arthur Alderley and Dorothy his w., bur. at S. Andrew's Church.
 1700 Mar. 20 David Trim, gent., of the Liberty of S. Andrew.
 1703 June 12 John Green, of this parish, bur. in the Cathedral Church of S. Andrew, Wells ; from High Street.
 1703 June 21 Martha w. of M^r Philip Hodges, of this parish, gent., bur. in y^e Cathedral Church of S. Andrew, Wells.
 1706 Oct. 6 Joan dau. of M^r Thomas Fisher, of Close Hall.
 1708 Mar. 3 M^{rs} Catherine Rock, of East Wells, bur. at the Cathedral.
 1712 June 14 Jacob Selway, of the Liberty.
 1720 June 27 M^r Thomas Fisher, bur. from y^e Fountain in y^e Liberty.

Addenda.



Administration granted to John Paine of Wells, clerk, of the goods of John Paine the elder, late of Wells, his grandfather, left unadministered by John Paine, also deceased, son and administrator of the said John Paine the elder. Bondsmen, Thomas Hughes of Wells, gent., and Winchcombe Nooth, notary public of Wells. Bond sworn 27 March 1742.

Administration of the effects of William Paine of Wells, deceased, granted 5 Oct. 1736 to Edith Tucker, wife of Samuel Tucker of Evercreech, yeoman, and daughter of the deceased William Paine.

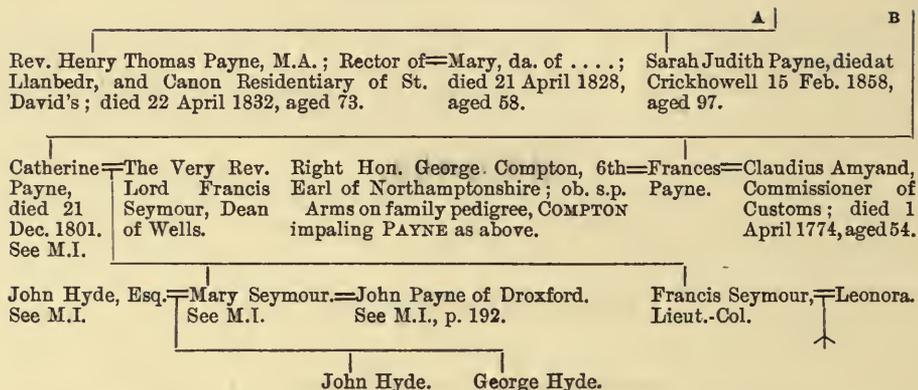
(Pages 5, 6, 7, and 192.)

There were two Canons, the Rev. John Paine, who died in 1774, and the Rev. Thomas Payne, who died in 1797, of entirely different families. Inquiries have not been very satisfactory in completing the pedigree to any extent, but the following helps to distinguish between them :—

The Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford. =
Arms: *Sable, a fesse between three leopards' faces or.*

Rev. Thomas Payne, M.A.; "Pastor of St. Cadoc in Breconshire;" Rector of Llangattock, near Orickhowell, and Canon of Wells; died 9 Jan. 1797, aged 81. See M.I.	= Judith, da. of
---	--------------------------

A | B



The following, from an inscribed tablet on the wall of Llanbedr Church, except the line referring to himself, is from the pen of Canon Payne :—

“Sacred to the memory of Mary the Beloved wife of Henry Thomas Payne, M.A., Rector of this parish and Canon Residentiary of St David's.

“In pious hope she departed from this world of trouble on the 21st of April 1828 aged 58.

“ Here sleeps my Mary in her narrow cell,
 How soon we all must follow, who can tell !
 Christian ! Remember that by God's decree
 All nature sinks into eternity.
 Look round this Hallowed Fane ; the scene displayed ;
 Like Life's short landscape, mixed with light and shade,
 Like Life itself, uncertain in its day,
 For time rolls on and none can bid it stay.
 The Hill, the Vale, the Wood, the brawling stream,
 All lost in time shall vanish like a dream,
 Nay, time shall come when Heav'n and Earth, destroyed,
 Shall sink in chaos, and become a void.
 All things shall perish, and shall man presume
 To think himself exempted from the Doom ?
 Presumptuous Mortal ! Soon must come the day
 When Thou Thyself, the last great debt shall pay.
 How many lie within this Holy ground,
 Entranced in Death till the last trump shall sound ?
 How many daily pass to Death,
 To-day they breathe, to-morrow lose their breath ;
 The Rich, the Poor, the Great, the Gay, the Brave,
 All, all are hastening to the silent grave.
 Then Man, vain Man, prepare to kiss the rod,
 To hear thy Judgment and to meet thy God.

H. T. P.”

“ Also the above Henry Thomas Payne, died April 22nd 1832, Aged 73.”

In the same churchyard is buried the sister of Canon Payne, with a tombstone bearing the following inscription :—

✠ In memory of Sarah Judith Payne, who died at Crickhowel the 15th Feb. 1858, Aged 97.

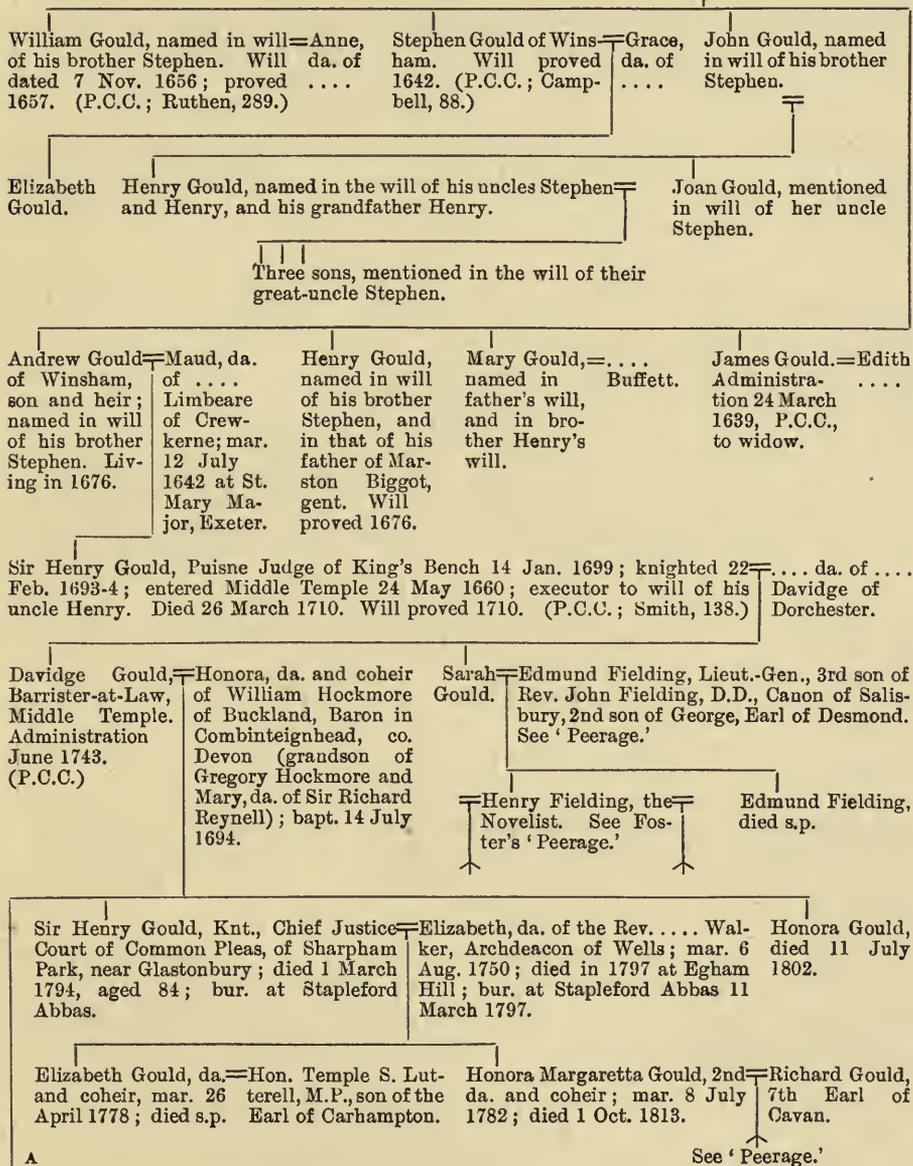
Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace, for mine eyes have seen Thy Salvation. ✠

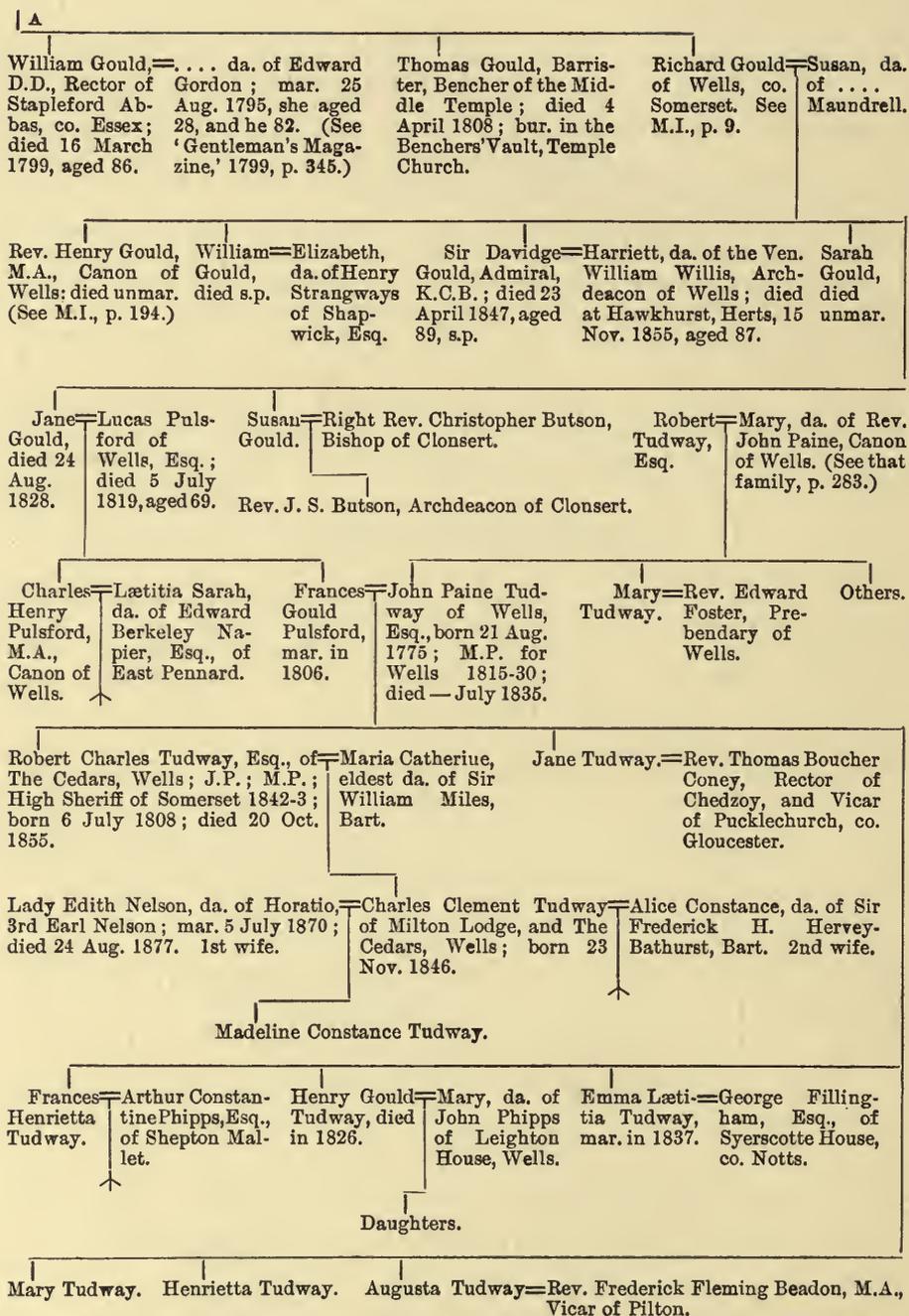
(Pages 9 and 184.)

We are indebted to the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., of Lew Trenchard, for the following pedigree of Gould :—

Arms granted to Sir HENRY GOULD : *Az., a lion ramp. or, betw. three scrolls arg.*
Crest : *A demi-lion or, in the dexter paw a scroll arg.*

Henry Gould of Winsham, co. Somerset; named in the will of his son—Mary, da. of . . .
Stephen. Will proved 1646. (P.C.C.; Turpin, 158.)





(Page 11.)

WILL OF REV. ROBERT KINGSTON.

Robert Kingston of Wells, clerk, will dated 12 March 1745. Debts and funeral expenses to be paid out of rents of estates at Burcot and Wooky Hole, after which the said estates to his wife. Son Robert Kingston, after his mother's death to have estates at West Pennard, and the house in Chamberlain Street, settled as the jointure of his said mother, but he not to have it until twenty-five. Daughter Barbara Kingston £200 at twenty-five. Daughter Mary Kingston. Mill and 20 acres at Wookey rented by Mr. Band. If children die without heirs, estates after wife's death to go to cousin Elizabeth Gale, of Minehead, for life, then to the Archdeacons of Bath, Wells, and Taunton, and the Treasurer of the Cathedral as Trustees, to augment poor livings. Seal. Arms, *A cross betw. four lions' faces.* Crest, *A lion's face.*

WILL OF ELIZABETH ST. ALBON.

Elizabeth S^t Albon, wife of John S^t Albon, gent. Nephews William and John Hill, sons of Sir Ralph Hill, deceased. Sister Grace Foweracre (?). Sister Ann Lock, her children, and husband Robert Lock. Kinswoman Mary Kingston, dau. of John Kingston of Kilve. Godson John S^t Albon, son of Lancelot S^t Albon, gent. Godson Thomas Sweeting, son of Hugh Sweeting. M^r Abiah Evens of Bristol. Cousin Kingston, younger, executor. Dated 2 Sept. 1736. Witnesses, Robert Kingston, senior, John Poole, Margaret Sellicke. Seal, Kingston, as on the will of Robert Kingston above. Proved 11 Sept. 1738.

(Page 25.)

1728. May 4 William Westley of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth Cheeseman of Exeter, spinster. (*Vide* Mar. Lic., Bishop of Exeter's Act Book.)

(Pages 38, 85.)

The following pedigree, compiled from the Cathedral MSS., adds some points to Mr. Ellacombe's pedigree in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. iv., p. 195, establishing the place in the pedigree of the two Bishops of Bath and Wells of this family.

Arms of this family of BYTTON or BUTTON: *Erm., a fess gu.*

Robert de Button, son of Robert de Button. =
Vide Ped. Fin., 1237.

John de Button, Senior Prebendary of Comb, 1268. Had a Grant, as brother of the Bishop, of two parts of the Prebend of St. Decuman in 1249. By his will leaves money for the good of his soul, and the soul of his brother William, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Died before the Vigil of St. Nicholas, 1273.

Sir Adam de Button. Witness to a Grant of William, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1273. =

William de Button, first of the name Bishop of Bath and Wells; consecrated 1248; died 1264.

Richard de Button, Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Wells; witness to a Confirmation by the Dean and Chapter of a Grant by Bishop William, dated Stephen's Day, 1248. On Tuesday after the Feast of St. Thomas, 1242, he was one of a deputation to the monks of Bath to act with the Chapter of Wells to elect a Bishop. William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John, Wells, promised Richard de Button, Precentor, in return for certain benefits, a full service yearly for the souls of the said Richard de Button, of Bishop William de Button, and their ancestors.

Sir John de Button. =

Philip de Button. Inspecimus by the Dean and Chapter of a Grant by Bishop William de Button to Philip de Button of a burgage in Wells, etc., in 1251. In Jan. 1260 leave was granted by the Dean and Chapter for the celebration of divine service in his Chapel at Melsbury; John, Vicar of St. Cuthbert, consents provided all offerings of the said Philip and his family at the four great feasts, and those he is bound to pay as a parishioner to the mother Church, saving a penny a day for a chaplain, be paid to said John. For this he pays two shillings a year.

William de Button, elected Bishop of Bath and Wells 10 Feb. 1267. By deed dated St. Matthew's Day, 1273, grants all the service due to him from his brother Thomas de Button, Archdeacon of Wells, to which Sir Adam de Button and Philip de Button are witnesses.

Thomas de Button, Archdeacon of Wells; elected Dean of Wells 1284; became Bishop of Exeter, and died in 1307.

(Page 39.)

The exact connection of Bishop John Harewell with the Worcestershire family is not shewn by the Wells MSS.; he was probably brother of Roger, who is mentioned as father of Canon Roger Harewell, who in 1380 obtained from the Chapter a confirmation of a lease he had made of part of his canonical buildings. This Roger became Archdeacon of Bath, and was admitted to residence by the Chapter in 1392. Canon Roger Harewell presented to Compton Dundon in 1409, and to Mudford 1424. Richard Harewell was installed a Canon and Prebendary of Litton 1 Oct. 1361. He makes formal declaration that he desires to become a Residentiary 24 Sept. 1388. Canon Thomas Harewell in 1380 was acting for the Dean. Another Richard Harewell was instituted to the living of Trent in 1410, and to that of St. Cuthbert, Wells, in 1424. John Harewell, Rector of Berkeley, died in 1459.

William Harewell, who in the Worcestershire Visitation is recorded as having married Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Owgan, presented to the living of Beercrocombe in 1454, 1457, and again in 1489, and to Capland in 1467, but died in 1504, when Agnes, the relict of William Harewell, presented to Beercrocombe and to Capland. Nor did this long connection of the family end then, for John,

son and heir of the above William and Agnes Harewell, left five daughters his co-heirs, one of whom, Elizabeth, married Anthony Rowley of Devonshire, and she with her husband presented to Capland in 1519 and again in 1531.

(Page 43.)

Richard Symonds in his 'Diary' mentions the following coat as being in coloured glass at the church of Hinton St. George when he visited the place in 1644: *Arg., on a fess az., betw. in chief three stags' heads caboshed or, and in base as many fleurs-de-lis sa., a bishop's mitre.* The fleurs-de-lis are no doubt a mistake of Symonds for pheons.

(Page 46.)

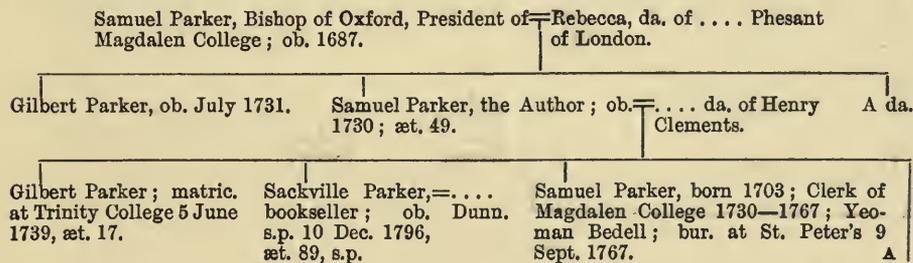
- 1689 Richard Bull of Midsomer Norton and Joane Tooker of the same place. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)
- 1703 Oct. 26 Robert Bull of St Cuthbert parish, yeoman, and Mary Burge of Chewton, spinster, aged 24, her father consenting. To marry at Chewton Mendip, Midsomer Norton, or St Cuthbert. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Page 47.)

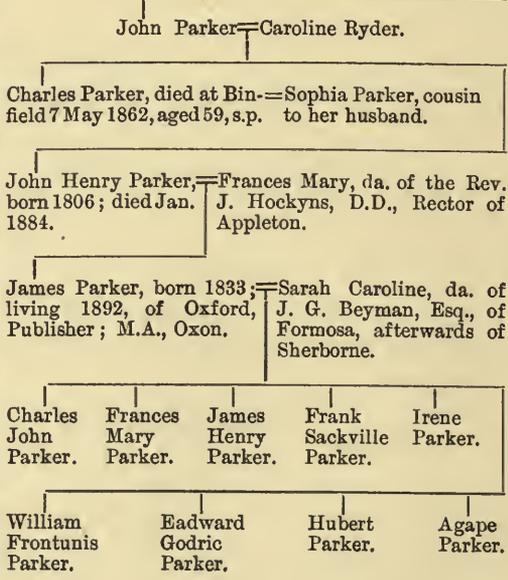
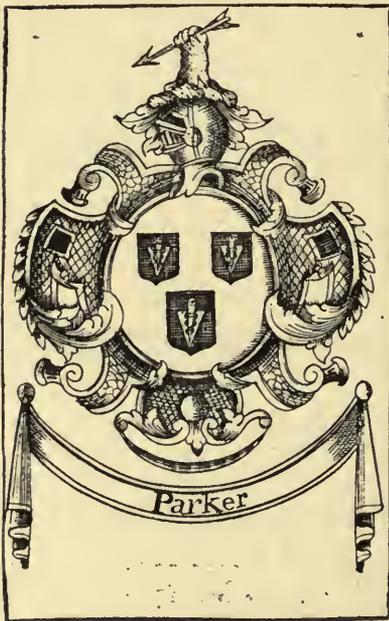
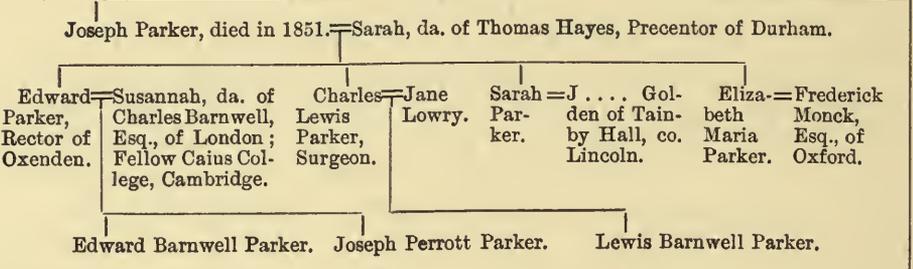
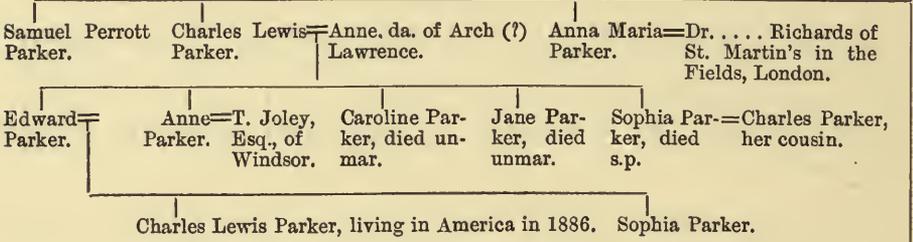
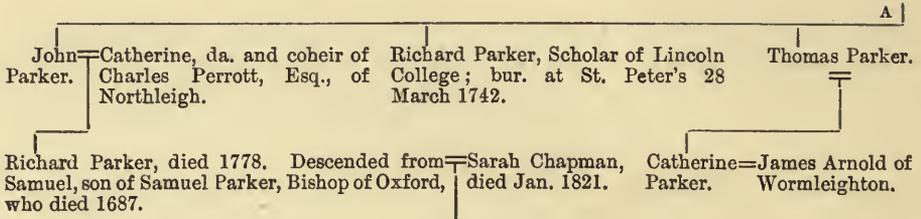
- 1701 Mar. 22 Henry Bull of Frome Selwood, gent., and Margaret Whitechurch of the same place, spinster. To marry at Frome Selwood or Orchard. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Page 49.)

We are indebted to James Parker, Esq., M.A., of Oxford, for the following additions:—



P P



(Page 52.)

- 1708 Nov. 24 Robert Strangways of Shepton Mallet, and Mary Creech of Charlton Mackerell, spinster, aged 27. Father consents. To marry at Kingweston or Burton David. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)
- 1709 Nov. 29 Thomas Strangways of Charlton Adam, gent., and Mary Sampson of Charlton Mackerell, spinster, aged 18, whose father consents. To marry at Charlton Mackerell. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Pages 55, 58.)

WILL OF CHARLES BARON.

Charles Baron the elder, of Wells. Dated 20 May 1722. Real and personal estate to son Charles Baron, and to his heirs, and he to be executor. Daughter Mary Baron £20 annually out of land at Burnham for life and that of her son James. Witnesses: Thomas Westley, P. Davis, Mary Lambert.

Seal, *Three mullets within a bord. eng., imp. An eagle displ. with two heads.* Proved 29 June 1730.

WILL OF DOROTHY BARRON.

Dorothy Barron of Wells, widow. To poor 30s. Her four sons, William, John, Charles, and Matthew Barron, 20s. each for rings. Residue to daughter Ann Barron, who is to be executor. Dated 19 July 1683. Proved at Wells 23 Sept. 1692 by Ann Barron, spinster. Seal, *A fess betw. in chief three lions' gambes erect and erased, and in base an eagle displ., imp. Three mullets within a bord. eng. ; crest, A lion's gamb erect and erased.*

WILL OF JAMES BARON.

James Baron of Wells, innholder. Lands of inheritance in the parish of St. Cuthbert to son James Baron and his heirs, and half an acre at Torr Hill. To son Joseph Baron a messuage in East Wells and lands held of the Dean and Chapter. To son John Baron a messuage, tenements, malthouse, and garden in Torr lane. To daughter Sarah Baron house in East Wells and £200. Wife Susanna, walled garden, etc., in Torr lane. To Elizabeth and Sarah daughters of son James Baron, £5. To Henrietta daughter of Joseph Baron, £5. Dated 17 April 1735. Proved at Wells June 1735.

(Page 55.)

- 1690 July 11 Thomas Baron of Wells, mercer, and Jane Davidge of Wraxall, spinster, aged 49, and having no parents. To marry at Wraxall. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Pages 65, 66.)

Administration of the effects of Ann Palmer, deceased, granted to Frances Palmer of Wells, spinster, sister and administratrix of deceased; bondsmen, Peter Davis, Esq., of Wells, and John Beckham, gent., of Wells, 21 Dec. 1750.

Administration of the effects of Elizabeth Palmer of Wells, granted to Frances Palmer of Fairfield, spinster, sister of the deceased, left unadministered by Mrs Catherine Palmer, also deceased; bondsmen, Peregrine Palmer of Fairfield, and Sarah Knight of Bridgewater, spinster, on 28 Nov. 1752.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

- 1717 May 29 Ann dau. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.; born 8 May.
 171 $\frac{8}{9}$ Mary da. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.; born on Xmas day, and bapt. on New Year's day by Mr William Hill.
 1720 Aug. 30 John s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.; born the same day.
 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 9 Samuel s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.; born Monday 4 Jan., privately bapt. and publicly admitted to the Church Thursday 23 Feb.

Wedding.

- 1745 Sept. 24 Alexander Barker, Esq., of Bristol, bachelor, and Sarah Franklyn of Bath, spinster. By licence.

Burials.

- 1718 Mar. 27 Francis s. of the Rev. Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
 1720 Sept. 15 John s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 23 Mary Ann da. of the Rev. Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
 1721 April 21 Samuel s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
 1738 April 24 Francis Franklyn, clerk.

(Page 79.)

Mrs. Sarah Thring died 26 Sept. 1891; her son, Theodore Thring, Esq., died 28 Sept. 1891. They were both buried at the same time in plain graves, side by side, to the east of the chancel of Alford Church.

(Page 86.)

The following pedigree does little more than suggest additions to Mr. Greenfield's, already quoted, and is wholly compiled from the Cathedral MSS.; at the same time it corrects the errors in the Harl. MS., which was partly Mr. Greenfield's authority.

The Cathedral MSS. shew no evidence that Mary de Drokensford brought the Manor of Shipham to the Clyvedon family, but rather that Clyvedon had it from Malherb, which is supported by the Hastings quarterings at North Cadbury, among which are, *Or, a lion ramp. az. crowned gu.*, Clyvedon, and *Arg., three nettle-leaves gu.*, Malherb. But no coat of Drokensford.

Drozensford.

Philip de Drozensford. . . (?), da. and heiress of de Harptre or Popham. John de Drozensford, from whom his nephew, Philip de Drozensford, held lands in Wivelscombe. Henry de Mudesley, whose son

Richard de Drozensford, brother of the Bishop, made Chancellor 8 Jan. 1310. In 1316 the Bishop collates his brother Richard de Drozensford to a Prebendal Stall. Philip de Drozensford, brother of the late Bishop John de Drozensford; confirmed the Grant by Johanna Perceval, relict of Sir Roger Perceval, of land in, and the church of, Exford; dated at Drozensford 6 Edw. III. (1332-3). John de Drozensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1309—1329; ob. 9 May 1329. Michael Drozensford, brother of Bishop Drozensford. Robert Malherb quit-claims to Peter the Dean half a virgate of land in Wedmore. He appears as a witness to deeds in 1246 and 1256.

Michael de Drozensford. Instituted to the Rectory of Chedzoy in 1317. Nephew of Bishop Drozensford. Collated to the Stall of Dulcote in 1316, and to a house held by Richard his brother in 1328. Richard de Drozensford. On 14 Nov. 1326 the Bishop collates his nephew Richard de Drozensford to the Stall of Yatton. In 1327 he is made a Canon and Precentor. He grants power of attorney to Philip de Drozensford to seek arrears due from the Priory of Hexham.

William Malherb, to whom Edw. I., by deed dated 5 June An. Reg. 2 (1274), grants a weekly market in his manor of Shipham, and a fair for three days at the Feast of St. Leonard.

Adam Malherb. Exchanged with Robert Malherb lands in Loxton, which he had as a grant from Hawice de Sperkford, for lands in Shipham. Hugh Malherb. Witness to a Charter of Robert Malherb.

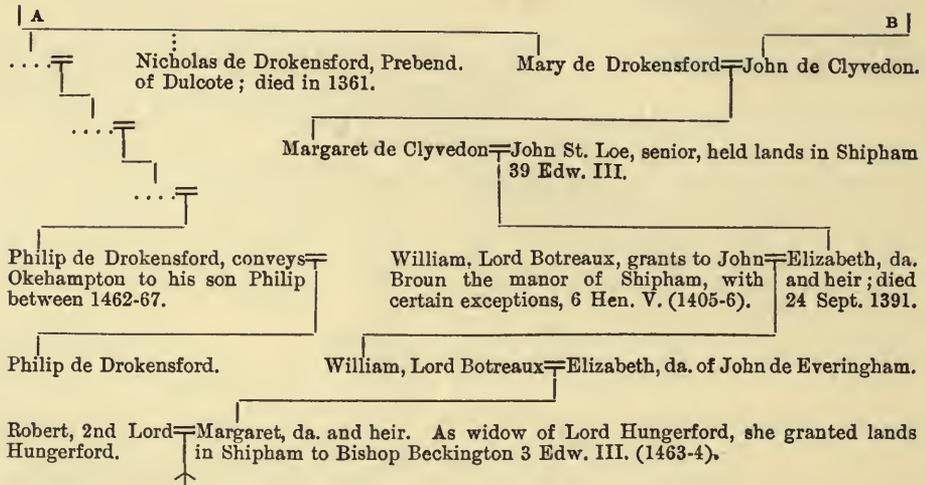
John de Clyvedon, miles. Will dated the Vigil of St. Lawrence 1336; names his wife and two sons; proved 4 Sept. 1336, before John de Myddleton, Vicar of Shepton Beauchamp, Commissary of Ralph, Bishop of Bath and Wells. (Reg. Rad. de Salopia, fol. 144.) Lady Emeline, with her two sons proved the will of her late husband. Robert Malherb, granted to his da. Sara half a virgate of land, etc. Lord of Shipham. Witness Gervase de Sparkford. Margarie de Malherb, widow, grants to Matthew de Clyvedon, Knt., the curia of "Schepham," which had been her dowry; given at Schiphham on Sunday next after St. Thomas, 15 Edw. II. (1322).

Edmund de Clyvedon. Matthew de Clyvedon, Knt.; granted to John de Clyvedon his son, and to Maria de Drozensford, wife of the said John, possession of lands in Shipham, 12 Edw. II. (1318-19). Sara Malherb.

Andrew, son of Philip de Drozensford, collated to the Stall of Yatton 12 April 1321, a Canon in 1323, and held St. Mawgan in Kynier in Cornwall. Andrew de Drozensford, Prebendary of Yatton, pays to the Chapter money raised on the goods of the late Prebendary. Named as kinsman by Bishop Drozensford 7 Aug. 1322, being then at the University. Thomas de Drozensford, nephew of the Bishop, collated to the Stall of Ilton in 1327, and to Dundon on 5 Nov. 1327.

A

B



(Page 94.)

1687 Oct. 6. Edmund Bourne of Wembdon and Ann Gore of Bristol, married.
(*Vide* Cathedral Register.)

(Page 116, No. 5.)

Walter Ireland, Rector of Christemaleford and Prepositus of the Cathedral before 1390.

(Pages 124—126.)

1707 July 23 Joseph Musgrave of Stoke St Mary, sergemaker, and Ann Sellick of West Monkton, spinster, aged 24. Her father and mother consenting. At St Cuthbert. (Mar. Alleg. at Wells.)

There is a monument at Buckland Newton for Ann, first wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Sellick, who died in 1680. He was buried at Clifton Campville, co. Stafford.

Penelope, relict of John Sellick, and daughter of Sir John Newton, of Barr's Court, was buried at Stanton Drew, having died 28 May 1722.

(Page 144.)

Among the Cathedral MSS. are two grants from Bishop Clarke to his brother, Thomas Clarke of Wooky, and his daughter Alice Clarke.

(Page 145.)

The coat used for the See in the Ken memorial window is not quite correctly described; it is quite a new variation—namely, the keys are in saltire, and the sword has the point in base.

Beneath the above Ken window, since that part of this Work was printed, a brass plate has been fixed in memory of the late Dean Plumptre, with the following inscription :—

In memoriam
 Edwardi Hayes Plumptre, M.A., S.T.P.
 Decani Wellensis
 qui hanc fenestram in honorem
 insignis episcopi Thomæ Ken
 decorandam curavit
 obdormivit in Christo
 Kæl. Feb. MDCCCXCI.
 hanc tabulam posuere
 mœrentes college.

(Page 208.)

1720 July 27 Alexander Chreyghton of Glastonbury, mercer, and Hannah Lush of Witham Friary, spinster, aged 28. Mother consenting. To marry at Witham Friary or Cloford. (Mar. Alleg. at Wells.)

(Page 215.)

It may be as well to mention that Archdeacon Hill used on his official seal the same arms as are placed on his monument.

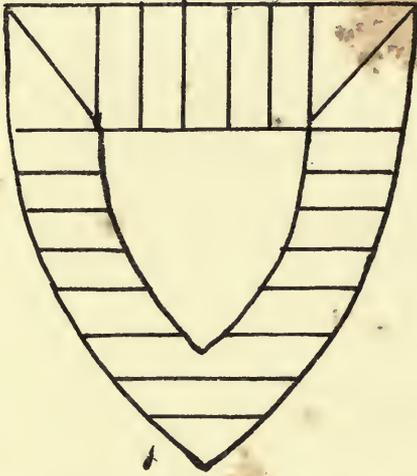
The association of Kilmington with Hampshire was an oversight for Kilmiston in that county.

(Page 253.)

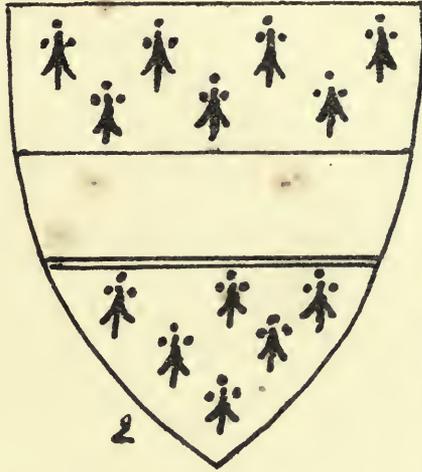
Elizabeth, daughter of Charles and Mary Tudway, married the Rev. Francis Drake, vicar of Seaton, Devon, etc., and mother (with others who died young or unmarried) of Francis Drake, buried, with a monument, in St. Cuthbert's Church, leaving several children; Clement Drake, married, left issue; and Ann Drake married the Rev. Edward Foster of Wells.

(Page 271.)

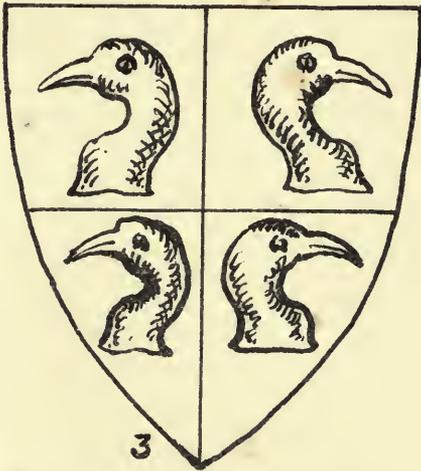
In the account of the heraldry in the Vicars' Common Hall, the following was omitted: On the frame of the painting representing the Vicars receiving their statutes from Bishop Beckington are four modern shields—viz., Beckington as in the Cathedral, arms of Queen Elizabeth, the coat for the Vicars as on chimney-piece, and *Arg., a lion ramp. sa. crowned or, on a canton az. a chev. betw. three acorns of the third*, Ducane; for the Rev. Arthur Ducane (see page 248).



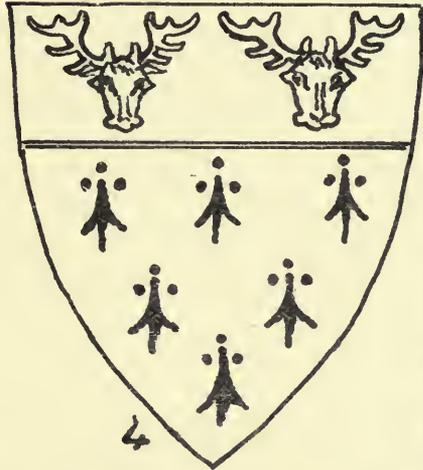
1



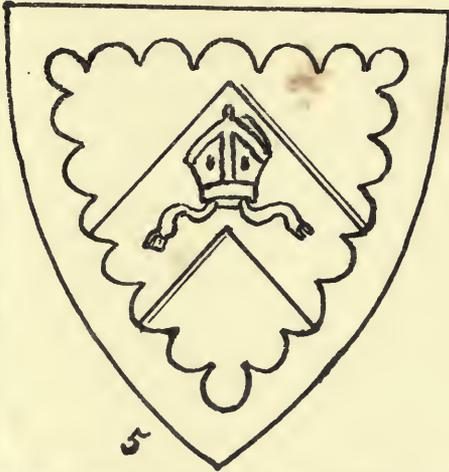
2



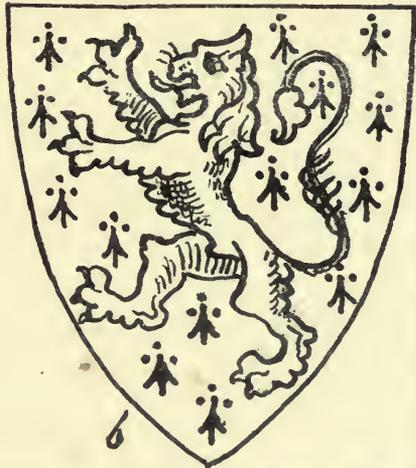
3



4



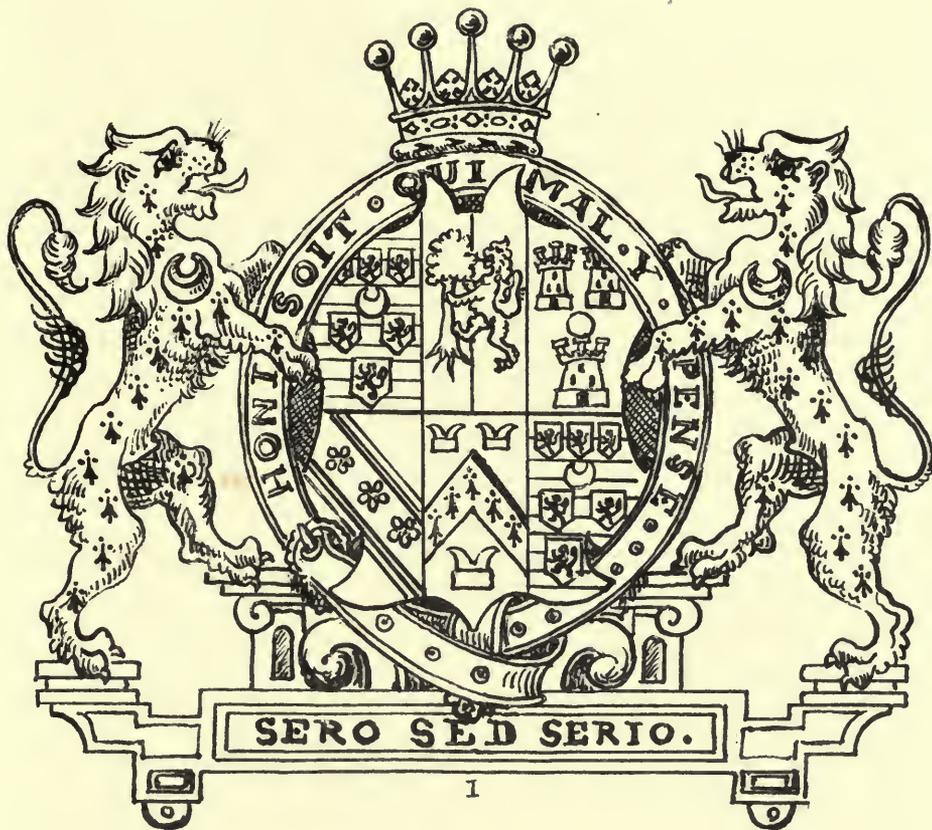
5



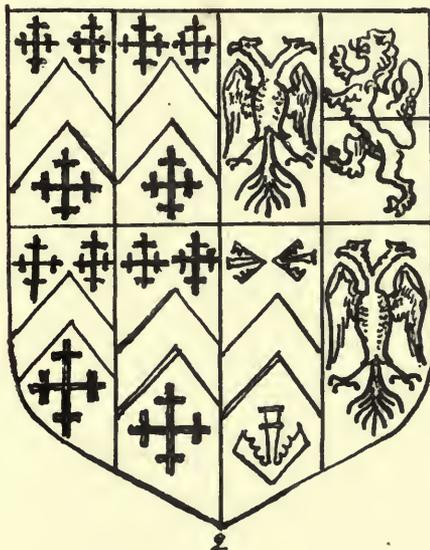
6

1873-401.

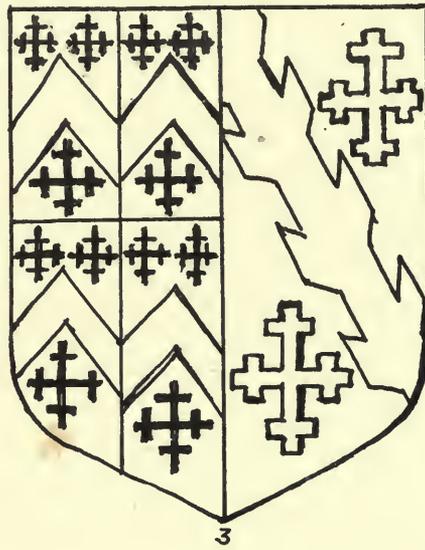
Plater



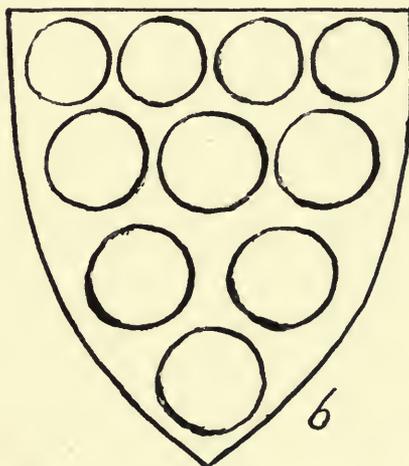
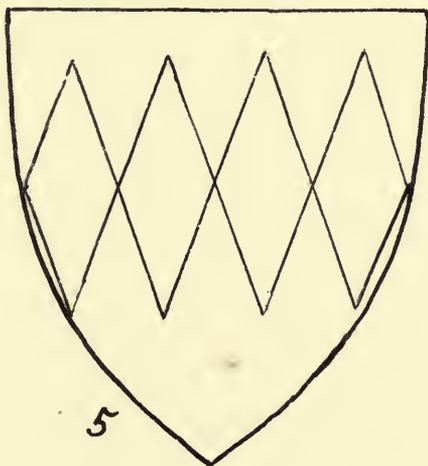
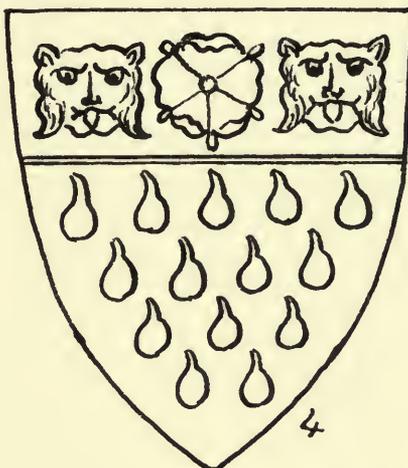
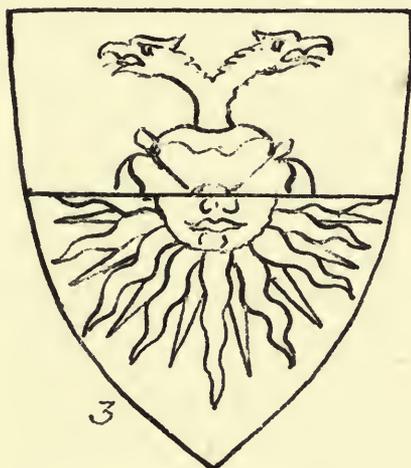
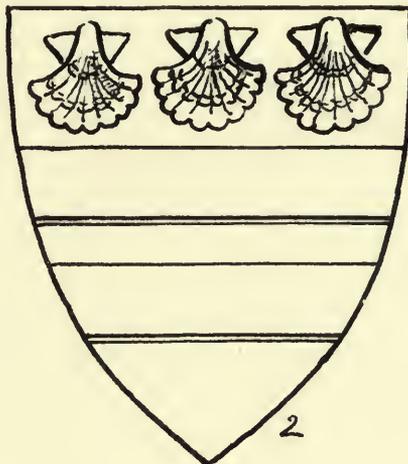
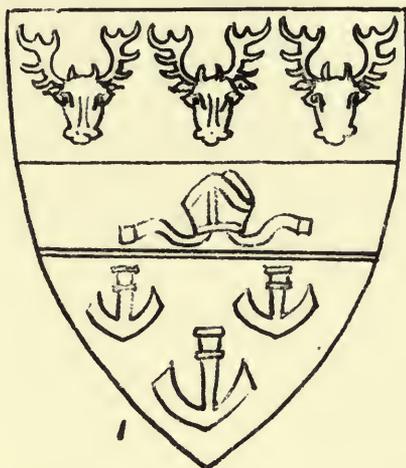
I

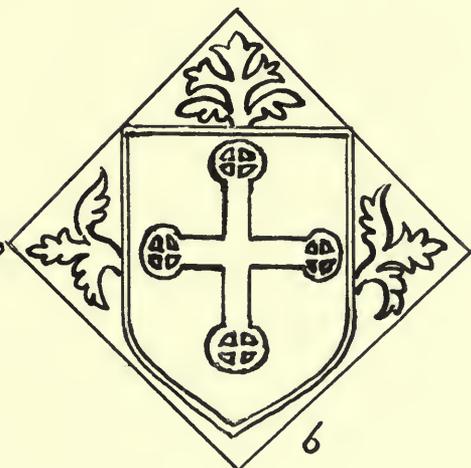
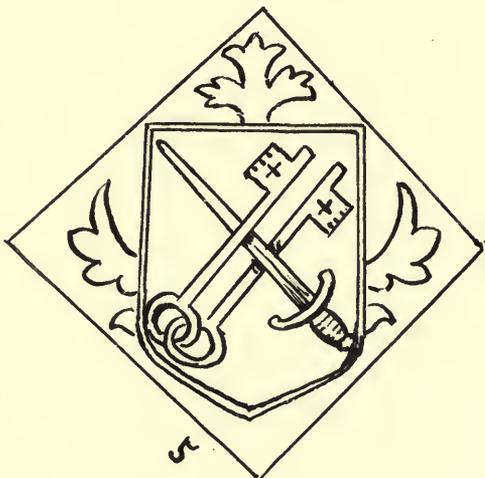
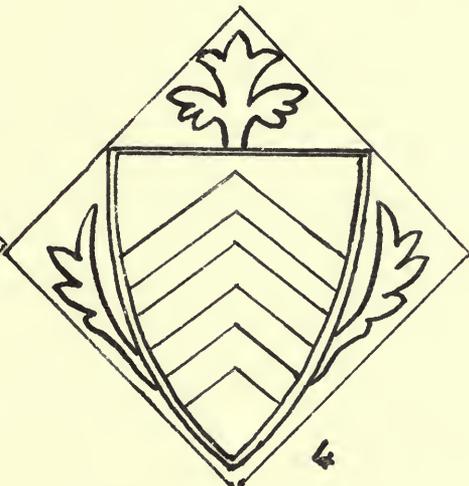
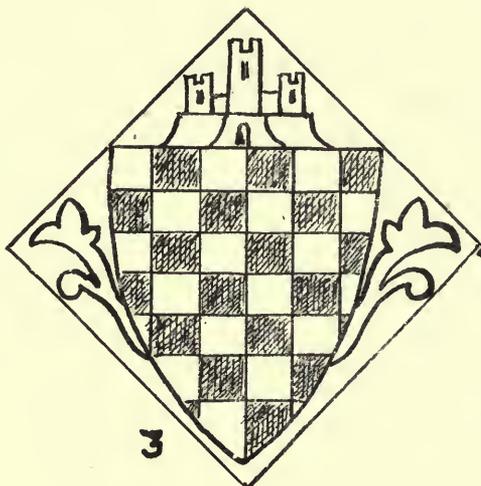
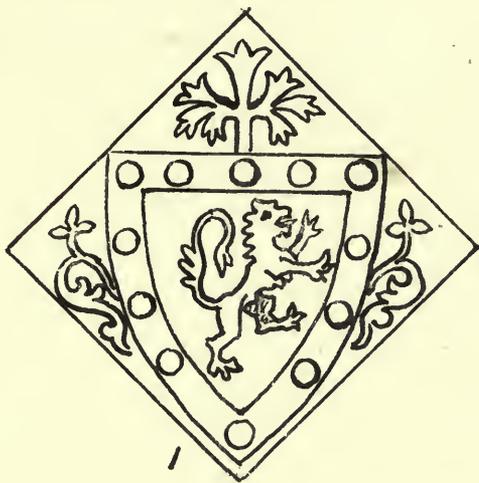


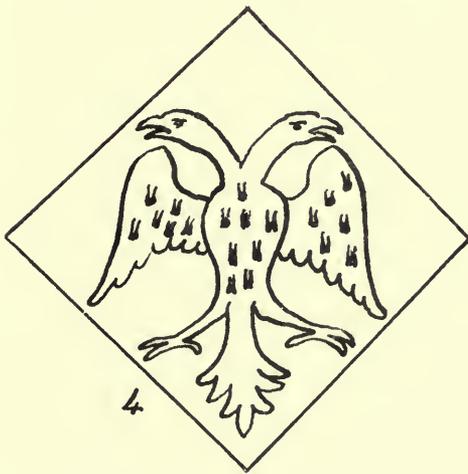
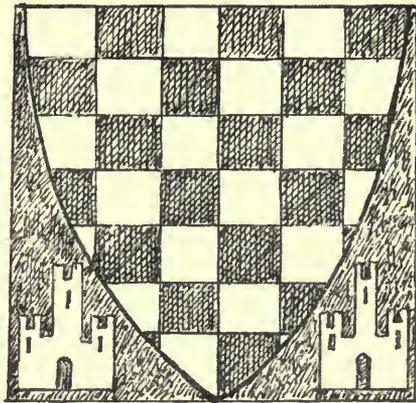
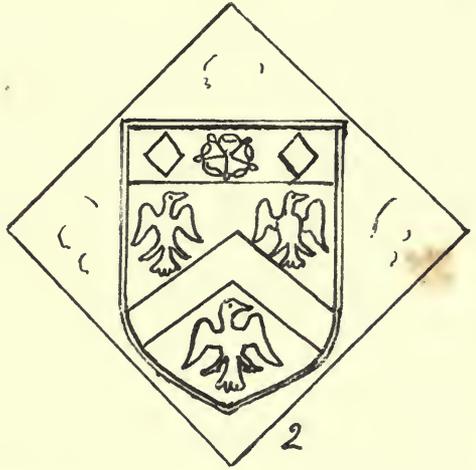
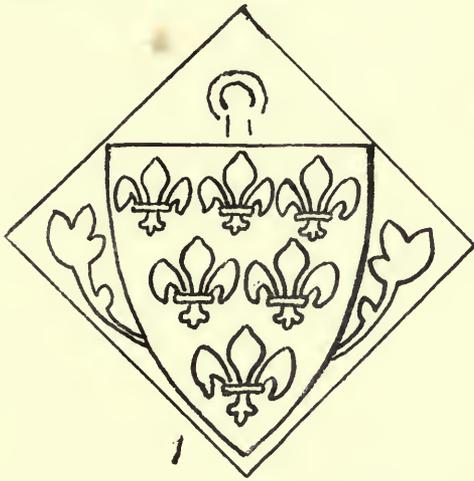
2

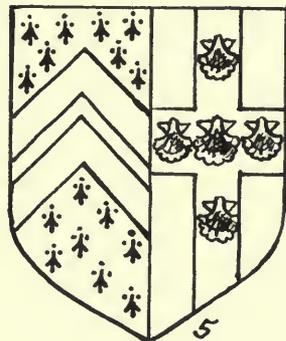
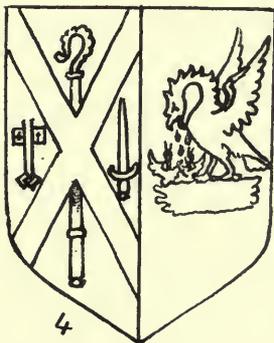
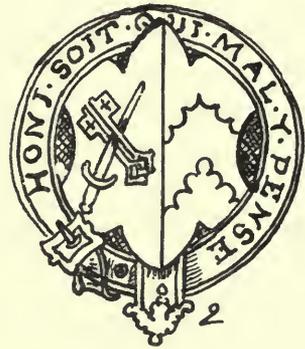
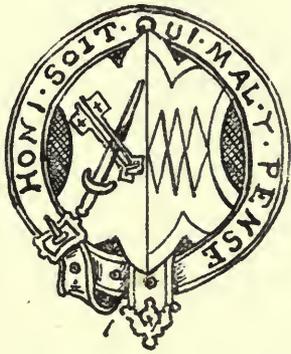


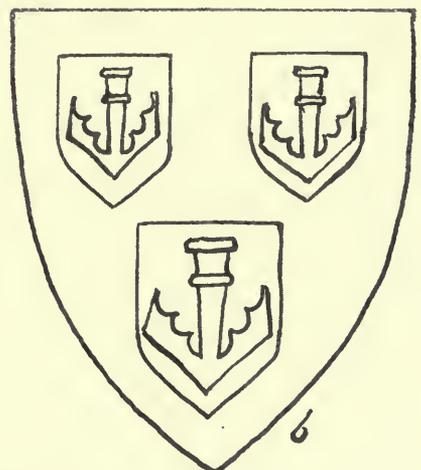
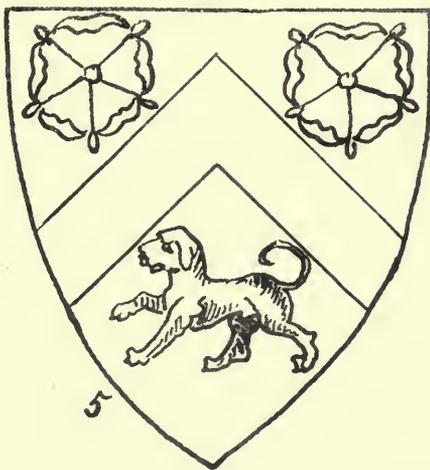
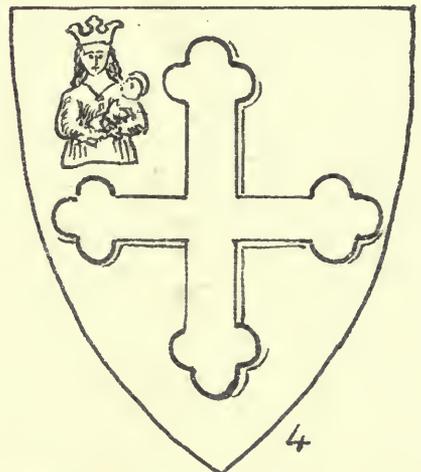
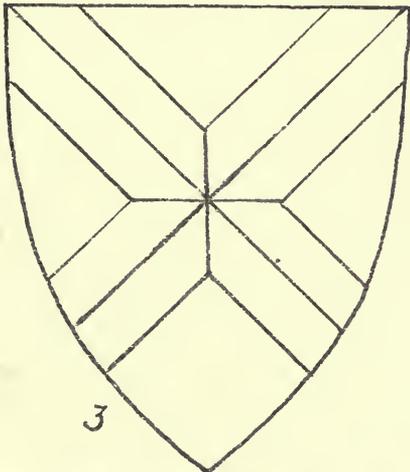
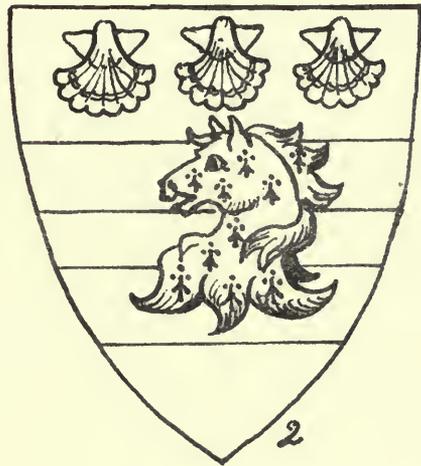
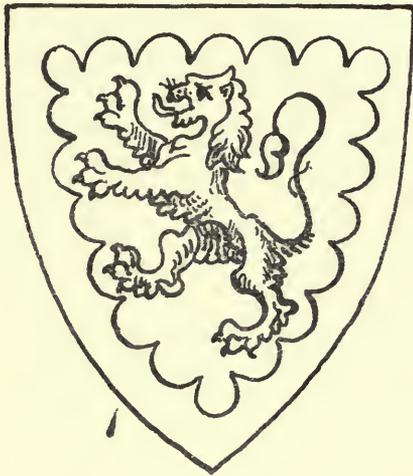
3

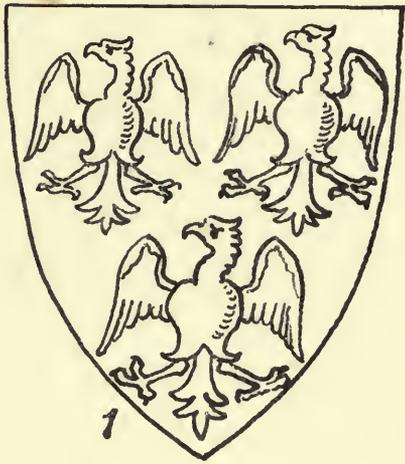




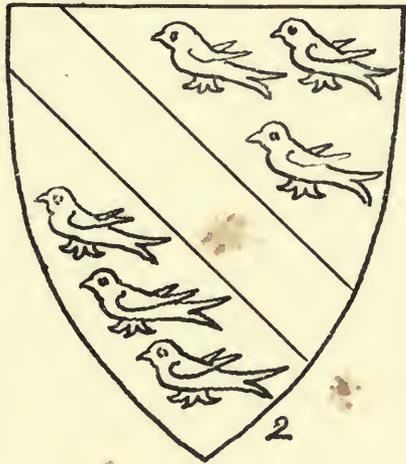




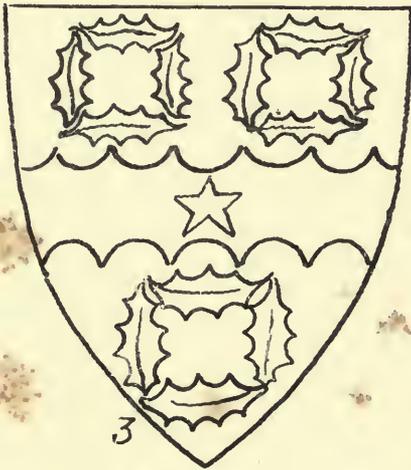




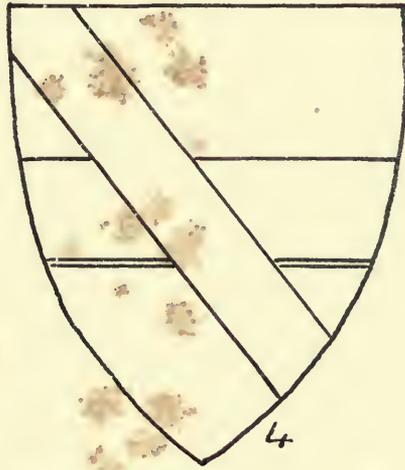
1



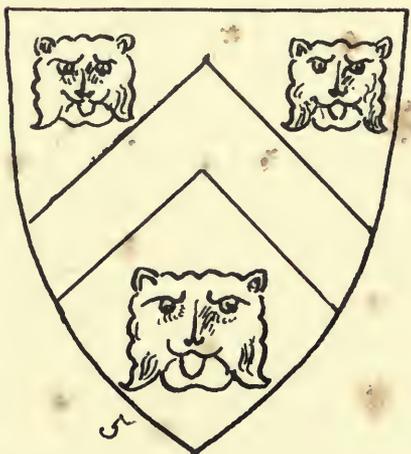
2



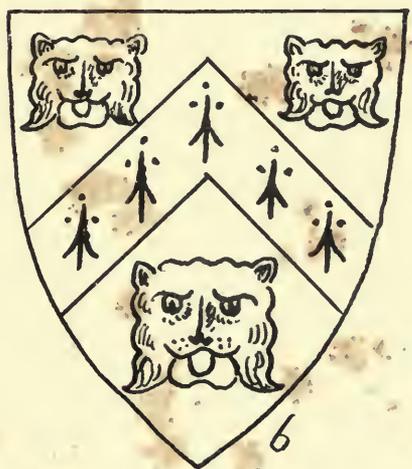
3



4



5



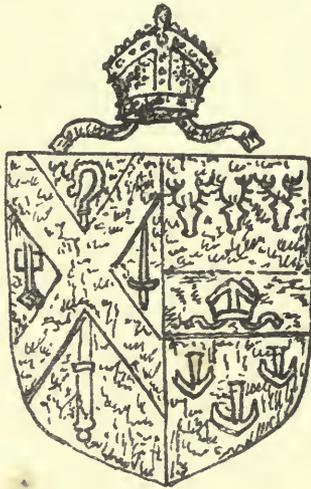
6

A.J.J. del.

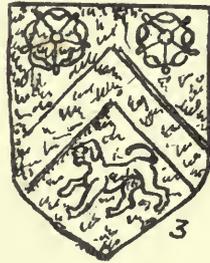
Pl. VIII



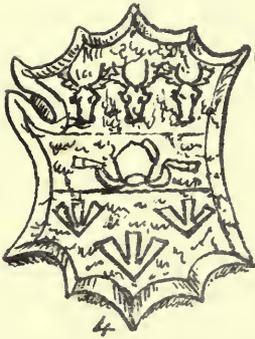
1



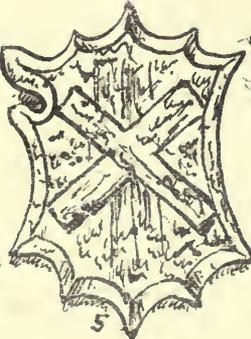
2



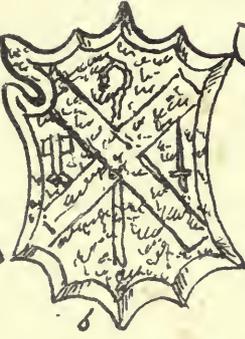
3



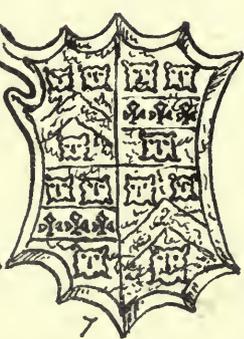
4



5



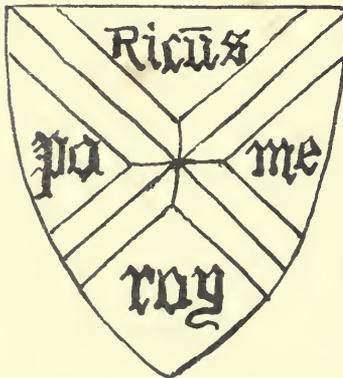
6



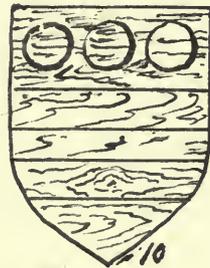
7



8



9



10

I N D E X.

A

Abraham, Adam (Rev.), 147.
 Acland, Arthur, 66; Cecily, 66; Hugh (Sir), 66.
 Acton, John (Sir), 117; Richard (Sir), 98.
 Acre, Joan d', 118, 119.
 Adams, Mistress, 94; Philippa, 94; Richard (Rev.), 94; Robert, 94; —, 96.
 Adeane, James W. (Gen.), 190; Jane, 190.
 Alabaster, Ann, 147; Arms, 147; John, 147; Thomas, 147.
 Alderley, Arthur, 281; Dorothy, 281.
 Allen, Elizabeth, 18; Samuel, 18; Thomas, 2.
 Allenson, Philip, 165, 166.
 Amstick, Paul, 154; Sarah, 154.
 Amyand, Claudias, 282; Frances, 282.
 Andrews, Abigail, 163, 164; Arms, 164; Benjamin, 20, 23, 162, 163; Bridget, 163, 164; Elizabeth, 163, 164; George, 163; John, 21; Lancelot, 104; Mary, 20, 23, 104, 162, 163; Rachael, 163; Sarah, 163; Thomas, 104; William, 163.
 Angouleme, Alice d', 117; Aylmer, Comte d', 117; Guy, Comte d', 117; Isabel of, 117.
 Anketel, Christopher, 103; Margaret, 103.
 Annesley, Anne, 265; Arms, 134; Arthur, Earl of, 134; Arthur, 265; Philippa (Lady), 134; Rev. Dr., 69.
 Antis, Catherine, 50; John, 50
 Appelwhaite, Ann, 279; Edward, 279.
 Appleby, James A., 245.
 Aquitane, Eleanor of, 117; William, Duke of, 117.
 Archer, Ann, 62; Arms, 62; Edmund (Rev.), 62; Elizabeth, 62.
 Ardern, Catherine, 121; John (Sir), 121; Maud, 121.
 Arkwright, Emma, 29; William, 29.
 Armstrong, John, 257; Sophia, 257.
 Arnold, Ann, 105; Catherine, 290; Elizabeth, 106; Francis, 105; Henry, 103, 105; Henry (Rev.), 105; Henry A., 105; James, 105, 290; John, 105; Margaret, 103; Margaret H., 105.
 Arthur, Henry, 3.
 Arundell, Earls of, *see* Fitz Alan; John (Sir), 38; Elizabeth, 38.
 Ashe, or Aishe, Abraham, 127; Ann, 127; Caroline S., 154; Edmund, 127; George (Rev.), 154; Joane, 127; John, 127, 136; Robert, 126; Theophila, 127; William, 127.
 Atkinson, John, 276; Mary A., 276.
 Avenel, Joan, 86; William, 86.
 Audley, Hugh de, 121; Margaret, 121.
 Aukland, *see* Eden.
 Aulseley, Thomas, 25.

Aumarle, —, 121; —, 121.
 Austria, Ann of, 117.
 Ayliffe, Edith G., 267.

B

Backhouse, Eliza, 276; John, 276.
 Badlesmere, Elizabeth, 119; Theobald, Lord, 119.
 Bagot, Arms, 96, 269; Harriet (Lady), 96; Hervie, 121; Millicent, 121; Richard (Bishop), 96, 269; Sir William (Lord), 96.
 Baird, David (Gen. Sir), 223.
 Baker, Ann, 263; George, 95; John, 243; Margaret A., 243; Mary, 260.
 Bamfield, Alice M., 182; General, 182.
 Band, Edward W., 99; Mr., 287; Sarah, 99.
 Banister, Arms, 78; James, 78, 234 (*by error* Baa); Jane, 78, 234 (*by error* Baa).
 Barber, Robert, 46; Susan, 46.
 Barker, Alexander, 292; Arms, 129; Catherine E., 115; Charles T. (Rev.), 115; Charlotte A., 115; Ralph (Rev.), 129; Sarah, 292.
 Barnard, Alice, 98; Alice M., 97; Ann, 98; Arms, 98; Basil H. F., 98; Charles N., 97; Charles T., 97; Constance E., 98; Edgar T., 97; Edward, 97; Edward T., 97; Eleanor, 97, 266; Eleanor B., 97; Elizabeth, 97, 98; Ellen, 98; Emily, 97; Emily H., 97; Fanny, 97; Fanny F., 97; Francis, 98; Frederick C., 97; Frederick H., 97; George, 97, 98; Gerald H. N., 98; Harriet, 98; Helen M., 98; Henry C., 98; Henry I., 97; Henry W. (Rev.), 97, 266; Jane, 97, 98; John, 98, 238; Kathleen, 98; Lionel H., 98; Lucy, 97; Margaret, 97; Marianne, 97; Martha, 97; Mary, 97, 98; Maude O., 98; Michael, 98; Olive H., 98; Penelope, 97; Philip G., 98; Reginald I., 97; Richard, 98; Susan, 97, 98; Thomas, 97, 98; Violet G., 98; William, 97, 98; Winifred E., 98.
 Barnwell, Charles, 290; Susannah, 290.
 Baron, Alexander, 55, 58; Alice, 56; Ann, 56, 57, 58, 291; Arms, 56, 57, 291; Arthur, 56, 57, 58; Benjamin, 56; Betsy, 57; Catherine, 56; Capt., 153; Charles, 56, 57, 291; Dorothy, 56, 291; Eleanor, 58; Elizabeth, 56, 57, 153, 291; Frances, 58; Francis, 56, 57; Grace, 56; Hellen, 56; Henrietta, 291; Henry, 56, 57, 58; Hester, 56; James, 56, 57, 58, 291; Jane, 23, 57, 291; Joan, 31, 57; John, 291; Joseph, 291; Katherina, 58; Lucy, 58; Margery, 56; Martha, 55, 58; Mrs., 56; Mary, 56, 57, 291; Matthew, 31, 56, 57, 178, 291; Richard, 56; Samuel, 56;

- Sarah, 57, 291; Susanna, 291; T., 23; Thomas, 56, 57, 285; William, 55, 56, 57, 58, 291.
- Barras, Charles P., 212; Sophia C., 212.
- Barrett, Herbert D. (Rev.), 79; Mary C., 79.
- Barstow, Thomas, 188.
- Bartlet, Jane C., 256; Sarah, 256; Stephen, 256.
- Barton, Charles (Rev.), 156; George, 21, 22; Mary A., 156.
- Bassett, —, 98.
- Bave, Elizabeth, 47; Samuel, 47.
- Bayard, Katherine, 232; Major, 232.
- Bayley, Amy, 135; William, 135.
- Bayly, Arms, 84; Dulcibella, 73; Elizabeth, 84, 85, 90; George, 84; John, 73, 83, 84, 85, 90; Margaret, 83, 84, 296; Mary, 84; William, 84.
- Baynard, Ann, 149; Arms, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Baynham, Adam, 95; —, 95.
- Beadon, Agnes, 199, 200; Annabella, 198; Arms, 197, 198; Arthur E., 199; Augusta, 286; Canon, 97; Caroline, 198, 199; Caroline M., 199; Cecil, 200; Cecil (Sir), 199; Cecil (Col.), 199; Cecil H., 199; Charles, 198; Charles à C., 200; Charles C., 200; Doris, 200; Edith, 200; Edward, 200; Edward S., 200; Edwards (Rev.), 97, 198; Eirene, 199; Eleanor, 199; Eleanor K., 199; Eleanor R., 199; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 199, 200; Eve, 199; Florence, 200; Frances, 199; Frances A., 199; Frederick (Canon), 197, 198; Frederick F. (Rev.), 286; Gertrude A., 199; Grace, 200; Guy C., 199; Harold, 200; Harriet, 199; Helen, 199; Henry C., 199, 200; Henry S., 199; Hilda à C., 199; Hyde E., 200; Hyde W., 199; Imogene, 199; Isabel, 199; Isabella, 198; Isabella S., 198; Jessie, 198; Jessie C., 198; Jessie E., 198; Jessie M., 198; Julia S., 198; Lancelot, 199; Madeline, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 97, 197, 198, 199; Mary A., 198; Phoebe C., 199; Philip C., 199; Phyllis, 200; Rachael, 196, 198; Richard (Bishop), 93, 97, 196, 197, 198; Richard, 198, 199; Richard à C., 198; Richard G., 199; Richard R. à C., 199; Robert, 197, 198; Susan, 198; Vernon, 200; Violet, 199; William à C., 200; William F., 198; William F. à C., 199; William V., 198.
- Beakes, Lucy, 95.
- Beard, Hannah, 165.
- Beauchamp, Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120; John, 264; Philippa, 121; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 120; Sarah, 264; Thomas, Earl of Warwick, 121.
- Beaumont, Beaumont, Alice, 263, Ann, 263; Anthony, 263; Christiana C., 248; Constance, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Grace, 263; Hannah, 263; Henrietta, 263; Henry, 263; Jane, 262, 263; John, 263, 264; John D., 263; John H., 263; Martha, 263; Mary, 263; Mr., 263; Mrs., 263; Sarah, 264; Thomas, 263; William, 263; —, 59.
- Beckett, Constance, 199.
- Beckham, John, 292.
- Beckington, Bekynton, Arms, 1, 38, 39, 285; Thomas de (Bishop), 1, 8, 38, 275.
- Bellamie, Ann, 73; John, 73; William, 73.
- Bennett, Charles, 3; Elizabeth, 95; Elizabeth M., 276; Emily, 276; Helen F., 276; Henry (Rev.), 276; James, 104; Jane, 95, 104.
- Bere, John, 127; Mary, 127.
- Berenger (of Provence), Elenor, 118; Raymond, 118; Sanchia, 118.
- Berkeley, Arms, 110, 122; Edward, 84, 85, 286; Elizabeth, 36, 84, 85, 118, 120; Eva, 118; Gilbert (Bishop), 110; Isabel, 118; James (Sir), 120; Jane, 122; Joane, 118; John (Sir), 120; Lætitia, 286; Lætitia P., 231; Margaret, 118, 120; Maurice, 85; Maurice (Lord), 118, 120; Maurice, Viscount Fitzharding, 122; Maurice (Sir), 118; Robert (Lord), 118; Thomas (Lord), 36, 118, 120; William, 101.
- Bernard, Arms, 243; Caroline, 243; Charles, 243; Daniel, 243; John, 243; John (Rev.), 237; Margaret A., 243; Mary, 243; Samuel, 243; Thomas, 243; Thomas D. (Canon), 243.
- Berry, Butler (Rev.), 183; Mary R., 183.
- Bethell, Ann, 234; Arms, 234; Charles, 234; William H., 234; Lord Westbury, 235.
- Bewes, Arms, 50; Catherine, 50; Elishaba, 50; Harry, 50; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Beyman, J. C., 290; Sarah C., 290.
- Bickham, John, 285.
- Bidgood, Humphrey, 99; Mary D., 98.
- Bihatshell, Mary, 139.
- Bilbee, Edward, 69.
- Billingsley, —, 27.
- Bingham, Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; John R. (Sir), 153; Richard (Col.), 153.
- Birport, Elizabeth, 52; William, 52.
- Bishop, Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Bisse, Arms, 177; George, 64, 241; Robert, 69, 177, 181; Susanna, 69, 177, 181.
- Blackhall, Bishop, 99; Theophilus, 99.
- Blakeman, Edmund, 3.
- Blandy, Sarah, 243.
- Blount, Mary, 150; Richard, 150.
- Blnett, Elizabeth, 120; John (Sir), 120.
- Boddam, Ellen, 199; Gen., 199.
- Bohun, Eleanor, 121; Humphery de, Earl of Hereford, 121.
- Bolton, Alice, 143; Arms, 143; Isabell, 143; Johan, 143; John, 143; Mowatt, 143.
- Bond, Charles, 153; Charlotte, 153; Charlotte M., 153.
- Bonham, Ann, 52; John H., 52.
- Botreaux, Ann, 121; Elizabeth, 294; Margaret, 294; William (Lord), 121, 294.
- Bouchier, Cecily, Countess of Bath, 38; John, Earl of Bath, 38.
- Boulting, Christiana, 143; William, 143.
- Bourne, Ann, 46, 149, 294; Arms, 94; Bridgett, 96; Canon, 149; Edmund, 94, 294; Eleanor, 35, 94; Elizabeth, 95; Frances, 96; Francis D., 95; George, 95; Gilbert, 35, 94, 95, 96; Henry, 96; Jane, 35, 96; Jasper, 95, 96; Joan, 95; John, 3, 35, 94, 95, 96, 149; John (Rev.), 94, 95; Jonas, 95; Mary, 96; Philip, 94; Philippa, 96; Richard, 95; Roger, 94, 95, 96; Sarah, 95; Silvester, 96; Susan, 95; Susanna, 94, 95; Thomas, 95, 96; William, 95, 96.
- Bouverie, *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.
- Bowett, Arms, 161; Bishop, 161.
- Bowles, Phineas, 134.
- Bown, John, 3, 35; Mary, 50; Robert, 50.
- Bradley, Francis, 69; Jane, 69; Katherine, 69; William, 3.
- Bragge, Arms, 100, 184, 185; Mary, 100, 185; William, 100, 185.

- Braham, John (Canon), 237.
 Brailsford, Matthew, 107.
 Brancker, Ann, 82; Hannah, 267.
 Braunche, Arms, 117; Nicholas (Sir), 117.
 Brent, Ann, 12; Thomas (Rev.), 12.
 Brewin, James, 245.
 Brian, Dianna, 14; Thomas, 14.
 Briant, Elizabeth, 33.
 Brick, Mrs., 164.
 Brickenden, Ann, 26; Edmund (Rev.), 25, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Frediswade, 25, 26.
 Brittain, Margaret, 180.
 Broad, Helen, 251; John, 251; Ruth, 249; Sarah, 251; Sophia, 251; Sophia L., 251; William, 249.
 Broderip, Edmund, 168, 169; Edward, 169; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 168; Frediswade, 168, 169; Jane, 169; John, 168, 169; Maria, 169; Martha, 168, 169; Mary, 169; Robert, 168; Sarah, 168, 169; William, 25, 168, 169.
 Brokehampton, Elizabeth, 88; John, 88.
 Brookes, Frederick, 262; George, 262; Henry, 261; Mary, 261; Sarah, 261.
 Browne, Brown, Ann, 186; Charles, 186; Deborah, 76, 186; Eleanor, 23; Elizabeth, 57, 185, 186, 187; Frances, 186; Frederick (Rev.), 43, 134; Grace, 186; Hugh, 186, 187; James, 186; Joan, 186; John, 186, 187; Jonas, 186; Joseph, 186, 187; Martha, 185, 186; Mary, 33, 186; Nathaniel, 186; Phillis, 186; Robert, 186; Sarah, 186; William, 186.
 Bruce, Annabella, 199; Constance, 199; Frances L., 154; Henry, 199; Henry, Lord Aberdare, 199; Henry L., 199; Jessie, 199; Margaret C., 199; Rachael, 199; —, 154.
 Brun, Alice Le, 116; Guy Le, 117; Hugh Le, 116, 117; Isabel Le, 117.
 Bryant, Elizabeth, 77; John, 77.
 Brydges, Ann, 204, 205; Arms, 109, 204, 205, 296; Catherine, 205; Edmund, 204, 205; Eleanor, 204, 205; Elizabeth, 204, 205; Frances, 110, 112, 114, 204, 205, 208; Francis, 205; Francis W. T., 205; Frideswade, 205; Hester, 205; John, Lord Chandos, 149; Kemp, 204; Margaret, 124; Marshall, 109, 112, 114, 204, 205, 208; Marshall (Rev.), 204, 205; Mary, 204, 205; Philippa, 149; Rachael, 203; Richard, 205; Robert, 112, 204, 205; Robert (Rev.), 114, 124, 204, 205; Thomas, 205; Thomas (Sir), 149; William, 204, 205.
 Brymer, Arms, 279; William T. P. (Rev.), 146.
 Bubwith, Arms, 1, 9, 275; Nicholas, Bishop, 1, 9, 275, 296.
 Buffett, Mary, 285; —, 285.
 Bull, Ann, 46, 47, 48, 49; Arms, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49; Arthur, 50; Betty, 47; Bridget, 48; Charles, 46, 47; Dorothea, 48; Dorothy, 47; Edward, 46, 47, 48; Eleanor, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50; Elizabeth, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 181; Frances, 47; Francis, 47; George, 46, 47, 48, 50; Grace, 48; Henry, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 149, 181, 289; Honor, 46; James, 45, 46, 47; Jane, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49; Joane, 289; Joanna, 50; John, 45, 46, 47, 149; Judith, 45, 46; Lawrence, 46; Lucy, 45; Margaret, 43, 45, 47, 49, 289; Mary, 46, 47, 48, 50, 289; Rachael, 48; Richard, 45, 46, 47, 48, 289; Robert, 48, 50, 285; Samuel, 47; Sarah, 46, 48; Southworth, 49; Susan, 46; Thomas, 45, 47; Walter, 45; William, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 131.
 Buller, Alexander, 38; Amy, 38.
 Bunbury, Abraham, 181; Isabella, 181.
 Burge, Jane, 18; William, 18.
 Burland, Ann, 102, 214, 230, 231; Arms, 102, 230, 296; Claver M., 231; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 185, 214, 231; John, 101, 102, 185, 214, 231; John (Sir), 230; John B., 230, 231; Letitia, 230, 231; Margaret, 101, 231; Mary, 101, 231; Miss, 231; Morris, 231; Robert, 231; William, 231.
 Burnaby, Arms, 209; Elizabeth M., 209; William (Adm. Sir), 209.
 Burns, Thomas, 2.
 Burrell, Arms, 174; Margaret I., 174, 181; Peter, 174, 181.
 Burton, Mary, 52; —, 52.
 Burye, Mary, 285; William, 240.
 Bussell, Bushell, Arms, 178; James, 178; Mary, 178.
 Butler, Ann, 180; Jane, 180, 181; John, 180; Mary, 148; Thomas, 180, 181; —, 148.
 Butson, Christopher (Bishop), 286; J. S. (Archd.), 286; Sarah, 286.
 Button, Bitton, de Bytton, Adam (Sir), 288; Arms, 287; John (Preb.), 288; John (Sir), 287; Philip, 288; Richard (Precentor), 288; Robert, 288; Thomas (Bishop), 288; William de (Bishop), 38, 85, 288.
 Bygod, Anselme, 117; Isabel, 117; William, 117.
 Byng, Arms, 237; Elizabeth, Viscountess Torrington, 237; George, Viscount Torrington, 237; Lucy E. (Hon.), 237.
 Byrd, William (Prior), 116.

C

- Cahill, Margaret, 97.
 Cairnes, Arms, 128.
 Camden, William, 53.
 Camvell, Maud, 121; William, 121.
 Cantilupe, Millicent de, 118; William de, 118.
 Capel, Edward, 178; Mary, 178.
 Cardwell, Elizabeth, 80; Viscount, 80.
 Carente, William (Sir), 45.
 Carew, Arms, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 67, 68; George, 68; John, 68; Margery, 68; Martha, 44; Mary, 68, 99; Thomas, 67, 68, 99; Thomas (Sir), 44.
 Carleile, Christopher J., 95; Eleanor, 36, 95; Francis, 95.
 Carpenter, George, 247; Grace, 247.
 Carrioke, Arms, 72, 73; Henry, 74; Martha, 73; Martin, 74; Patience, 73; Robert, 73.
 Carlake, Abraham, 163.
 Carver, Francis, 126.
 Cary, Arms, 280; James, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 167; Lucius, Viscount Faulkland, 155; Mary (Hon.), 155; William, 167.
 Castell, Castle, Ann, 219; Grace, 56; Henry, 130; John, 56; Sarah, 131.
 Castile, Eleanor of, 117, 118, 119; Ferdinand III. of, 118, 119.
 Cavan, Richard G., Earl of, 285.
 Cawood, John, 142.
 Cayley, Sarah, 276.

- Cecil, Arms, 43, 296; Marquis of Salisbury, 43; Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 43; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 61; William, Lord Roos, 61.
- Ceely, —, 52.
- Chalmer, Ann, 78; George, 78.
- Chamberlain, Frederick, 264; Jane, 259, 264; M., 259; Mary, 264; R. T., 259; Robert, 264.
- Champernoune, Bridget, 152; Gawen, 152; Gabrielle R., 152.
- Champion, Ann, 249; George, 249; Mary, 249.
- Chaperdine, Alice, 187.
- Chapman, Betty, 48; Elizabeth, 48; James, 48; Jane, 48; Joanna B., 48; John, 48; Joseph, 48, 49; Joseph J., 48; Joyce, 48; Katherine, 48; Mary, 49; Mary E., 49; Richard, 48; Sarah, 49, 290; Sarah A., 49; Thomas, 48; Walter, 48, 177; William, 48.
- Chariole, Harriet, 199; Pierre, 199; Richard, 199.
- Charlton, Alice, 120; Edward, Lord Powis, 120; Eleanor, 120; Joan, 120; John, 3; John, Lord Powis, 120; Joyce, 120; Maud, 120.
- Cheddar, Joanna, 36, 120; Thomas, 36; Thomas (Sir), 120.
- Cheeseman, Elizabeth, 287.
- Cheney, Alice, 121; Ann, 121; Edmund (Sir), 121; Elizabeth, 121.
- Chester, Col., 71.
- Chichester, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.
- Child, Alfred (Rev.), 158; Louisa C., 158.
- Chittenden, Jane, 238; Margaret, 238; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 238.
- Chomeley, Charlotte, 155; Montague (Sir), 155.
- Christian, John, 190; Mary, 190.
- Christie, Archibald, 188; Isabella, 188; Sarah, 188.
- Church, Alice E., 276; Ann, 276; Arms, 275, 280; Arthur J. B., 276; Bromley C., 276; Bromley J., 276; Charles F. I., 276; Charles M. (Rev. Canon), 275, 276, 280; Edith F., 276; Eliza, 276; Elizabeth M., 276; Emily A., 276; Frederic J., 276; Gertrude E. M., 276; Helen B., 276; Helen F., 276; Isabel E., 276; Jane, 276; John D., 276; Mary A., 276; Mary C., 276; Mary M., 276; Matthew, 276; Maurice, 276; Richard (Sir), 276; Richard W. (Very Rev. Dean), 276; William, 276.
- Churchill, Arms, 127.
- Clare, Arms, 108, 115, 118; Eleanor, 118, 120; Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 116, 118, 119, 120; H. de (Canon), 115; Isabel de, 116; Joan de, 118, 119; Margaret, 116, 118, 119; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester, 116, 119; Roger de (Canon), 115; William de, 118.
- Clarke, Clark, Clerk, Agnes, 143; Alice, 142, 294; Ann, 142; Anthony, 142; Arms, 143, 144; Betty, 144; Christian M., 278; Dorothea (*alias* Woodchurch), 152; Eleanor, 97; Edith, 143; Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 142; Harry, 142; Henry, 142, 272; Humphrey (*alias* Woodchurch), 152; Joan, 142, 143; John (Bishop), 144, 272, 294; John, 143, 178; Margaret, 143, 178; Mary, 142, 143; Mr., 143; Mrs., 143; Richard, 143, 144; Rowland (Sir), 142, 272, 273; Stroud, 17; Susanna, 143; Thomas, 142, 143, 144, 294; Thomas (Major), 97; William, 3, 142, 143.
- Claxton, Ann, 142.
- Clement, Col., 155; Florence E., 155; William, 128; William (Archd.), 128.
- Clements, Henry, 289.
- Clevedon, Clivedon, de Clyvedon, Arms, 292; Edmund, 293; Emmeline, 293; John, 86, 294; John (Sir), 118, 293; Katherine, 118; Margaret, 294; Mary, 86, 294; Matthew, 293; Sara, 293.
- Clinton, Ann, 140, 141; Arms, 296; Elizabeth, 140, 283; Guy, 141; Guydo, 140, 141; John, 141; Martha, 140; Sara, 285; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Close, Ada Maria, 258; J. Douglas, 258; Katherine, 258.
- Clothier, Robert, 135.
- Clutterbuck, Eleanor, 46; John, 46.
- Cockburn, James P., 198; Jessie M. W., 198; Julia S., 198; William A. P., 198.
- Cockerell, Arms, 107; Frances, 107; Samuel P., 107.
- Cockling, Michael, 2; Patrick, 2.
- Codrington, Ann, 148; Arms, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Jane, 148; John, 148; Samuel, 148.
- Coker, Jane, 52; Robert, 52.
- Cole, Mary W., 29; William W., 29.
- Coleridge, J. D., 73.
- Coles, Agnes, 258; Charles, 3; Frances, 4; Lieut.-Col., 4; James, 18; Mary, 18.
- Coleshill, Elizabeth, 121; John (Sir), 121.
- Collier, Charles (Capt.), 134.
- Collings, Marguerite W., 258; W. T., 258.
- Collins, John, 3.
- Colville, Arms, 211, 212; Catherine, 211, 212; John (Lord), 211, 212.
- Comes, Elizabeth, 56; R., 64.
- Compton, Frances, Countess of Northampton, 282; George, Earl of Northampton, 282.
- Coney, Jane, 286; Thomas B. (Rev.), 286.
- Conway, John, 187; Martha, 187; Sarah, 187.
- Cook, Mary, 254.
- Cooper, Angelica, 34; Sarah, 14, 34.
- Corham, Sarah, 24.
- Cornish, Arms, 160; Thomas (Dean), 160.
- Cornwall, Edmund, Earl of, 116, 119; Margaret, Countess of, 119; Richard, Earl of, 116, 118.
- Corston, Dr., 275; Emily E., 275.
- Cosens, Coussens, Cozens, Christian, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Francis, 136; John, 136; Mary, 136; Maurice, Morris, 136; Nicholas, 136; Richard, 136.
- Cottesham, Mrs., 95.
- Cottle, Arms, 150; Moses, 150; Sylvestra, 150.
- Court, à Court, Annabella, 198; Edward, 49; Eleanor, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Isabella S., 198; John, 49; Sarah, 49; William, Lord Haytesbury, 198; William P. A. (Sir), 198; William F., 198; W. Holmes (Hon.), 198.
- Courtenay, Edward, 120; Edward, Earl of Devon, 120; Eleanor, 49, 120; Grace, 49; Hugh de, 119; Hugh, Earl of Devon, 119; John, 49; Maud, 119; Richard (Dean), 119; Sarah, 49.
- Coward, Agnes, 136; Alice, 136, 137, 294; Amy, 134, 135; Andrew, 136; Ann, 132, 135; Arms, 132, 134; Arthur, 137; Bess, 136; Bridget, 133; Catherine, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; Christopher, 132, 135; Edith, 135; Edward, 132, 133, 135, 136; Elizabeth, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; Frances, 135, 136; Francis, 132, 133, 134, 135; George, 133; Grace, 134,

- 135; Hannah, 135; Henry, 135, 136; Humphrey, 136; James, 137; Jane, 132, 133, 134; Jillan, 137; Joane, 135, 136; John, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 142; Julian, 136; Katherine, 133; Madam, 133; Margaret, 136; Martha, 137; Mary, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; Peter, 136; Philippa (Lady), 134; Priscilla, 133; Rebecca, 137; Richard, 136; Robert, 133, 136, 137; Samuel, 132, 133; Sarah, 132; Susan, 137; Thomas, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135; Tristram, 136, 137; Walter, 137; William, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136.
- Cox, —, 58.
- Crabtree, —, 204.
- Crauford, Annabella, 107; Henry W., 107.
- Credonia, Isabel, 117, 118; Maurice, 117, 118.
- Creech, Mary, 291.
- Creswick, Sarah, 152; — (Rev.), 152.
- Creyghton, Creighton, Abigail, 207; Alexander, 208, 295; Ann, 208; Arms, 8, 28, 111; Catherine, 112, 114, 206; Elizabeth, 208; Frances, 111, 112, 114, 204, 206, 207, 208; Francis, 111, 205; Fredeswade, 207, 208; Frisel, 114; George, 206, 207, 208; Hannah, 208, 295; Henry, 208; Jane, 207; John, 207, 208; Katherine, 206, 207, 208; Margaret, 111, 206, 207, 208, 222; Mary, 207, 208; Matthew, 208; Robert, 207, 208; Robert (Bishop), 28, 88, 111, 112, 205, 206, 208; Robert (Dr.), 8, 110, 112, 113, 114, 124, 205, 206, 207, 208, 222; Stuart, 208; Susanna, 207; Thomas, 111, 205, 206, 208; William, 207.
- Crook, Joane, 86; Joanna, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas (Rev.), 137.
- Cross, Crosse, Andrew, 57; Ann, 140; Elizabeth, 15; Francis, 95; Philippa, 95; Richard, 95, 140.
- Cruckshank, Harriet, 98; Robert, 98.
- Cuff, Alice, 136.
- Cupper, Catherine, 36; Eleanor, 36; Grace, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 35, 36, 140, 257; Sarah, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.
- Curle, Arms, 269; Walter (Bishop), 269; Walter (Sir), 269.
- Curtice, Elizabeth, 188; James, 188.
- Curtis, Arms, 139; Charles, 139; Elizabeth, 139.
- D
- Dacrea, Arms, 156; Emma, 156; Harold S., 156; Helen F., 156; Irene E., 156; Mary O., 156; Ranulph H., 156; Richard (Gen. Sir), 156; Richard (Vice-Adm. Sir), 156; Sydney C. (Adm. Sir), 156; Sydney L., 156.
- Dale, Grace, 73; William, 73.
- Daniell, Ursula, 18.
- Darbyshire, Mr., 94.
- D'Arcy, Philip (Sir), 75.
- Dashwood, Alexander, 157; Alexander T., 157; Alice, 158; Arms, 157; Arthur, 157; Charles K., 157; Charlotte L., 157; Charlotte S., 158; Emma B., 157; Emma M., 158; Frederick J., 157; George L., 158; Herbert, 157; James (Sir), 157; Louisa C., 158; Marian, 157; Marion, 158; Selina G., 158; Thomas, 157.
- Daubeny, Alice, 38; Amy, 38; Arms, 38, 162; Cecily, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Giles, Lord, 38, 162; Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, 38; William, 38.
- Davidge, Adrian, 24; Alice, 24; Ann, 23, 24; Arms, 24; Catherine, 24; Charles, 24; Edmund, 24; Jane, 291; John, 23, 24; Katherine, 23, 24; Mary, 24; Master, 24; Richard, 24; Sarah, 23, 24; Susan, 24; Susanna, 177; Thomas, 24; Tristram, 23; —, 285.
- Davie, John, 238; Mary, 238.
- Davies, Edmund, 130; Lucy, 45; Randel, 130.
- Davis, Ann, 244; Arms, 57, 177, 178; Daniel, 244; Dodington, 181; Francis, 20; Grace, 47; Jane, 181, 244; Jemima, 250; Job, 3; John, 69, 90, 177, 178, 181, 237, 250; Margaret, 90, 177, 181; Mary, 20, 181, 244; Peter, 69, 90, 177, 178, 179, 181, 292; P., 57; Rachael, 254; Rees, 178; Richard, 90, 181; Robert, 181; Ruth, 244; Samuel, 48; Sarah, 250; Susanna, 69, 181; Thomas, 244; William, 47, 254.
- Dawe, Arms, 185; Edmund, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Hill, 173; Marianne, 173.
- Dawes, John, 125; Robert, 125.
- Dawson, Eleanor, 205.
- Day, Ann, 16, 17; Arthur, 16; Bridget, 18; Catherine, 16; Charles, 16; Edward, 16, 17; Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 15, 16; Jane, 16; Joane, 16, 18; John, 15, 16, 17, 164; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 15, 16, 17; Mrs., 16; Rachael, 16; Susanna, 15, 16, 17; William, 16.
- Dayes, Arms, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Nicholas, 43.
- Dearman, Ann, 276; Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
- Dennis, Arms, 148; Cecily, 149; Dorothea, 148; Henry, 148; Jane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148; Sarah, 57; William, 148.
- Despencer, Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Hugh, Lord Lee, 120.
- Dethick, William (Sir), 147.
- Devenish, Elizabeth, 88; William, 88.
- Dibden, Marianne, 278; —, 278.
- Dickenson, Arms, 279; Francis H., 280.
- Dighton, Henry, 149; Martha, 149.
- Dingley, Mary, 6.
- Dixon, Col., 200; Florence, 200.
- Dodd, Juliana, 181; —, 181.
- Dodington, Arms, 70, 178; Catherine, 70; Christopher, 70, 177, 178, 181; Eleanor, 50; Florence, 103, 105; George, 50, 70; John, 103, 181; Margaret, 103, 177, 178, 181; Mary, 70; Thomas M., 170; William, 70.
- Dory, Mary, 138.
- Douglas, Margaret, 29; Percy, 29.
- Dover, William, 135.
- Dowden, Jane, 207.
- Drake, Ann, 287; Clement, 295; Francis, 295; Francis (Rev.), 295.
- Drayton, Ellen F., 244.
- Drewe, Edward, 99; Edward (Rev.), 98; Elizabeth, 98, 99; Francis, 98, 99; Herman (Rev.), 99; Joan, 98; Juliana, 99; Mary, 99, 286; Mary D., 99; Sarah E., 99.
- Droksensford, Andrew, 293; Arms, 85, 86; Joanna, 86; John (Bishop), 86, 89, 293; John de, 85, 86, 293; Mary, 86, 292, 294; Michael, 293; Nicholas, 294; Philip de, 86, 293, 294.
- Dubber, Betty, 48.
- Ducane, Arms, 295; Arthur (Rev.), 248, 295; Richard (Major), 248.

Ducarel, Adrian C., 155; Mary, 155.
 Duck, Arms, 44; Arthur, 13, 44; Margaret, 43, 44; Martha, 44; Mary, 44; Nicholas, 44; Richard, 44; William, 44.
 Dudoc, Bishop, 87.
 Dun, John, 126.
 Dunbar, Arms, 51; Hamilton, 51; Jacobina, 51; James (Sir), 51.
 Duncan, James, 2, 3.
 Dunn, —, 289.
 Dunt, Jane, 248.
 Durant, Arms, 158; Charlotte S., 158; Richard, 158.
 Dursen, Mary, 17.
 Dutton, Arms, 43; Isabel, 43; Thomas (Sir), 43.
 Dyer, John, 80; Lydia, 80.

E

Ede, Christian, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Frances, 136; John, 136; Richard, 136; Robert, 136.
 Eden, Mary, Baroness Auckland, 255; Robert J. (Lord Auckland, Bp.), 255.
 Edghill, Charity, 138; Richard, 138; Sarah, 55.
 Edwards, Arms, 149; Charles, 200; Edith, 200; Elizabeth, 149.
 Ellis, Elizabeth, 259; James, 259; Joan, 149; John, 52, 149; Mary, 52; Richard, 137, 149.
 Elton, Abraham, 108, 232; Abraham (Sir), 232; Ann, 232; Arms, 232; Isaac, 232; Jacob, 232.
 Elwes, Arms, 275; Edward L. (Rev.), 275; Emily E., 275; John M., 275; George M. (Sir), 275; Hervey (Sir), 275; Sarah, 232.
 Ely, Emily, 29; Thomas, 29.
 England, Stephen, 2.
 Erghum, Bishop, 25.
 Erie, Elizabeth, 167; John, 208; Thomas, 167.
 Ernley, Edward, 105.
 Eustace, Clotilda, 170; Maurice (Sir), 170.
 Evans, Abiah, 287; Catherine, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Hester, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Joseph, 33; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Mary, 33; Orange, 33; Susannah, 33; Thomas, 33; Tristram, 33; William, 33, 34.
 Everett, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
 Everingham, Elizabeth, 294; John de, 294.
 Eyre, Ann, 201; Arabella, 201; Arms, 149, 201; Frances, 201; George (Sir), 125; Gervase (Sir), 127; Henrietta, 201; James (Sir), 201; Margaret, 201; Margaret A., 201; Richard, 149, 201; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149; Thomas (Rev.), 201.

F

Fagan, George H. U. (Rev.), 256.
 Farquharson, James, 89; Mary, 89.
 Farr, Farra, Arms, 230; Joanna, 10; John, 10, 230.
 Farrand, Thomas, 2.
 Faussaille, Ann La, 56, 58; John Le (Major-Gen.), 56, 58.
 Fawknor, Margaret, 105; William, 105.
 Fayremay, Arms, 116; Robert, 116.

Fell, James, 208.
 Fellgate, Brother, 43.
 Fendles, Margaret, 119; William, 119.
 Ferrers, Joane, 118; Margaret, 118; William de, 118.
 Fielding, Edmund, 285; Edmund (Lieut.-Gen.), 285; George, Earl of Desmond, 285; Henry, 285; John (Rev.), 285; Sarah, 285.
 Fillingham, Emma L., 283; George, 283.
 Filmer, Ann, 152; Edmund (Sir), 150; Robert, 152.
 Fisher, Joan, 281; Thomas, 281.
 FitzAlan, Alice, 37, 117, 118, 119, 120; Arms, 36, 37; Edmund, 118; Eleanor, 118; Hugh, Earl of Arundel, 117; Isabel, 116, 117; John, 119; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 37, 118, 120; Maud, 116.
 FitzGerald, Alice C. F., 80; Augustus O., 79; Gerald A. R., 80; James R., 80; Mabel, 80; Maurice H., 80; Maurice O., 80; Robert G., 80.
 FitzWarine, Barony of, 78.
 Fleming, Mrs., 96.
 Fletcher, Betty, 245; Silas, 245.
 Flood, Mary F., 29; William H., 29.
 Flower, Arthur, 205; Henry, 45; Judith, 45.
 Floyer, Anna M., 188; —, 180.
 Foote, Henry, 149.
 Ford, Ann, 193; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 106, 193; Gilbert, 219; Henry, 193; James (Dr.), 106, 193; John, 193; Mary, 219; Sarah, 193; Thomas (Rev.), 193; William, 219.
 Fordway, Elizabeth, 174; Robert, 174.
 Forest, John (Dean), 115.
 Forrest, Richard H., 188.
 Forward, Anne, 47; William, 47.
 Foster, Aaron (Rev.), 224, 225, 226; Andrew, 222, 225; Ann, 224, 225, 226, 295; Ann D., 239; Arabella F., 222; Arms, 222, 223; Caroline M., 227, 239; Charles E., 224, 225; Charles S., 243; Charles W., 226; Edward (Rev.), 225, 226, 239, 286, 295; Elizabeth, 225, 226, 239; Frances, 225, 226; Francis D. (Rev.), 226, 227, 239; Henry, 226; Joanna S., 223, 224; John (Rev.), 225; Katherine, 226; Margaret A., 225; Mary, 56, 226, 239, 283; Robert (Rev.), 222, 223, 224, 232, 239; Thomas, 225, 226; William, 225, 226; William J. S., 224.
 Foweracre, Grace, 282.
 Fowler, Lavinia, 51; —, 51.
 France, Margaret of, 119; Philip III. of, 119.
 Francis, Georgina A., 212; John T. (Col.), 212.
 Frankland, Ann, 212; Arms, 211, 212; Arthur, 212; Augustus C., 212; Catherine, 211, 212; Catherine H., 212; Charles C., 212; Clara, 212; Edward A., 212; Emma, 212; Frederick W., 212; George, 212; Georgina A., 212; Matilda, 212; Octavia, 212; Roger (Rev.), 99, 211, 212; Sophia, 212; Sophia C., 212; Thomas (Adm. Sir), 211.
 Franklyn, Ann, 292; Francis, 292; Francis (Rev.), 65, 292; Joanna, 65, 292; John, 292; Mary, 292; Mary A., 292; Samuel, 292; Sarah, 292.
 Freeman, Philippa, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.
 Fuller, Arms, 280; —, 296.

G

- Gaisford, Jane C., 79, 234, 258; Thomas (Dean), 79, 234, 258, 294.
- Gale, Arms, 150; Elizabeth, 287; John, 150; Mary, 150.
- Gapper, Abraham, 52; Christian, 52; Henry (Rev.), 30; Mary, 30.
- Garnire, Maria, 79; Thomas (Dean), 79.
- Garrett, Emma B., 157; John (Capt.), 157.
- Gastrell, Jane, 48.
- Gatcombe, William, 95.
- Gay, Anne, 64; Anthony, 64; Arms, 63; John, 64; Martha, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Gendault, Ann, 123; Arms, 122; Charles, 122; James, 122, 123; Jane, 122, 123.
- Genevill, Joane, 119; Peter, 119, 121; —, 121.
- George, Arms, 77; Elizabeth, 4.
- Germany, Henry IV. of, 117.
- Gibbon, Ann B., 279; Scawen K., 279.
- Gibson, Arms, 277, 280; Edgar C. S., 277; Frank S., 277; Kenneth S., 277; Louisanna, 277; Mary G., 277; Ralf S., 277; Theodore S., 277; William (Rev.), 277; William S., 277.
- Giffard, Henry, 262; Iset, 262.
- Giles, Mary, 57.
- Giso, Bishop, 124.
- Godeley, John de, 85, 86.
- Godsall, Anne, 64; John, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Godwin, Anthony, 35, 94; Dr., 35, 95, 96; Isabella, 35; James, 57; Thomas, 94; Thomas (Bishop), 269.
- Golden, John (Rev.), 235; J., 290; Sarah, 285.
- Goldfinch, Frances, 6, 282; William, 282.
- Gooch, Arms, 196; Harriet, 196; John (Rev.), 93, 196, 198; Mary, 196; Rachael, 196, 198; Thomas (Sir, Bishop of Ely), 196, 198.
- Good, Jane, 180; William, 180.
- Goodenough, Annabella, 107; Arms, 107; Edmund (Rev.), 106; Edmund V., 107; Elizabeth, 106; Frances, 107; Frederick A., 107; James G., 107; Lucy, 107; Samuel, Bishop of Carlisle, 106; Sophia, 106, 107; William (Rev.), 106.
- Goodfellow, Fanny, 240; George, 240.
- Goodford, Arms, 155; Arthur J., 156; Charles O. (Rev.), 155; Charlotte, 155; Charlotte C., 156; Emily S., 156; Georgiana P., 156; Gertrude H., 156; Harriett, 156; Henry, 155; Henry F., 156; Katherine L., 155; Katherine M., 156; John, 155; John W., 156; Mary C., 156; Montague C., 156.
- Goodchild, Joseph, 152; Sarah, 152.
- Gordon, Edward, 286.
- Gore, Ann, 294.
- Gorges, Elizabeth, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Gouge, Mary, 70; William (Rev.), 70.
- Gough, Elizabeth, 281; Mary, 281; William, 281.
- Gould, Andrew, 285; Anne, 285; Arms, 194, 195, 296; Davidge, 285; Davidge (Sir), 286; Edith, 285; Elizabeth, 50, 285, 286; Grace, 285; Harriett, 283; Henry, 9, 285; Henry (Rev.), 194, 286; Henry (Sir), 285; Honora, 285; Honora M., 285; James, 278, 285; Jane, 286; Joan, 285; John, 285; Marianne, 278; Maud, 285; Martha, 141; Mary, 10, 285; Mrs., 9; Richard, 9, 10, 286; Sarah, 286; Susan, 286; Susanna, 9, 10, 296; Stephen, 285; S. Baring- (Rev.), 285; Thomas, 286; William, 50, 285; William (Rev.), 286.
- Graham, Anna M., 51; Arms, 51, 53; Thomas, 51.
- Granville, Frances, 203; George, 203; George B., 203.
- Gravill, Abigail, 10; Ann, 10; Frances, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Gray, Deborah, 15.
- Greene, John, 281; Thomas, 262.
- Gregory, Alexander (Rev.), 48; Bridget, 48.
- Grene, John, 37.
- Grey, Anne, 120; Arms, 1; Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 279; Edward (Sir), 120; Edward (Lord), 120; Elizabeth, 120; Henrietta C. (Lady), 270; Jane (Lady), 76; John (Sir), 120; Thomas, Earl of Stamford, 76; Thomas (Sir), 120; Thomas (Lord), 76.
- Grindall, Arms, 127.
- Grinsteed, Humphrey, 136.
- Grosvenor, William, 2.
- Grove, Arms, 75, 76; Dorothy, 76; Grey J., 76, 78; James, 76; Troth, 76, 78.
- Guilford, Abigail, 60, 216; Arms, 60, 216, 217; Charles, 60, 217; Mr., 218; Richard, 60, 216.
- Guise, Anna, 149; Arms, 149; Cecily, 149; Christopher (Sir), 149; Henry, 149; John W. (Gen. Sir), 149; Philippa, 149; William, 149; William (Sir), 149.
- Gundry, Eliza M., 157; Joseph, 157.
- Gunter, Arms, 45; Blanche, 45, 131; Elizabeth, 44; Francis, 44, 45, 131; Jane, 44, 131.
- Gunthorpe, Arms, 75, 270; John (Dean), 74, 75, 270.
- Gutch, Ann, 22; Arms, 144; Barbara, 22, 23; Charles, 22, 23; Eleanor, 23; Elizabeth, 22; Frances, 22; Flora, 22, 23; Hannah, 22, 23; Henry, 23; Jane, 21; John, 22, 23, 144; Joseph, 22, 23; Mary, 22, 23; Mary A., 22; Robert, 21, 22, 23; Samuel, 23; Thomas G., 22.

H

- Hagatt, Susan, 97.
- Hale, Mary, 48; Matthew (Sir), 48.
- Hall, Arms, 134; Bridget, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Halliday, Arms, 155; Dr., 155; Emma, 155; Frederick J. (Sir), 155; John (Gen.), 155; Maria M., 155; Thomas, 155.
- Hamilton, Ann, Duchess of, 157; Arms, 51; Jacobina, 51; John, 51.
- Hanbury, Alice, 98; Arms, 98.
- Hannam, Ann, 18.
- Harbord, Mary, 44; William, 44.
- Harcourt, A. V., 199; Bernard, 199; Mabel, 199; Mildred, 199; Rachael, 199.
- Harebottle, Frank, 2.
- Harewell, Agnes, 288, 289; Arms, 39; Elizabeth, 289; John (Bishop), 39, 288; Richard (Canon), 39, 288; Roger, 288; Thomas (Canon), 288; William, 39, 288, 289.
- Harkness, Jane W., 92; Robert (Rev.), 92, 194.
- Harman, Thomas, 134.
- Harold, Henry, 250.
- Harptry, Arms, 85, 296.
- Harris, Ann, 215; George, 215; John (Bishop), 215; Katurah, 253; William, 253, 296.
- Hartnoll, Mr., 69.

- Harvey, Ann I., 278; W. M., 278.
 Haselrigge, Dorothy, 71; Frances, 71; Rebecca, 71; Thomas, 71.
 Haselshaw, Bishop, 21.
 Hatch, Catherine, 248; Martha, 248; William, 248.
 Hawkins, Frank, 2; John, 76; Mary, 76.
 Hawley, Arms, 74; Henry, 74; Margaret, 74; William, 74.
 Hawtry, Dr., 155.
 Hayes, John, 2; Sarah, 290; Thomas, 290.
 Haynes, Thomasine, 278.
 Haylesbury, William, Lord, 198.
 Hayward, Bridget, 153; Mary, 49; Robert, 153; William, 49.
 Healy, Arms, 164; Frances, 4, 5, 6, 165, 282; Mary, 4, 165, 166; Ralph, 4, 165; Richard, 4, 5, 165; Richard (Rev.), 4, 5, 164, 165, 166, 282; Susanna, 165; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
 Heard, Elizabeth, 148; Isaac (Sir), 82, 83, 148, 179; John, 148.
 Heath, Alice, 137; Ann, 137; Arms, 135; Charles, 137; Edmund, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Frances, 137; George, 137; Margaret, 137; Martin, 137; Samuel, 134, 137; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 134, 137; Virtue, 137; William, 137.
 Heather, Arms, 151; Martha, 151; William, 151.
 Heatley, Mary, 68; Thomas, 68.
 Hebden, Arms, 34, 233; John (Sir), 34, 233; John, 34, 233; Richard, 34, 233; Thomas, 233.
 Heeling, Jessie M., 81.
 Hellier, Mary, 133.
 Hemens, Giles, 165, 166; Hannah, 165.
 Hennah, Capt., 51; Margaret, 51.
 Henning, Arms, 202; Charles M., 202; Susannah L., 202.
 Henton, Elizabeth, 109.
 Henwood, Elizabeth, 170, 187; Peter, 170, 171, 187.
 Herne, Jane C., 256; Robert, 256; T., 62.
 Hervey, Alice L. P., 29; Arms, 268, 280; Arthur C. (Lord, Bishop), 28, 265; Arthur C. C., 29, 268, 277, 280; Arthur H. W., 28, 29, 265; Caroline A., 29; Constantine R. W., 29; Douglas G., 29; Elizabeth C., Marchioness of Bristol, 28; Emily, 29; Emma, 29; Frederick W., Marquis of Bristol, 28; George (Lord), 28; George H. W., 29; Gerald A., 29; Geraldine, 29; Gwendolin, 29; James A., 29; John F. A., 29; Katherine P. G., 29; Margaret, 29; Margaret C., 29; Mary F., 29; Mary W., 29; Patience (Lady Arthur), 28, 265; Patience M., 29; Sarah E. H., 29; Sydenham H. A., 29; Thomas P. A., 29; Victoria, 29; William, Marquis of Bristol, 28, 278; William (Lord), 28.
 Hervey-Bathurst, Alice C., 286; Frederick H. (Sir), 286.
 Hicks, Arms, 149; Mrs., 134; Martha, 149; Thomas, 149.
 Highatt, Arms, 150; Frances, 150; Richard, 150.
 Hill, Arms, 274; Catherine, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 65; John, 287; Katherine, 65; Ralph (Sir), 287; Samuel, 215; Samuel (Rev. Archdeacon), 65, 295; Sarah, 65; William, 65, 287, 292.
 Hinchcliffe, Frances, 205; —, 205.
 Hine, Charles, 2.
 Hoare, Charles, 29; Henry, 29; Katherine P. G., 29.
 Hobday, Arms, 151; Elizabeth D., 151; Marie H. E., 151; William A., 151.
 Hobhouse, Arms, 77; Arthur (Sir), 77; Catherine, 77; Edmund (Bishop), 77; Eleanor, 77; Eliza, 77; Harriet, 77, 78; Henry, 77, 78; John, 77; Reginald (Rev.), 77; Sarah, 77.
 Hockmore, Gregory, 285; Honora, 285; Mary, 285; William, 285.
 Hockeys, Frances M., 290; J. (Rev.), 290.
 Hodges, Eleanor, 46; John, 46; Martha, 281; Philip, 141, 281.
 Hodgkinson, Eleanora M., 254; Mable K., 254.
 Holland, Alice, Countess of Kent, 37, 119; Ann, Countess of Kent, 121; Arms, 36, 37, 119; Eleanor, 120; Joan, 119, 120, 121; John, Earl of Kent, 121; Maud, 119; Philippa, 85; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 36, 117, 119, 120, 121; —, 85.
 Hollis, Ann, 48; Danzill, 148; Francis (Lord), 148; Jane, 148; Lady, 149.
 Holloway, Margaret Julia, 258.
 Holt, Thomas (Rev.), 22.
 Holmes, Jane, 97; Mary, 152; —, 152.
 Hopkins, Frances J., 279; William, 279.
 Hopton, Catherine, 167; Ralph, Lord, 167; Robert, 167.
 Hooper, Abigail, 59, 60, 216, 217; Arms, 216, 217, 296; George (Bishop), 59, 60, 216, 217; Rebecca, 60, 217.
 Hordaker, Sister, 126.
 Horman, William, 142.
 Horne, —, 58; Bishop, 154.
 Horner, Arms, 147; Bridget, 152; Jane, 147, 152; John (Sir), 147; Margaret, 45; Thomas, 45, 152.
 Horsey, Lucy, 52; Thomas, 52.
 Hoskins, Margery, 56.
 Hothersall, Ann I., 278; Arms, 278, 280; John, 278.
 Howard, Charles, 276; Marianne, 276.
 Howe, Arms, 152; Dorothea, 152; George (Sir), 152; George G. (Sir), 152; Mabel, 153; Mary, 152; William, 153.
 Huddleston, — (*nee* Purland), 231; Rev. Mr., 231.
 Hughes, Ann, 157; Arms, 63, 151; Cecilia, 64; Charles, 64; Dorothea, 151; Edward, 64; Frances, 31; Henry, 157; John, 151; Mary, 64; Talbot de B., 151; Thomas, 64, 283; William, 63, 64, 151.
 Huish, Bridget, 54; Edward, 55; Frances, 55; James, 54, 55; Maud, 54; Robert, 49; Sarah, 54, 55.
 Hulet, Eleanor, 109.
 Hull, Jane, 169; William, 169.
 Hulle, Walter de, 108.
 Humphries, Guido, 140; Sarah, 140.
 Humphreys, Roger (Rev.), 62.
 Hungerford, Arms, 274; Anthony, 167; Frances, 167; Margaret (Lady), 294; Robert (Lord), 294.
 Hunt, Archdeacon, 130; Arms, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Robert, 49; Sarah, 130.
 Huntley, Clara J., 80; George, 35; Richard (Rev.), 80; Silvester, 35.
 Hur, Mary, 50.

Hurdaker, Sister, 126.
 Hussee, Hussey, Arms, 37; Elizabeth, 47;
 Henry (Dean), 37, 116, 121; Margery, 37;
 Rebecca, 47; Robert (Sir), 47; William, 37, 119.
 Hyde, Alexander, 103; Ann, 149; Elizabeth,
 103, 104, 105; George, 192, 282; John, 192,
 284; Lawrence (Sir), 103, 149; Lawrence,
 103, 104; Mary, 192, 284; Robert (Sir), 103.

I

Ilderton, Rosa, 79; Thomas (Rev.), 79.
 Ingram, Anne, 81, 82; John, 81, 82.
 Inman, Mary, 255.
 Ireland, Arms, 116; Walter (Rev.), 294.
 Irish, Edmund, 126; Elizabeth, 126; Grizell,
 126; Joane, 126; John, 126; Theophila, 126.
 Irving, Elizabeth, 221; James, 261; Mary H.,
 51; William, 221.
 Ivory, Elizabeth, 151; William, 151.
 Iyleaf, Mary, 47.

J

Jacob, Ellen, 233; John (Sir), 233.
 James, Arms, 45; Blanche, 44, 45, 131; Francis,
 45, 131, 132; J. Fencot, 2; Katherine, 18;
 Mary, 132; Mary A., 229; Philippa, 131;
 William, 134; William (Rev.), 229.
 Jane, Constance, 140.
 Jebbo, Mary, 17.
 Jeboult, Anne, 203.
 Jefferys, Augustin, 109; Eleanor, 109; Widow, 50.
 Jenkyns, Jenkins, Anna, 78; Anna E., 77;
 Anna M., 77; Anne, 76, 77, 79; Arms, 75, 76,
 77, 78, 145; Arthur, 79; Bertram H., 79;
 Catherine, 79; Dean, 120; Deborah, 76;
 Dora S., 79; Dorothea E., 79; Edith, 79; Eliza-
 beth, 76, 77, 78; Elizabeth A., 79; Emmeline
 M. S., 79; George, 78; Gerald T. I., 79;
 Gwendoline, 79; Harriet, 77, 78; Helen S.,
 79; Henry, 78; Henry J., 79; Hugh H., 79;
 James B., 79; Jane, 78, 79, 234; Jane C., 79,
 234, 253; Joane, 18; John, 77, 78, 79, 234;
 Madeline S., 78; Mary, 76, 77; Reginald R.,
 79; Richard, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 145; Robert,
 76, 77; Rosa, 79; Sarah, 76, 77, 79, 81;
 Stephen S., 79; Thomas, 76; Troth, 76, 78,
 145.
 Jennings, Francis, 135.
 Joanes, John, 137.
 Johnson, Barbara, 32; Charles, 33; Edward
 (Rev.), 32; Elizabeth, 33; George H. S.
 (Dean), 265; Lelia, 80; Thomas, 33; Wil-
 liam, 80.
 Joley, Anne, 290; T., 290
 Jones, Ann, 242; Caroline, 199; Jessie, 199;
 John, 104; Margaret, 199; Mary, 149;
 Seston, 149; Thomas, 242; William, 104,
 149; W. Wynne (Rev.), 199.
 Jordan, Amy N., 278; G. W., 278.

K

Kearney, William, 2.
 Keate, Anne, 102, 214, 215; Elizabeth, 214, 215;
 John, 214, 215; Thomas, 215; Thomas M.,
 214; William, 215; William (Rev.), 214, 215.

Keen, Arthur, 19, 296; Christopher, 122, 123;
 Elizabeth, 19; Francis, 19, 183; Irene, 122;
 Jane, 123; Joseph, 19; Katherine, 19; Sarah,
 183.
 Kelly, Arthur, 99; Juliana, 99.
 Kempe, Francis, 204; Mary, 204.
 Ken, Arms, 145; Christopher, 112; Elizabeth,
 112; Thomas (Bishop), 145.
 Kennedy, John, 2.
 Kidder, Ann, 159; Arms, 158, 159; Richard
 (Bishop), 158, 159.
 King, Ann, 214, 260; Arms, 213, 214; Frances,
 214; James (Dean), 214; Maria (Hon.),
 214; Walker (Bishop), 213, 214; Walker,
 214.
 Kingsbury, Mary, 15; Patience, 73.
 Kingston, Ann, 12; Arms, 11, 287; Barbara, 11,
 287; Elizabeth, 11, 12; Francis, 12; James,
 12; Jane, 12; Joanna, 11, 12; John, 11, 12,
 287; Margaret, 11; Mary, 11, 12, 36, 287; Robert,
 11, 12, 287; Robert (Rev.), 11, 12, 287; Sarah,
 11, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12.
 Kirby, Catherine, 51; —, 51.
 Kitson, Margaret, 85; Thomas (Sir), 85; Tho-
 mas, 85.
 Knapp, Margaret, 237; Thomas (Rev.), 238.
 Knight, Arms, 8, 144; Sarah, 292; William
 (Bishop), 8, 144.
 Knollis, Miss, 252, 253.
 Koch, Caroline M. L., 80; Herr, 80.

L

Lackett, Elizabeth, 153; Richard, 153.
 Lake, Almeric, 61; Arms, 61; Arthur (Bishop),
 44, 61, 281; Thomas (Sir), 61.
 Lambart, Honora M., Countess of Caven, 283;
 Richard, Earl of, 283.
 Lambert, Edmund, 92; Elizabeth, 92; John,
 156; Mary, 57, 291; Sarah, 252.
 Lamont, Arms, 183; Hannah, 183; John, 183;
 Norman, 183.
 Langmead, Elizabeth, 237; Philip, 237.
 Lansley, Robert, 241; Sarah, 242.
 Lavington, Arthur E., 250; Charles W., 250;
 Jane, 250.
 Law, Alfred S., 155; Ann, 88, 190; Arms, 155,
 189, 190; Bishop, 88; Charlotte, 155; Edith
 S., 156; Edmund (Bishop), 190, 279; Edward,
 Lord Ellenborough, 190; Emma, 155;
 Florence E., 155; George, 155; George H.
 (Bishop), 189; George S., 155; Gertrude M.,
 155; Harry D., 155; Helen F., 156; Henrietta
 C. (Lady), 279; Horace F., 155; Howard F.,
 155; James T., 279; Jane, 190; John (Rev.),
 155; Katherine L., 155; Margaret, 88, 190;
 Mary, 155, 190; Stephen, 155.
 Lawrence, Anne, 290; Arch., 290; Edward, 51;
 Harriet A., 51.
 Laws, Widow, 126.
 Lax, Charles, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Frances,
 240; George, 10, 240; John, 229; Sophia,
 229; Robert G., 229.
 Layng, Catherine, 114, 124, 206, 208; Creighton,
 114, 203; George, 114, 202, 203, 220; Henry,
 114, 202, 206, 208, 220; Mary, 114, 202, 221;
 Peter, 114; Robert, 203.
 Lee, Hugh, 98; Mary, 98.
 Legge, Ann, 26; Thomas, 26.
 Leigh, Catherine, 60; Henry, 60.

Lessey, Thomas (Rev.), 127.
 Lewis, Arms, 231; Edward, 136; Margaret, 136;
 Richard, 136.
 Leyton, Admiral, 98; Charlotte E., 98.
 Liides, John (Sir), 281; Thomas, 281.
 Limbeare, Maud, 285.
 Linley, Arms, 170; Elizabeth A., 169, 170;
 Mary, 169, 170; Thomas, 169, 170; William, 170.
 Lisle, de, Joanna, Viscountess, 36, 78, 117, 120;
 John, Viscount, 36, 120; Margaret, 120;
 Warine, Lord, 120.
 Lite, Catherine, 135.
 Little, James, 281; John, 281.
 Lloyd, Arms, 44, 151; Dorothea, 151; Edward,
 44, 45, 131; Jane, 44, 45, 131; John, 10;
 Mary, 10; Peter G., 10; Richard H., 151.
 Lock, Ann, 287; Sarah, 172; Robert, 287; Tho-
 mas, 82, 83; Thomas (Clarencieux), 179.
 Lockett, Ann, 77; Henry (Rev.), 77.
 Loder, Elizabeth, 15.
 Long, John, 15.
 Longman, Miss, 66.
 Loscombe, Catherine, 156; Katherine B., 156;
 Winterringham (Major), 156.
 Lovell, Arabella, 9; Arms, 167, 296; Catherine,
 9; Edward, 171, 189; Edmund, 171, 189;
 Edmund (Rev.), 167, 168; Esther, 9; Frances,
 259; George, 9, 168; Hester, 9, 245; John, 9,
 259; Joseph, 9; Joseph L., 171, 189; Mar-
 garet, 179, 181; Martha, 167, 168; Mary,
 167, 168; Robert, 188; Thomas, 171;
 Thomas F., 245; William, 245.
 Loveridge, Jane, 16.
 Lowry, Jane, 290.
 Lucas, Arms, 151; Christopher, 106; Clement,
 151; Elizabeth, 151; John, 151; Mrs., 106;
 Thomas, 151.
 Ludlow, Henry, 52; Margaret, 52.
 Luff, Ann, 49; Joanna, 50.
 Lukin, Arms, 237; Emma E., 237; George W.,
 237; John, 237; John M., 237; Lucy E.
 (Hon.), 237.
 Lush, Hannah, 295.
 Lutterell, Arms, 275; Earl of Carhampton, 285;
 Elizabeth (Hon.), 285; Temple S. (Hon.), 285.
 Lynch, Mary F., 3; William W. (Major-
 Gen.), 3.
 Lyne, John, 55; Mary, 55.

M

Maby, John, 135.
 MacCarthy, Catherine, 70.
 Mackintosh, Louisa, 29.
 Macreth, Arms, 216.
 Maddock, William, 208.
 Magee, Catherine L., 157.
 Malet, Margaret, 83; William, 83.
 Malherb, Adam, 293; Arms, 292; Hugh, 293;
 Margery, 293; Robert, 293; Roger, 293;
 Sara, 293; William, 293.
 Mallock, Charlotte, 153; Rawlin, 153.
 Maltravers, Arms, 119; Elizabeth, 121; John
 (Sir), 119, 121.
 Man, John, 137.
 Mansell, Edward, 44; Margaret, 44.
 Mapson, Nicholas, 136.
 Marcel, John, 89.
 Marchant, Mary, 144; Priscilla, 187; Rose,
 144; William, 187.

Marchia, Arms, 36, 116; William de (Bishop),
 36, 116.
 Markham, Elizabeth, 47; Rebecca, 47; Robert
 (Sir), 47.
 Marks, Anna, 7.
 Marshall, Ann, 205; Edmund, 205; Isabel,
 116; Mary, 48; Maud, 116, 117; William,
 Earl of Pembroke, 116, 117, 118.
 Martin, George, 252; Mary, 252.
 Masey, George, 2.
 Maskell, Elizabeth, 95; Jane, 95; John, 95;
 Richard, 95.
 Mason, Ann, 212; Charles, 46, 47; Elizabeth,
 46, 47; Mary, 135; Thomas, 212.
 Matthew, —, 152; —, 152.
 Matthews, Elizabeth, 6, 257, 258; Hannah,
 258; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 257, 258.
 Mattock, Ann, 138, 139; Arms, 132, 139;
 Arthur, 138, 139, 140; Catherine, 138;
 Charles, 132, 138, 139; Charity, 138; Eliza-
 beth, 138, 139; George, 138, 139, 140; James,
 138; Jane, 132, 138; Jasper, 138; John, 138,
 139; Joseph, 138, 139; Katherine, 132, 138,
 139; Margaret, 138, 139; Martha, 138, 139;
 Mary, 132, 138, 139; Matthew, 138; Richard,
 139; Robert, 138; Sophia, 140; Thomas, 132,
 138, 139, 140; William, 139.
 Maundrell, Susan, 283; Thomas, 150; Tho-
 masine, 150.
 Maunoir, Arms, 277; Jane, 277; J. P., 277.
 Maurice, Arms, 270; Harriet T., 270; Michael
 (Rev.), 270.
 Maxwell, Hamilton (Major), 181; Innes E.,
 181; Isabella, 181.
 May, Mary, 21.
 Mayger, Elizabeth, 18.
 Maynard, —, 147; Elizabeth C., 278; Jonas, 278.
 Mayne, Ellen O., 97.
 McLean, Hector, 3, 267; John D., 267.
 Meade, Richard J., 255.
 Melhuish, Mary, 263.
 Merchant, John, 77; Sarah, 77.
 Meredith, Lydia, 80; Lydia E. D., 80; Samuel
 (Capt.), 80.
 Merricke, Hester, 205; William, 205.
 Merrifield, Arms, 141; Christable, 141; Wil-
 liam, 141.
 Metzner, Bromley C., 276.
 Michell, Benjamin, 148; Elizabeth, 148.
 Middleton, Adela, 156; Arms, 156; Arthur P.,
 156; Charlotte L., 156; Edith M., 156;
 Ernest, 156; Frank, 156; Georgina,
 156; Harriett, 156; Hastings B., 156;
 Hastings C., 156; Hastings N., 156; John
 de, 111; Mabel K., 156; Mary A., 156;
 Walter, 156; William, 156.
 Mildmay, Carew, 265; Henry P. St. J. (Sir),
 265; Jane, 265; Kitty A., 265; Walter St.
 J. (Rev.), 265.
 Miles, Maria C., 286; William (Sir), 286.
 Millard, Ambrose, 147; Ann, 16; Arohibald,
 17; Arms, 17; Catherine, 17; John, 17;
 Joseph, 15; Martha, 17; Mary, 17; Mary A.,
 17; Rebecca, 17; Samuel, 17; Susannah, 15,
 17; Thomas, 17.
 Miller, Catherine, 221; Harriet, 196; Thomas
 (Sir), 196.
 Mills, Clara J., 80; Elizabeth, 297; Flora, 257;
 Julia J., 80; Robert, 257; Robert W., 257;
 Susanna C., 80; Thomasine, 73.
 Milton, George B., 241; John de, 111.

Moberley, Edward, 276; Emily, 276.
 Mohun, Charles, 134; Philippa, 134.
 Molyneux, Annabella, 270; Francis (Sir), 270.
 Monck, Elizabeth M., 290; Frederick, 290.
 Montagu, Arms, 269; Edward (Sir), 269;
 James (Bishop), 269.
 Moutall, Millicent, 118; William, 118.
 Montgomery, Gabrielle R. (Lady), 152;
 Samuel, 2.
 Mooney, Patrick, 3.
 Moore, Arms, 134; Grace, 134, 135; James, 28;
 John, 164; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 134, 135.
 Morgan, Arms, 149; Sarah, 149; William,
 149.
 Morley, Arms, 95; John, 95.
 Morrall, Baker, 49; Mary E., 49.
 Morrice, James (Rev.), 155; Maria M., 155;
 Mary, 155.
 Morris, Arms, 99, 100, 184, 296; Claver, 96, 100,
 101, 102, 184, 185, 231; Elizabeth, 102, 231;
 Mary, 100, 185; William, 99, 100, 185; Wil-
 liam (Rev.), 184.
 Mortimer, Ann, 120; Arms, 161; Earl of
 March, 38, 161; Edmund, 38, 119, 120, 121;
 Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 119; Joane, 119;
 Margaret, 118, 119; Maud, 37, 119; Philippa,
 119; Roger, 118, 119, 120.
 Morton, Sarah, 28; Thomas, 98; —, 98.
 Moss, Ann, 31; Arms, 200; Bishop, 93; Caro-
 line, 93; Charles (Rev.), 31, 32, 200; Frances,
 31; Joane, 31, 57; John, 30, 31, 57, 200;
 John B., 31; Mary, 31, 200; Sarah, 31, 200.
 Mount, Agnes F., 157; C. M. (Rev.), 157.
 Mountstevens, Robert, 137.
 Mudesley, Henry de, 293.
 Musgrave, Ann, 294; Joseph, 294; Rachael,
 167; Robert, 167.
 Muttlebury, Ann, 242; Frances W., 242;
 George, 242; James E., 242; Margaret, 244;
 Mary, 242; Thomas, 244; Thomas B., 242.
 Mowbray, Ann, 120; John (Lord), 120.
 Mynne, Jane, 44; Nicholas, 44.

N

Napier, Edward B., 283; Letitia S., 283.
 Nares, Arms, 202; George (Sir), 202; Susanna
 L., 202.
 Nash, Anna, 257.
 Nelson, Arms, 174; Edith (Lady), 286; Horatio
 (Earl), 286; —, 181.
 Nevill, Elizabeth, 120; George, Lord Latimer,
 120.
 Newton, Dorothy, 150; John (Sir), 125, 127,
 150, 237, 296; Mary, 125, 127; Penelope, 125,
 127, 296; Sarah, 115; Thomas, 115.
 Nichol, Arms, 161; William, 161.
 Nicholls, Dorothy, 281; Easter, 281; Elizabeth,
 245; Fanny, 246; James, 281; J. F., 246;
 Mr., 246; Mary, 281.
 Nooth, Winchcomb, 283.
 Norton, Elizabeth, 141; William, 141.
 Nulty, William, 2.

O

Ogilvy, Arms, 182; Charles S., 182.
 Ogilthorpe, Ann, 21, 22; James, 21, 22; Sarah,
 21, 22.

Old, Margaret, 15.
 Oldham, Ann, 30; James, 29, 30; Joseph, 29,
 30.
 Orange, Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Mary, 46;
 William, 46.
 Orchard, Arms, 135.
 Owgan, Agnes, 288; Henry (Sir), 288.
 Oxley, Henry, 267.
 Ozzard, Col., 278; Mabel, 278.

P

Paget, Anna A. E., 89; Francis (Rev. Canon),
 276; Helen B., 276; John (Rev.), 89.
 Paine, Ann, 7; Edith, 283; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 141,
 283; Elizabeth F., 6, 174; Frances, 5, 6, 7,
 282; Francis, 6, 7, 283; Hester, 5, 7, 283;
 John, 5, 6, 7, 91, 141, 283; John (Rev.), 5, 6,
 7, 174, 283, 286; Mary, 6, 7, 283, 286;
 Phillis, 7, 283; Richard, 4, 6, 7, 283; Samuel, 7;
 William, 7, 283.
 Palmer, Ann, 65, 66, 292; Arms, 65, 66, 67;
 Catherine, 66, 292; Elizabeth, 65, 66, 292;
 Frances, 65, 66, 166, 167, 292; John, 65;
 Nathaniel, 65, 66, 67, 166, 167; Peregrine, 65,
 66, 292; Rachael, 66, 67; Thomas, 65; Tho-
 mas (Sir), 65.
 Palmer-Morewood, Clara, 29; Charles R., 29;
 Patience M., 29; Roland, 29.
 Pardoe, George A. (Lieut.), 2.
 Parfitt, Alice, 15; Anne, 13, 14, 210; Catherine,
 2, 14, 15, 241; Deborah, 15; Dianna, 14;
 Edward, 13, 14, 15, 210, 241; Eliza, 210;
 Elizabeth, 2, 14, 15; Elizabeth G., 14, 241;
 Frances, 2, 14, 15; Francis, 14, 15; George,
 14; Hannah, 15; James, 13, 15; Joane, 15;
 John, 13, 14, 15; Jonathan, 14, 15; Joseph,
 14; Leonard, 15; Margaret, 13; Margaret
 C., 13; Mary, 13, 15; Mary S., 13; Nathaniel,
 14; Owen, 14; Owen G., 14; Peter, 12, 13, 14,
 15; Peter L., 210; Richard, 14; Roger, 15;
 Samuel, 14, 15; Sarah, 14, 219; Susannah, 13;
 Thomas, 13, 14, 15, 219; William, 13, 14, 15,
 210.
 Parker, Agape, 290; Anna M., 49, 290; Anne,
 290; Arms, 155, 273; Caroline, 290; Cathe-
 rine, 290; Charles, 290; Charles J., 290;
 Charles L., 49, 290; Eadward G., 290; Ed-
 ward, 290; Edward (Rev.), 291; Edward B.,
 290; Elizabeth, 155; Elizabeth M., 290;
 Ellen, 98; Frances M., 290; Frank S., 290;
 Gilbert, 289; Henry, 273; Hubert, 290;
 Irene, 290; James, 110, 290; James H.,
 290; Jane, 290; John, 49, 290; John H.,
 290; Joseph, 290; Joseph P., 290; Lewis B.,
 290; Rebecca, 289; Richard, 49, 290; Sack-
 ville, 289; Samuel, 289; Samuel (Bishop),
 289; Samuel P., 49, 290; Sarah, 49, 290;
 Sarah C., 290; Sophia, 290; Susannah, 290;
 Thomas, 290; William F., 290; William G.
 (Sir), 155.
 Parsons, Eliza, 264; William, 264.
 Pascall, Hannah, 152; Thomas, 152.
 Pasley, Jane, 78; Madeline S., 78; Thomas
 (Sir), 78.
 Pavy, Rebecca, 137; William, 137.
 Payne, Anna, 7; Arms, 190, 191, 192, 283;
 Catherine, 284; Frances, 282; Henry T.
 (Canon), 282; John, 192, 284; Judith, 108, 192,
 284; Mary, 192, 284; Samuel (Clerk), 7;

- Sarah J., 284; Thomas (Rev.), 6, 108, 191, 284; —, 296.
- Peach, Sarah, 232; Samuel, 232.
- Peake, Arms, 243; George (Rev.), 51; Maria S., 51.
- Pearsall, Ann, 152; Arms, 150; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Frances, 150; Frank, 152; George, 151; Hannah, 152; Henry, 150, 152; Henry R., 152; Henry S., 152; Henry W., 150; Herbert, 152; Humphrey, 150; John, 150, 151, 152; John (Sir), 150; John S., 151; Judith, 150; Marie H. E., 151; Martha, 151, 152; Mary, 150, 152; Philippa, 151; Philippa S., 151; Richard, 150, 151; Richard S., 151; Robert, 150, 151, 152; Robert L., 151; Samuel, 152; Sarah, 152; Still, 150; Thomas, 150; Thomasine, 150; William, 150, 151, 152.
- Pearse, Sarah, 12.
- Pedder, Alice, 78; Annie, 78; Catherine, 78; Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Harriet, 78; John, 78; Margaret, 78.
- Pegg, John, 2.
- Peirse, Piers, Pearce, Arms, 268; Bishop, 236; Dorcas, 236; Elias, 236; John, 236; Joseph, 236; Judith, 236; Katherine, 236; Martha, 236; Mary, 236; Rebecca, 236; Sarah, 12; Thomas, 132, 236; William (Archdeacon), 132, 134, 236; William (Bishop), 268; William, 132, 236.
- Pelsent, Pellsent, Arms, 43, 44; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 49; John, 43, 44, 49.
- Pemberton, Amy, 98; James (Sir), 98.
- Penny, Ann, 17, 18, 19, 104, 105; Bridget, 18; Charles, 17, 18, 19; Christopher, 18; Edith, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18; Gertrude, 18; Hannah, 17; Henry, 18; Hugh, 18; James, 18, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 16, 18; John, 16, 18, 19, 104, 105; Katherine, 18; Martha, 18, 19, 138; Mary, 18, 19; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; Sarah, 18; Susannah, 18; Thomas, 18; Ursula, 18; William, 18.
- Perceval, Joanna, 293; Roger (Sir), 293.
- Perkins, Ann, 245, 246; Dod, 245, 246; Elizabeth, 246; George, 246; John, 47; Margaret, 246; Margaret C., 246; William, 246, 252.
- Perrott, Catherine, 290; Charles, 290.
- Pheasant, Rebecca, 289.
- Phelips, Anna A. E., 89; Arms, 89; Charles (Rev.), 89; John, 89; Mary, 89; Mary A., 89; William, 89; William (Rev.), 89.
- Phelps, Christian, 235, 236; John W., 235; Julia, 235, 236; Mary P., 236; William (Rev.), 235, 236.
- Phillipps, Anne, 204; Arthur, 204; Mary, 132; Richard, 132.
- Philpott, Mary G., 277; Richard S. (Prebendary), 277; Thomas, 204.
- Phipps, Arthur C., 286; Frances H., 286; John, 286; Mary, 286.
- Pilkington, Anne, 79; Archibald C., 79; Arms, 79; Charles (Rev.), 79; Charles H. (Rev.), 79; Dorothea M., 79; Grace B., 79; Leonard, G., 79; Maria, 79; Mary C., 79.
- Pinder, Amy N., 278; Ann, 279; Ann B., 279; Ann I., 278; Arms, 278; Catherine, 279; Edward, 279; Elizabeth, 278; Elizabeth C., 278; Elizabeth M., 279; Elizabeth S., 278; Elizabeth W., 278; Fanny, 278; Frances I., 279; Francis F., 278, 279; George (Col.), 278; Harriet, 278; Humphrey F., 278; Humphrey S., 278; Isabella, 279; James G., 278; John H., 278; John H. (Rev.), 275, 278, 279; Marianne, 278; Mary, 46; Mary H., 279; Mary J., 278; Martin, 46; Matthew, 279; North, 279; Thomasine, 278; William, 278; William L., 278; William M., 279.
- Pinney, Arms, 155; Charles, 80; Frances M., 80, 155; Frederick W., 155; John, 155; Mary J., 80, 155.
- Pipard, Margaret, 120; William (Sir), 120.
- Pitcher, Edward, 27; Helen, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Sarah, 27; Susan, 27; Thomas, 27.
- Pitman, Jane, 153; T., 153.
- Pitt, Arms, 50; Samuel, 50; Sarah, 50.
- Plantagenet, Alice, 116, 117; Ann, 121; Edward I., 117, 119, 151; Edward III., 121; Edward, Black Prince, 121; Edward, Duke of York, 120; Eleanor, 118; Eleanor (Queen), 118; Edmund, of Woodstock, 119; Elizabeth, 273; Geoffery, 116, 117; Hamelin, 116, 117; Henry I., 117; Henry II., 116, 117; Henry III., 118; Henry, Earl of Lancaster, 118; Isabel, 116, 117; Joan, 118; Joan, of Kent, 119; John, 116, 117, 118; Lionel, 119; Margaret, 119; Maud, 116, 117; Philippa, 119; Richard II., 37, 45, 117; Richard III., 119; Richard, 118; Richard, Earl of Cambridge, 120; Richard, Duke of York, 120; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 121; William, 116, 117, 118.
- Pleydell-Bouverie, Caroline, 199; P. (Hon.), 199.
- Plowden, Col., 199; Eleanor, 199; Helen, 199; Henry M. (Sir), 199.
- Plumtre, Annabella, 270; Arms, 270, 230; Charles, 270; Edward H. (Dean), 266, 270, 280, 295; Edward H., 270; Harriet T., 266, 270; John, 270; Septimus, 270.
- Pomeroy, Arms, 271; Richard, 271, 272, 273.
- Ponsonby, Frances, 199; Georgina, 181; William (Lord), 181; William (Lieut.-Gen.), 199.
- Poole, Mary, 16; John, 287.
- Pope, Arms, 274; Frances, 123; Fredeswade, 123; John, 3, 57, 113, 123, 124, 274; John (Rev.), 206, 208; Margaret, 113, 123, 124, 206, 208, 221; Martha, 260; William, 123, 124; William (Archdeacon), 130.
- Popham, Alexander, 49, 73; Dulcibella, 73; Edward, 73; Eleanor, 73; Elizabeth, 49; Grace, 73; Martha, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Porch, Helen E., 21; Henry, 20; John, 20, 21; John de C., 21; John E., 21, 234; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 21; Mary A., 21; Richard, 20; Thomas, 20.
- Porter, Robert, 240.
- Portman, Ann, 230; Lætitia B., 230, 231; William B., 230, 231.
- Post, Alice, 158; Thomas, 158.
- Poulett, Arms, 113; Catherine, 112, 113; Elizabeth, 112; Francis, 112, 113; John (Lord), 112, 113; Katherine, 112, 207; Michael, 113.
- Powell, Frances, 130; Joan, 103; John, 130; Mary, 131; Philip, 130; Robert, 130; Sarah, 130; Valentine, 130, 131.
- Powles, George, 2.
- Pratt, Charles C. (Major-Gen.), 254; Maria, 254; Mary, 125; William, 125.
- Prætor, Arms, 155; John, 155.
- Price, Arms, 154; Charles (Sir), 154; Laura F., 154; Ralph, 154.
- Prickman, Abraham, 54; Ann, 21, 54, 55; Barbara, 54; Benjamin, 21; Charles, 21, 55; Christian, 54; Henry, 55; Jane, 21, 22, 51, 55,

- 141; John, 21, 22, 54, 55; Katherine, 54; Mary, 21, 22, 54, 55; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 21, 22, 54, 55; Thomas, 22, 54.
- Provence, Eleanor of, 118; Raymond, Comte de, 118.
- Prowse, Abigail, 217, 218; Arms, 68, 69; Charles, 68; Elizabeth, 68; George (Rev.), 68; John (Rev.), 68; Maria, 68; Mary, 68.
- Pryn, Mary, 178; Thomas, 178.
- Pulsford, Benjamin, 220; Charles H. (Rev.), 10; Charles H., 195, 286; Frances, 219; Frances G., 286; James, 220; Jane, 219, 220, 286; John N., 219, 220; Lætitia S., 286; Lucas, 219, 220, 286; Martha, 220; Susanna, 219, 220; Susanna F., 219, 220; William, 219, 220.
- Pyle, Ann, 148; Arms, 148; Elizabeth, 148; James (Sir), 148; Jane, 148.
- Q
- Quincy, Roger de, 118; Margaret, 118.
- R
- Rackham, Elizabeth, 154; John R., 154.
- Radeliffe, Elizabeth, 51; Mary, 196; William (Rev.), 51; —, 196.
- Ralph, Bishop, 127.
- Ramsey, Alexander, 242; Christian, 251; Christian A. K., 251; Elizabeth, 250; Frances, 251; John, 251; Mary, 242.
- Rawlings, George, 249.
- Read, Edmund, 136; Frances, 136; Henry, 136.
- Redman, Elizabeth, 50; Timothy (Rev.), 50.
- Redpath, Samuel, 3.
- Reldon, Sister, 135.
- Revelt, Arthur, 131; Katherine, 131; Michael, 131; Timothy (Archdeacon), 131, 132, 134; Timothy, 131, 132, 134.
- Reynell, Mary, 283; Richard (Sir), 283.
- Reynolds, Reynell, Maria T., 30.
- Rich, Ann, 3, 4; Elizabeth, 4, Frances, 4; George, 3, 4; Mary, 3, 4; William, 4.
- Richards, Anna M., 49, 290; Dr., 290; George, 49; Mary, 240; Thomas, 240.
- Richmond, Bruce L., 199; Douglas C., 199; Margaret C., 199.
- Rickards, —, 148; —, 148.
- Ridout, Elizabeth, 153; John, 153.
- Rintoul, Agnes V., 154; Peter, 154; Janet, 154.
- Roberts, Jane, 132, 134; Mrs., 139; Nathaniel (Rev.), 134; Thomas, 132, 134, 139.
- Robins, Ann, 248; Christopher, 136; Robert, 136; Thomas, 136.
- Robinson, John, 254; Mrs., 254; Thomas, 3.
- Rock, Catherine, 281.
- Rodney, Anna, 205; Arms, 277; George, 61; Henry, 277; Maurice, 178; Sarah, 277; William, 277.
- Rogers, Margaret, 256; Richard, 76.
- Roland, —, 141.
- Roos, Eleanor, 120; Thomas, Lord, 120.
- Rose, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.
- Rosewell, or Rousewell, Thomas, 127.
- Routledge, John, 208; Mary, 208.
- Rowley, Anthony, 289; Elizabeth, 289.
- Royal, *see* Plantagenet and Stuart.
- Rowe, Edmund, 148; Elizabeth, 148.
- Rundle, Elizabeth, 180.
- Russell, Catherine, 156; Robert, 156.
- Ruthen, Lords of, 111.
- Ryder, Caroline, 290.
- S
- Sage, Arms, 172, 173; Elizabeth, 172, 173; Emily, 172, 173; Isaac, 172, 173.
- St. Aubyn, St. Albion, Arms, 11; Elizabeth, 287; John, 287; Lancelot, 287.
- St. Barbe, Arms, 116; John, 116.
- St. Loe, Anne, 103, 104, 105; Arms, 105; Dorothy, 105; Edmund, 104; Edward, 104, 105; Elizabeth, 103, 104, 105, 293; Ferdinand, 103; Florence, 103, 104; Frances, 104; George, 104; Gertrude, 103; Jane, 104; Joan, 103; John, 103, 104, 105, 293; John (Sir), 104; Lawrence, 103, 104; Lawrence (Rev.), 103; Margaret, 103, 104, 105, 293; Martha, 103, 104, 105; Mary, 104.
- St. Paul, Maud, Countess, 119; Valerau, Earl of, 119.
- Salisbury, Philippa, 119; William, Earl of, 119.
- Salmon, Arms, 26; William, 26.
- Samborne, Mary, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Sampson, Mary, 291.
- Sandford, Ellen, 29; Sarah E. H., 28, 29; William A., 23, 29.
- Sands, Mary, 134; William, 134.
- Sanford, Elizabeth, 68; John, 68; Nicholas, 134.
- Savage, —, 98; Susan, 98.
- Say, Maria, 243.
- Seaman, Jaue, 74; Lionel, 74.
- Segar, William (Sir), 53, 54.
- Selke, Anne, 76; Thomas (Rev.), 76.
- Sellick, Anne, 125, 126, 294; Deborah, 76; Elizabeth, 125, 126; Henry, 127, 294; Honor, 126; Joane, 125, 126, 127; John, 125, 126, 127, 294; John (Rev.), 124, 125, 126, 127; Margaret, 126, 127, 287; Mary, 126, 127, 294; Nathaniel, 125, 126, 127; Nathaniel (Rev.), 126, 294; Penelope, 125, 127, 294; Robert, 125, 126; Susanna, 125, 126; Theophila, 125, 127; Ragnel, 267.
- Selway, Jacob, 281.
- Senhouse, Elizabeth, 278; William, 278.
- Seymour, Ann, 230; Arms, 190, 191, 270; Catherine, 133, 191, 192, 284; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 190, 191; Edward (Sir), 133, 230; Edward, 191, 192; Eleanor, 109; Ellen (Lady), 29; Frances, 79; Francis (Lady), 108, 109, 192; Francis (Lord), 108, 109, 190, 191, 192, 245, 284; Francis, 108, 109, 192, 284; Francis C., 191, 193, 245; Henry, 29; Henry J. H., 109, 245; John, 105; Leonora, 108, 191, 193, 245, 284; Mary, Duchess of Somerset, 191; Mary, 192, 284; Michael (Sir), 79; Robert (Sir), 105; —, 296.
- Sheaff, Anne, 71, 105, 106; Arms, 71; Grindall, 71, 106; Rebecca, 71; Samuel, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Sheathstone, Isabella, 180.
- Sheep, Agnes, 147.
- Shelton, Bridget, 152; Francis, 152.
- Sheppard, William, 3.
- Sheridan, Arms, 170; Elizabeth A., 169, 170; Mary, 169, 170; Richard B., 169, 170; Thomas, 170.

- Sherlocke, Mary, 196; Thomas (Bishop), 196; William (Dean), 196.
- Sherman, Gabriel, 64; Martha, 64.
- Sherston, Agnes, 180; Alice M., 182; Ann, 180; Arms, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179; Arthur, 180; Beryl M., 181; Bridget, 91, 176, 181; Charles D., 181; Charles I. T., 181; Dodington, 91, 176, 178, 181; Edith, 181; Eleanor, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Ethel J., 182; Florence M., 181; Francis, 180; George P., 181; Georgina I., 181; Innes E., 181; Isabel, 180; Jane, 90, 178, 181; John, 180, 182; John D. (Capt.), 80, 181; John R., 182; Julianna F. A., 181; Mabel, 80, 182; Margaret, 50, 91, 178, 180, 181; Margaret I., 90, 181; Mary, 178, 181; Maxwell, 181; Nora I., 182; Peter, 50, 91, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181; Peter D., 90, 175, 181; Sarah, 180; Somerset A., 181; Sophia, 181; Thomas, 180; Thomas D., 181; T. Peter D., 182; Weyman, 180; Weymouth, 180; William, 90, 91, 178, 180, 181; William D., 182; William M., 182; William T., 176, 181.
- Shirley, Mabel, 153; Thomas, 154.
- Shrewsbury, John, Earl of, 36; Margaret, Countess of, 36.
- Sidney, Philip C. (Sir), 78.
- Sinclair, Arms, 182.
- Singleton, John, 28; Patience, 28; Sarah, 28.
- Skrine, Alice C. F., 80; Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Henry D., 80; Richard D., 153; Sarah, 153; Susanna C., 80.
- Slade, Anne, 225; Helen, 27; Martha, 236; Richard, 236.
- Smith, Brother, 43; Dora S., 79; Eleanor, 35, 94; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 79; George (Rev.), 81; Spencer, 79; Thomas, 35, 94.
- Sneyd, Harriet, 199; Major, 199.
- Somerset, Edmund, Duke of Beaufort, 120; Eleanor, Duchess of, 120; Regiment, 2, 3.
- Somner, Edward, 191.
- Southey, Alice, 24.
- Southworth, Arms, 43; Christopher (Sir), 43; Edward, 44, 45, 131; Elizabeth, 43, 49; Gilbert (Sir), 43; Henry, 43, 44, 45, 49; Isabel, 43; Jane, 43, 44, 45, 49, 131; Margaret, 43, 44; Thomas, 44, 45.
- Sparke, Hellen, 57; Sarah, 58; William, 57.
- Sparrow, Anthony (Bishop), 99; Joan, 98.
- Speckington, John (Canon), 237.
- Speke, George (Sir), 167; Rachel, 167.
- Spencer, Ann, 157; Charlotte L., 157; Edward, 157, 233; Mary, 132, 234; Mary K., 234.
- Squire, Francis, 173, 174, 198; F. (Rev. Dr.), 197; Mary, 173, 174, 197, 198; Samuel (Bishop), 197.
- Stables, Alfred W., 156; Arms, 156; Daniel W., 156; Enid G., 156; Katherine B., 156; Loscombe L., 156; Robert S., 156; Winteringham N., 156.
- Stacy, Stasey, Ann, 140, 141; Constance, 140; Richard, 140, 141.
- Stafford, Alice, 121; Ann, 120, 121; Arms, 1, 121; Catherine, 121; Edmund, Earl of, 121; Edmund (Lord), 121; Edmund (Bishop), 121; Edward, Earl of, 120; Elizabeth, 121; Hugh, Earl of, 120, 121; Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 121; Humphrey (Sir), 121; Joane, 120, 121; John (Bishop), 1, 121, 274; John (Sir), 121; Margaret, 121; Philippa, 121; Ralph, Earl of, 121; Richard (Lord), 121; Richard (Sir), 121; Richard, 120; Roger (Lord), 121; Thomas (Sir), 121; Thomas, 121; William (Sir), 121.
- Standfast, Mr., 69.
- Stanesby, Ann, 241; John, 241; Richard, 241; Sarah, 241; William R., 241.
- Stanhope, Charles W., Earl of Harrington, 151; Elizabeth S., Countess of Harrington, 151; Mr., 96.
- Stanley, Mand, 121; Thomas, 121.
- Stent, John, 154; Susanna, 154.
- Sterndale, Agnes, 199; Eleanor, 199; W., 199.
- Stephens, Anne, 48; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joseph, 48; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 104; Mary, 48; Rachael, 48; Richard, 104; —, 48; —, 48; —, 95.
- Stephenson, John, 3.
- Stevens, William, 219.
- Still, Agnes F., 157; Agnes V., 154; Albert P., 154; Alice, 147; Ann, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157; Arms, 46, 146, 147; Arthur, 154; Arthur D., 157; Bridget, 152, 153; Caroline C., 154; Catherine L., 157; Charles, 154; Charles J. G., 157; Charlotte, 154, 155; Charlotte L., 154; Charlotte M., 153; Constance J., 154; Constance R., 154; Edith M., 154; Edward, 147; Eleanor, 153; Eliza, 154; Eliza M., 157; Elizabeth, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155; Ellen L., 154; Emma, 153; Ernest R., 154; Florence C., 154; Frances, 147, 150, 152, 154; Frances M., 80, 155; George, 147, 153; George P., 153; Henrietta, 153; Henry, 95, 147, 149, 153; Henry (Rev.), 150; Henry B., 153; Henry H. (Rev.), 157; Henry T., 153; Henry W., 154; Honor, 153; James, 154, 157; James C., 154, 155, 157; James T., 153; Jane, 147, 148, 152, 153; Joane, 147; John (Bishop), 46, 80, 146, 147, 148, 152; John, 46, 80, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154; John (Rev.), 154; John N., 154; John T., 153; Judith, 147, 150; Laura C., 157; Laura F., 154; Laura M. M., 157; Lelina F., 154; Mabel, 153; Mabel M., 154; Margaret G., 152; Marian, 157; Mary, 46, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 157; Martha, 149, 150; Mary A., 154; Nathaniel, 146, 148, 149, 153; Nathaniel T., 153; Peter, 154; Peter (Rev.), 155; Philippa, 149, 150, 151; Richard, 153; Robert, 153, 154; Sarah, 149, 153, 154; Selina, 157; Selina A., 157; Selina E., 157; Stafford F., 154; Susanna, 154, 155; Sylvestra, 150; Thomas, 147, 149, 152, 153; Thomas P., 154; Thomas W., 157; Ursula, 152; William, 147, 153, 157; William S., 154; Willoughby E., 154.
- Stillington, Arms, 161, 162, 274; Bishop, 161, 162, 274; John, 162.
- Stokes, Arms, 135.
- Storthwait, John, 37.
- Stott, John, 144; Thomas, 144.
- Stourton, Alice, 38; John, 38.
- Strangways, Alexander A., 51; Ann, 52; Arms, 50, 53, 174; Bonham, 52; Bridget, 52; Catherine, 51; Christian, 52; Cordelia E., 51; Cordelia E. M., 51; Dorothy, 52; Edmund, 52; Edmund L., 51; Eleanor, 121; Elishaba, 50; Elishaba L., 51; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 52, 181, 286; George, 51, 52; Giles, 50, 51, 52; Grace, 52; Hamilton D., 51; Harriet A., 51; Helen M., 51; Henry, 50, 52, 286; Henry B.,

50; Henry B. T., 51, 53; Henry F. H., 51; Henry L., 52; Jane, 52; John, 50, 52; Lavinia, 51; Lucy, 52; Mabel, 52; Margaret, 50, 51, 52, 175, 181; Maria C., 51; Maria S., 51; Mary, 50, 51, 52, 291; Rebecca, 52; Robert, 291; Rose C., 51; Sarah, 50; Selina, 52; Sophia G., 51; Sophia I., 51; Thomas, 50, 52, 121, 175, 181, 291; Thomas B., 51; Ursula, 52; William, 50, 51, 52, 53; William S., 52.

Strickland, Elizabeth, 148; Thomas (Sir), 148.

Strode, Strowde, Edward, 132; Henry, 132; John, 16, 186, 208; Mary, 16; Mercy, 132.

Strong, Mary, 154; William, 154.

Stuart, James II. of Scotland, 205; John, Earl of Athol, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 111, 205.

Sugar, Arms, 8, 161, 273; Hugh, 8, 161, 273.

Sully, Betty, 232.

Summer, Arms, 277; Charles H. (Bishop), 277; Jane, 277; Louisanna, 277.

Swanne, Arms, 1, 161, 274; Richard, 161, 274.

Swayne, Arms, 77; Deborah, 76.

Sweeting, Hugh, 287; Thomas, 287.

Swinnerton, Margery, 257.

Sydenham, Col., 47.

T

Talbot, C. (Adm. Sir), 181; Edith, 181; Elizabeth, 120; Georgina, 181; Joane, 120; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 120; John, Viscount de L'Isle, 120; Margaret, 120; Thomas (Viscount de L'Isle), 120.

Talboys, Alice, 121; Eleanor, 121; Walter, 121.

Tatam, Sarah, 153; Thomas (Dr.), 153.

Tattersall, Richard, 277.

Taylor, Alice, 228; Arms, 227, 228; Catherine, 228; Charles, 228; C. W., 227; Elizabeth, 16, 228, 229; Frances, 228, 229; Frediswade, 228; Jacob, 228; Jane, 228, 235; Joanna, 229; John, 208, 228, 229, 244; Jonathan, 228; Joseph, 228, 229; Lætitia, 228; Mary A., 154; Peter, 227, 228; Robert, 228, 229; Samuel, 154; Sarah, 228; Stephen, 228; Susan, 208; Susanna, 244; William, 227, 228, 229.

Teasdale, Elizabeth, 171; Marmaduke, 171.

Teek, John L., 253; Margaret L., 253.

Templer, Anna M., 51; Arms, 51, 53; George H. (Rev.), 51; Sophia J., 51.

Thirlby, Charles, 139.

Thompson, Arms, 55, 59; Catherine, 59, 279; Elizabeth, 276; George (Rev.), 279; Katherine, 59; Martha, 58; William, 276; William (Capt.), 58, 59.

Thorpe, Ann, 152; Robert, 152.

Thring, Alice A., 81; Amy G. M., 81; Anne, 81, 82; Arms, 82; Arthur T., 80; Brancker, 81; Caroline M. L., 80; Catherine, 81; Charles H. M., 81; Christopher B., 81; Cyril T., 80; Dora J., 80; Douglas T., 80; Edward (Rev.), 80; Elizabeth, 81; Elizabeth (Lady), 80; Elizabeth M., 79; Ernest W. C., 81; George H., 80; Gertrude E. L., 81; Godfrey (Prebendary), 80, 155; Henry, 79; Henry (Lord), 80; Joel, 81; John, 81, 82; John C. (Rev.), 80; John G., 80; John G. D., 79, 81; John H., 81, 182; Julia J., 80; Katherine, 81; Katherine A. (Hon.), 80; Lawrence T., 80; Lelia, 80; Leonard G. P., 80; Lionel C. R., 81; Llewellyn C. W., 81; Lydia E., 80; Lydia M., 81; Mabel, 80, 182; Margaret S., 80; Martha, 81; Mary, 81; Mary A., 80, 155; Mary G., 80; Mary J., 80; Nona A. L., 81; Samuel, 81; Sarah, 79, 81, 292; Sarah E., 80; Theodore, 80, 292; Theresa, 79; Theresa A. L., 81; Walter H. C. S., 81; William, 81; Wrench, 81, 82.

Tickell, Arms, 170; Clotilda, 170; John, 170; Mary, 169, 170; Richard, 169, 176; Thomas, 170.

Tidy, Francis S. (Col.), 278; Mathew, 278.

Tierney, Ann, 232; Arms, 232; James, 232.

Tilley, Sarah, 88.

Tippetts, Ann, 154; T., 154.

Tiptoft, John (Lord), 120; Joyce, 120.

Tomlinson, —, 277; —, 277.

Tonkin, Peter, 50; Sarah, 50.

Tooker, *see* Tucker.

Tothill, Jane, 96; Richard, 96; William, 96.

Tovey, Alexander, 51; Arms, 51; Hamilton, 51; John, 51; Mary H., 51.

Towse, Tristram, 58, 131.

Treble, Bartholomew, 52; Elizabeth, 52.

Trent, Ann, 261; Christiana, 263; Edward, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 260, 261; Frances, 260; Mrs., 261.

Tryme, Trime, Anna, 46; David, 231; Eleanor, 46; George, 46; Margaret, 46; Valentine, 46.

Tryon, Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; John, 153.

Tucker, Tooker, Anne, 46; Arms, 46, 176, 177; Bridget, 181; Caroline, 252; Edith, 283; Edward, 252; Edward T., 252; Honor, 46; Joane, 289; John, 46; Mary, 20; Richmond, 20; Samuel, 283.

Tudway, Alice C., 286; Augusta, 286; Charles, 253, 254, 295; Charles C., 286; Edith (Lady), 286; Elizabeth, 253, 295; Emma L., 286; Frances G., 286; Frances H., 286; Harriet H., 253; Henrietta, 286; Henry G., 286; Jane, 286; John, 254; John P., 286; Madeline C., 286; Maria C., 286; Mary, 253, 254, 283, 286, 295; Rachael, 253; Richard C., 253, 254; Robert, 254, 283, 286; Robert C., 286; Robinson, 254; Thomas, 253, 254.

Turberville, Amy, 57; Elizabeth, 57; George, 57; Mrs., 56.

Turner, Arms, 209; Elizabeth M., 209; Harriot A., 210; Isabel, 180; John (Sir), 142; John (Rev.), 209, 210; Marianne, 210; William H., 210.

Turton, Harriet, 77, 78; John, 77.

Tymbury, Margaret, 74; Thomas, 74.

Tyrrell, —, 50.

U

Unge, Emily, 97.

Upton, Elizabeth C. (Hon.), 28.

V

Vannen, Andrew, 154; Janet, 154.

Vaughan, Eleanor, 46; William, 46.

Venning, John, 3.

Verdon, Arms, 37; Margery, 37; Maud, 37, 119; Mary, 119; Theobald (Lord), 37, 119.

Vere, George (Sir), 120; Joane, 118; Margaret, 120; Robert de, Earl of Oxford, 118.
 Vernai, Elizabeth, 65; Hugh, 65.
 Vialls, Caroline C., 51; Charles E., 51; Harry G., 51; Helen M., 51; Helen S., 51; Henrietta M., 51; Henry T., 51; Kathlene, 51; May, 51.
 Vicary, Ellen F., 244; John, 243; Maria, 243; Martha, 243.
 Vigers, Hester, 33.
 Villiers, Arms, 269; George B., Earl of Jersey, 96; Harriet, Countess of Jersey, 96.
 Vincent, John, 137.
 Vinen, James, 260; Mary, 260.
 Violet, —, 243.
 Vowles, Betty, 68; Joane, 15; Thomas, 68.

W

Wake, Arms, 154; Charles (Rev.), 154; Edmund (Rev.), 154; John (Lord), 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 154.
 Walker, Archd., 285; Edward (Sir), 233; Elizabeth, 95, 235; John, 95.
 Wallace, Geraldina E., 34, 172; John, 34, 172.
 Waller, Elizabeth, 104; Walter, 104.
 Wallis, Peter, 74; William, 3.
 Walrond, Amos, 88, 91, 92, 139; Arms, 87, 139, 206, 207; Elizabeth, 88, 92; Frances, 111, 206; George, 92; Henry, 88; Humphrey, 88; Lawrence, 88; Sarah, 88; Susan, 88; William, 87, 88, 91, 111, 206.
 Walter, Mary, 23; Thomas, 136.
 Ward, Anne, 265; Charles, 265; Henry (Lieut. Gen. Sir), 265; Jane, 132; Kitty Anne, 265.
 Ware, Eleanor, 49; Thomas, 49.
 Warner, Ann, 204; Henry L. (Rev.), 204.
 Warren, Arms, 116; Catherine, 221; George, 221; Isabel, 116; Maud, 116; William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, 116, 117.
 Warrington, George H., 68; Mary, 68.
 Warwick, Elizabeth, Countess of, 36; Richard, Earl of, 36.
 Wason, John, 18; Mary, 18.
 Watson, Ann, 32; Arms, 135, 197; George (Rev.), 158; Mary, 97, 198; Robert, 208; Robert (Rev.), 32; Selina G., 158; William (Sir), 97, 198; William, 142.
 Watts, Amicia, 26; Arms, 135; Elizabeth, 126; James, 26; Martha, 20; Sarah, 18; Widow, 126; William, 18.
 Way, Lewis (Rev.), 99; Mary, 99.
 Waygood, Alfred, 3.
 Weaver, F. W. (Rev.), 62.
 Webb, Daniel, 191; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; Henry V. S., 30; Jane M. A., 30; Mary, 30, 191; Samuel, 38; Thomas (Sir), 15; Thomas, 30.
 Webber, Mary, 221.
 Weightman, Daniel, 3.
 Welles, Barony of, 88.
 Welsh, Betty, 254; Eliza C. L., 255; Elizabeth S., 255; James, 255; Jane, 255; John, 254; Joseph, 255; Mary, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 255; William I., 255.
 West, Arthur N., 275.
 Westley, Amicia, 26; Ann, 25, 26; Arms, 26, 296; Dorothy, 26, 27; Eleanor, 168; Elizabeth, 26, 167, 168, 237; Frediswade, 26; Margaret, 26, 221; Martha, 167; Mary, 26; Pierce, 26; R., 221; Rev. Mr., 26; Sarah, 19, 25, 26, 183; Thomas, 26, 27, 167, 168, 291; William, 19, 25, 26, 27, 139, 287.
 Weston, Catherine, 256; John, 256.
 Whalley, Arms, 172, 173, 174; Elizabeth, 173, 174; Elizabeth F., 173, 174; Frances, 87, 173; Francis, 173; John, 174; John (Rev.), 173, 174; Martha F., 87; Mary, 173, 174; Richard, 174; Richard (Rev.), 174; Richard C. (Rev.), 173, 174; Richard C., 87; Sarah, 173.
 Wharton, Joshua, 48.
 Whateley, Grace, 126.
 Wheble, Richard, 3.
 Wheeler, Catherine, 247; Jane, 248; John, 247; Mrs., 248; Robert (Rev.), 248; Robert, 248; Sarah, 247.
 Whitaker, Arms, 153; Henry, 153; Honor, 153.
 Whitechurch, Margaret, 47, 289; Mary, 47; William, 47.
 White, Clementina E., 259; Elizabeth, 259; Gertrude, 18; Isabella, 193; Jane, 49; James, 259; Rev. —, 198; Thomas, 49, 141, 259.
 Whiting, Eleanor, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Hercules, 109.
 Whitmarsh, John, 104.
 Whitmore, Arms, 148; Jane, 148; Richard, 148; William (Sir), 148; William, 148.
 Whittaker, Joyce, 48.
 Whittington, John, 133.
 Wickham, Francis D., 173; Hill D. (Rev.), 172, 173; James, 173; James A., 173; James W. D. T., 173; Marianne, 173; Mary, 173; Mary J., 278; R. S., 278.
 Wicksted, John (Rev.), 128, 129.
 Wiggins, Henry, 251; Susan, 251.
 Wigley, Maria C., 51; H. R., 51.
 Wilcox, John, 208.
 Wilder, Henry (Rev.), 198; Mary A., 198.
 Wilkins, Frances, 244.
 Williams, Clara, 212; H., 212; John (Rev.), 43.
 Willis, Ann, 74; Arms, 73; Harriett, 286; Humphrey, 72, 73; Jane, 74; Henry, 74; Martha, 73; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74; Walter, 73; William (Archd.), 286.
 Willison, John (Lieut.), 183; Mary R., 183.
 Willmott, Elizabeth, 6; James, 27, 28; Sarah, 28; William, 6.
 Willoughby, Ann, 121, 153; Arms, 135; Elizabeth, 153; John, 121; William, 153.
 Wills, Ann, 74; Mary, 73; Thomas, 73, 74.
 Wilmot, Marianne, 276; Mary A., 276; Robert (Sir), 276.
 Wilson, Harriet, 278; —, 278.
 Winele, Ann, 152; Mary, 152; Sarah, 152; Thomas, 152.
 Winter, Susan, 198.
 Winthorpe, Adam, 147; Alice, 147; Agnes, 147; John, 147.
 Wist, Thomas, 178.
 Watham, Arms, 161; William (Dean), 161, 237.
 Witherell, Biggs, 24; Eleanor, 24; John, 24; Mary, 23, 24, 262; Samuel, 23; Simon, 24; Simon D., 24.
 Witts, Edward F. (Rev.), 279; Elizabeth M., 279; Simon, 23, 24; Simon D., 24.
 Woleman, Arms, 144; Richard, 145.
 Wolsey, Arms, 268; Cardinal, 268.
 Wood, Mary, 73; Rebecca, 228.
 Woodchurch, *see* Clarke.
 Woodersen, Ann, 152; Charles, 152.
 Woods, C. M., 227.

- Woodward, Dorothy, 150 ; Frances, 150 ; Francis, 150 ; Newton, 150.
 Woodyates, Sarah, 133.
 Wookey, Alice, 136.
 Worm, Elizabeth, 137.
 Worsley, Edward (Sir), 155 ; Henry (Rev.), 155 ; Susannah, 155.
 Worthington, Ann, 98 ; William (Sir), 98.
 Wright, Joane, 149 ; Richard, 149.
 Wroth, Cecily, 66 ; Elizabeth, 66 ; John (Sir), 66 ; Thomas (Sir), 66.
 Wycliffe, Arms, 75 ; Robert, 75.
 Wykeham, Arms, 269 ; William (Bishop), 269.
 Wykes, Alice, 35 ; Arms, 35 ; Edward, 35, 94, 96 ; Elizabeth, 35 ; Isabella, 35 ; Jane, 35, 94 ; Nicholas, 35 ; Philippa, 35 ; Sarah, 35 ; Silvester, 35 ; Thomas, 94 ; William, 35, 94, 96 ; —, 95.
 Wyndham, Catherine, 167 ; Edward (Sir), 167 ; Elizabeth, 167 ; Frances, 65, 167 ; Joane, 167 ; John, 167 ; Margaret, 68 ; Rachael, 167 ; Thomas (Sir), 68 ; William (Sir), 65, 167.
- Wyne, John, 126, 127 ; Susanna, 125 ; Theophilus, 125, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
 Wynniatt, Catherine, 204 ; Reginald (Rev.), 204.
 Wynyard, Jane, 78 ; Montagu J. (Rev.), 78.
- Y
- Yard, Elizabeth S., 278 ; Thomas, 278.
 Yea, William (Sir), 68.
 York, Col., 181 ; James, 57 ; Julianna, 181 ; Julianna F. A., 181.
 Young, Edward, 3 ; Robert (Rev.), 247.
 Younge, Arms, 147 ; Frances, 147 ; John, 147.
- Z
- Zouche, Arms, 108 ; Eva, 118 ; Millicent, 118 ; William (Lord), 118.

NOTE.—Many armorial bearings will be found in the List of Arms which are not in this Index, such generally being either incidentally mentioned, or quarterings ; the reference to Arms is also fuller in that list.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C005300642

